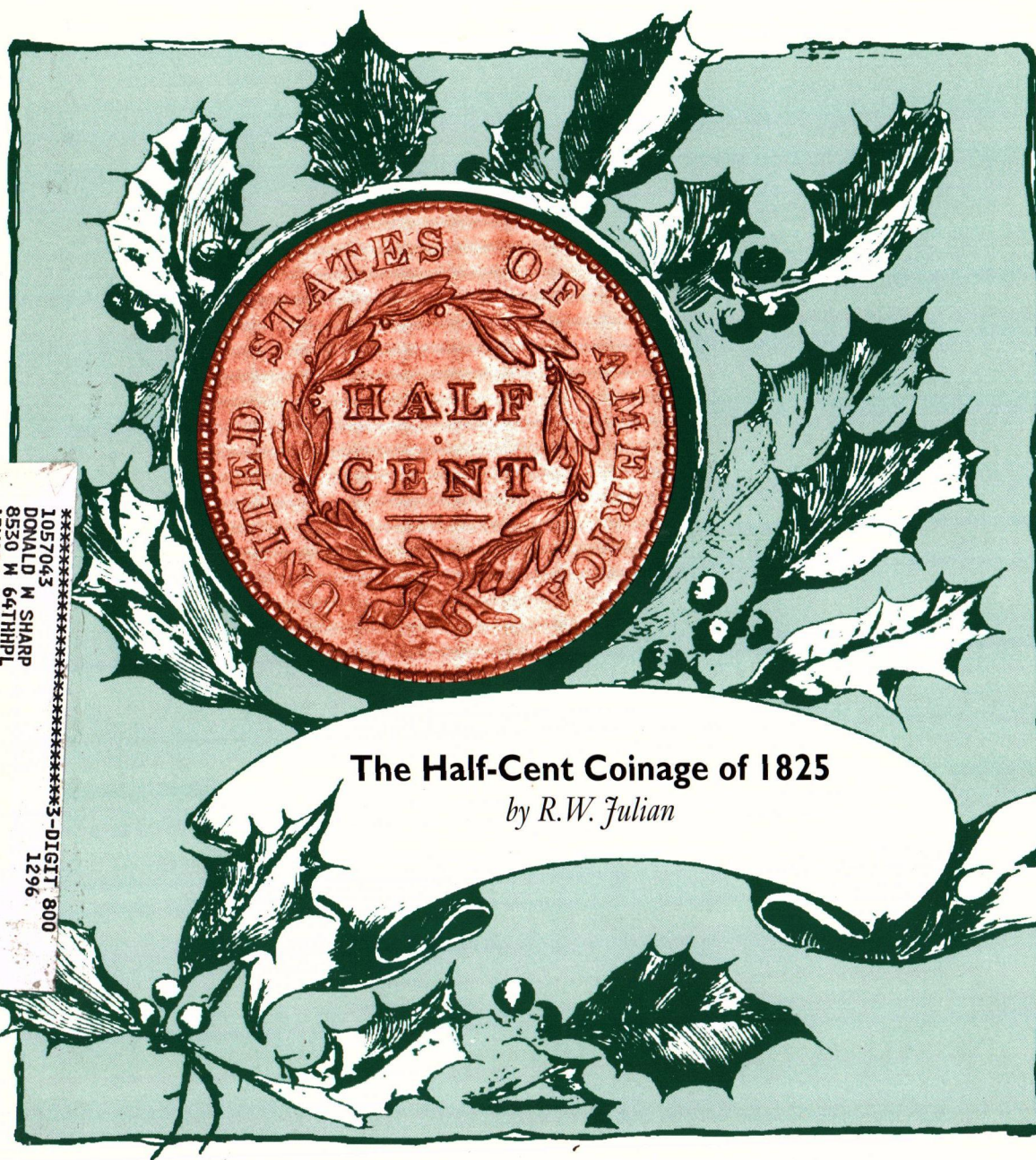


The Numismatist

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY



The Half-Cent Coinage of 1825

by R.W. Julian

*****3-DIGIT 800
1057043
DONALD M SHARP
8530 M 64THPL
ARVADA
1296
CO 80004-3258



The Numismatist

FEATURES

U.S. COINAGE

The Half-Cent Coinage of 1825

- 1438 Shipping snafus and planchet problems complicated the production of half cents, making Mint Director Samuel Moore's job a bit more than he bargained for.
R.W. JULIAN

COIN WEIGHTS

An Introduction to Coin Weights

- 1442 Conceived in ancient times, the coin weight—a sorely neglected facet of numismatics—owes its development to merchants, traders, emperors and thieves.
A. GEORGE MALLIS

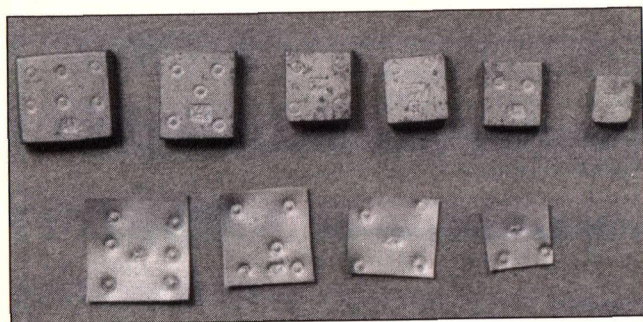
COLLECTORS & COLLECTING

New Research Illuminates Robert Gilmor Jr.

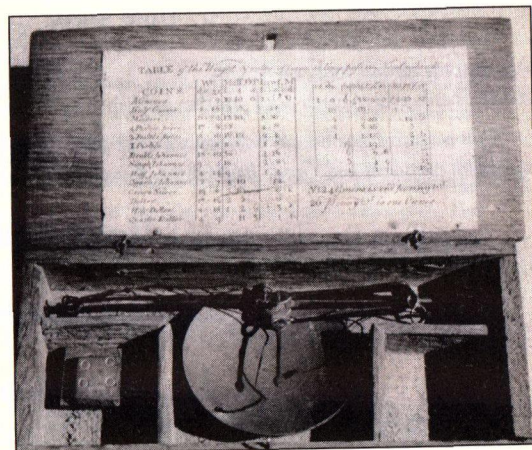
- 1448 In the final part of a two-part series, the authors present recently discovered documentation of the impact of our nation's first systematic numismatist.
JOEL OROSZ & LANCE HUMPHRIES

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

1530 Annual Index



This Colonial American scale (right), made in Great Britain, contained an informative table and an assortment of grain weights and pennyweights for various coins then current in New England (p. 1442).





COVER

Mint archives provide much insight into the 1825 copper half cent and its production (p. 1438).

DEPARTMENTS

1418 From Your President

by Kenneth Bressett

1420 Heads or Tails

1423 Letters

1423 Volunteer Profile

1426 New Issues

1431 ANA Chronicle

*Museum Curator's Position,
New Telephone System, Call for
Nominations of 1997-99 Offi-
cers, Cleveland Convention
Update, Award Nominations*

1435 Numismatic Narratives

1455 Names in Numismatics

by Pete Smith

1459 Coins and Collectors

by Q. David Bowers

1463 Notes on Paper

by Gene Hessler

1467 The Other Side of the Coin

by Edward C. Rochette

1469 Consumer Alert

by Kenneth Bressett

1493 Bookmarks

1499 Membership News

*Calendar of Events, Club
Activities, Membership Report,
Obituaries*

1512 Donations

1515 From One to Seventy

by David W. Lange

1516 ANA Authentication Bureau

by J.P. Martin

1520 Advertising Rates

1521 Display Classified Ads

1522 Auction Insights

by Bob Merrill

1525 Curator's Corner

by Robert W. Hoge

1528 Classified Ads

1567 Advertisers' Index

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

FIRST STRIKE

1474 Bits 'n' Pieces

1476 Collecting Wooden Money

by William E. Pike

1483 Quiz Quarters

by Marilyn Reback

1485 Cherrypicking Colombian
Expo Half Dollars

by Akio Lis



U.S. Columbian Exposition half dollars include many interesting errors and varieties. Probably the best known variety is the 1892 "repunched date" (p. 1485).

SPECIALS



NGE Is Your Source For Choice BU Dollar Rolls.....

Philadelphia

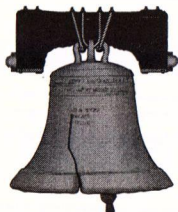
1883	\$320	1888	\$295
1884	\$310	1889	\$295
1885	\$295	1896	\$295
1886	\$295	1898	\$330
1887	\$295	1900	\$295

San Francisco

1878-S	\$370
1879-S	\$320
1880-S	\$310
1881-S	\$310
1882-S	\$345

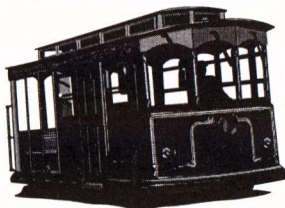
New Orleans

1883-O	\$295	1899-O	\$295
1884-O	\$295	1900-O	\$295
1885-O	\$295	1901-O	\$295
1888-O	\$295	1902-O	\$295
1898-O	\$295	1904-O	\$295



Peace Dollars

1922	\$195
1923	\$195
1924	\$210
1925	\$210



- ◆ Selling 1921 Morgans @ \$180
- ◆ Buying Pre 1921 Morgan Rolls @ \$260+
- ◆ Buying 1921 Morgans & Peace Rolls @ \$165+



Russian 5 Rouble Blowout!

1-10 pcs	\$55 Each
25-100 pcs	\$54 Each
100+ pcs	\$53 Each

National Gold Exchange Inc
813-969-4111

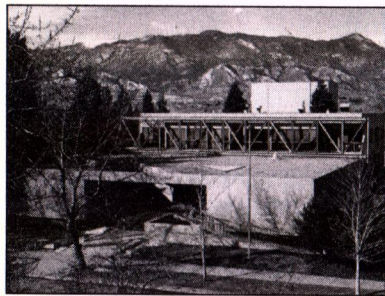
Prices Subject To Market & Availability



Call
toll-free
for
the
latest
information

Advertiser's Code
#201602

American Numismatic Association



818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Telephone: 719/632-2646
Fax: 719/634-4085

Prodigy: NUMI99A; CompuServe: 74212,554;
Genie: ANA.HQ; Internet: ana@money.org;
World Wide Web: <http://www.money.org>

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Museum/Library: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

The American Numismatic Association (ANA), an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The ANA was founded in 1891, and claims more than 25,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the ANA is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Kenneth E. Bressett, *President*
P.O. Box 60145
Colorado Springs, CO 80960-0145
Fax: 719/579-8012
E-mail: bressett@money.org

Anthony Swiatek, *Vice President*
P.O. Box 218
Manhasset, NY 11030
Fax: 516/365-4121

Helen L. Carmody, *Governor*
P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648-0302
Fax: 714/842-7998

Kay Edgerton Lenker, *Governor*
P.O. Box 6909
San Diego, CA 92166
Fax: 619/222-8739

Gary E. Lewis, *Governor*
P.O. Box 151391
Cape Coral, FL 33915
Fax: 941/334-8484

Will Rossman, *Governor*
100 Highland Park Village, Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75205
Fax: 214/520-6968
E-mail: rossman1@ix.netcom.com

J.T. Stanton, *Governor*
P.O. Box 15487
Savannah, GA 31416-2187
Fax: 912/353-9889
E-mail: 76654.2323@compuserve.com

Scott A. Travers, *Governor*
FDR Box 1711
New York, NY 10150
Fax: 212/535-9138
E-mail: travers@inch.com

John Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227
Fax: 414/545-8894

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Robert J. Leuver, *CEO/Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
E-mail: leuver@money.org

George D. Hatie, *General & Legislative Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904-1814

SPECIAL OFFICERS

John J. Gabarron, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
210 North 32nd Street
Lincoln, NE 68503-3427

Gene E. Hynds, *Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
Michael J. Hodder, *Historian*
HC 69, Box 606
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Richard Goudie, *Assistant Treasurer*
Nancy Green, *Assistant Treasurer*
Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, *Assistant Treasurer*
Gerome Walton, *Assistant Treasurer*

APPOINTED OFFICERS & STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, *Convention Director*
Wayne S. Abraham, CPA, *Controller*
James Taylor, *Education Director*
Rudy Bahr, *Director of Membership, Marketing & Advertising*
Stephen L. Bobbitt, *Public Relations Officer*
Lynn Chen, *Librarian*
Barbara J. Gregory, *Editor/Publisher*
Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*
Miles B. Kessler, *Development Director*

REGIONAL COORDINATORS

For information about numismatic clubs and activities in your area, contact your nearest Regional Coordinator or the ANA.

National Coordinator

H. Robert Campbell, 1123 E. 2100 S.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84106

Region 1—CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT
Position vacant

Region 2—DE, MD, NJ, Eastern PA (Zip Codes 170-196), VA
Christopher Connell, 2372 Holly Hill Rd.,
Lakehurst, NJ 08733

Region 3—AL, GA, NC, SC
Clark White, 2613 David Caldwell Dr.,
Greensboro, NC 27048

Region 4—IL, IN, MI
Mark Benvenuto, 1202 Merrywood Dr.,
Royal Oak, MI 40867

Region 5—LA, MN, ND, SD, WI
Jerry Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester,
MN 55903

Region 6—AZ, CO, Southern ID (Zip Codes 832-837, 979), MT, NM, NV, UT, WY
Tony Tumonis, 3411 S. Camino Seco,
#128, Tucson, AZ 85730

Region 7—AK, Northern ID (Zip Codes 835, 838, 990), OR, WA
Tom Sheehan, P.O. Box 14, Seattle, WA
98111

Region 8—CA, HI
Walter Ostromecki, P.O. Box 4159,
Panorama City, CA 91412

Region 9—LA, TX
Bernard Loebe, 5711 Neches, Houston,
TX 77026

Region 10—Worldwide
Gar Travis, 165 Lakewood Dr., Apt. J,
Jacksonville, NC 28546

Region 11—AR, KY, MO, MS, TN
Don Young, 560 Marimon, Harrodsburg,
KY 40330

Region 12—KS, NE, OK
Mark McWherter, 1107 E. Northview St.,
Olathe, KS 66061-2968

Region 13—FL, PR
William "Bud" Nugent, P.O. Box 428,
Panama City, FL 32402

Region 14—OH, Western PA (Zip Codes 150-169), WV
Terry Armstrong, 217 S. Wright Ave.,
Dayton, OH 45403

Region 15—Young Numismatists
Larry Gentile Sr., 542 Webster Ave., New
Rochelle, NY 10801



Application for Membership (check one category)

☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ Senior ☐ 3- or 5-Year ☐ Club ☐ Life Member

Present or former ANA number, if any _____

12/96

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____ Birth Date _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ Check here if you **DO NOT** want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.

☐ Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer (optional) _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant) _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) _____

Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature of Cardholder (required) _____

Dues

Regular (age 23 to 64)\$ 29 *

Outside U.S.36 *

Student (age 22 or younger)11

Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)4

Senior Citizen (age 65 or older)25 *

3-Year (individual)79

Outside U.S.108

5-Year (individual)130

Outside U.S.180

Club (any country)33 *

Life (individual)750 ‡

Life (senior citizen)500 ‡

Life (club)1,250 ‡

* Plus \$6 application fee, first year only.

‡ Installment plan includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life membership not effective until full fee is paid. Contact ANA for information about multi-year and life membership discounts.

Non-Member Annual Subscription\$ 31

Outside U.S.\$ 41

Forward completed application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Numismatist

EDITOR/PUBLISHER

Barbara J. Gregory

SENIOR EDITOR

MANAGING EDITOR/FIRST STRIKE

Marilyn A. Reback

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Nawana Britenriker

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Stephen L. Bobbitt

DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP, MARKETING & ADVERTISING

Rudy Bahr

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Q. David Bowers, Roger Boye, Kenneth E. Bressett, Eric Newman, Donn Pearlman, Carlton F. Schwan

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Harlan J. Berk, Fred Borgmann, Q. David Bowers, Kenneth E. Bressett, Thomas K. DeLorey, Duane Douglas, George A. Fisher Jr., Arthur M. Fitts III, Bill Fivaz, Horace P. Flatt, Michael R. Fuljenz, David L. Ganz, Cory Gilliland, Phil Greenslet, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Gene Hessler, Michael J. Hodder, Robert W. Hoge, R.W. Julian, Ralph Langham, Julian Leidman, Joseph E. Levine, Arnold Margolis, J.P. Martin, John W. McCloskey, Douglas B. McDonald, Eric P. Newman, Jules Reiver, Edward C. Rochette, Russell Rulau, David Schenkman, Carlton F. Schwan, Daniel F. Sedwick, Richard E. Snow, William Spengler, Anthony Swiatek, Scott A. Travers, Randolph Zander

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Periodical-rate postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the director of membership, marketing and advertising; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

©1996 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.



What do Schuyler, NE; Hobbs, NM and Ft. Worth TX have in common?

These are only three of the cities I have traveled to in the last three months to buy rare coin collections like yours. While other coin dealers talk about paying the most for coin collections, WE DO PAY THE MOST!

The last collection we purchased in Ft. Worth, TX had five dealers bid on the coins. Our offer was the highest because we know how to grade coins and have 22 years of experience in the coin industry. While others may talk about paying the most, WE PAY THE MOST for coin collections around the country every day.

Since becoming a professional numismatist in 1974, I have handled over \$50,000,000 in rare coins. "We fly to buy" was coined by us, so put me to the test. Give me a call today at:

1-800-422-0787

Looking forward to meeting you soon, I am
Sincerely yours,

Dale Williams,
President

Williams
GALLERY, INC.



LM 2583



Since
1976

29 South Tracy • P.O. Box 1270 • Bozeman, MT 59771
1-800-422-0787 • Fax: 406-586-3921

GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR NGC SUBMISSION

(ANA Members Only)

ALL COINS MUST FIRST BE SENT TO THE ANA:

ANA Submission Center
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Telephone: 1-800-467-5725

SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

1. Please print your assigned ANA member number.
2. Coins must be submitted in 2x2 flips.
3. Only one service option per submission form. (You may make copies of this form.) Please check off the appropriate box for the service option you desire. *See list below for turnaround times and requirements.*
4. Indicate the insurance value of each coin.
5. Total the number of coins, insurance value and postage in the space provided. Grading charges are calculated by the cost of the service option multiplied by the number of coins submitted. **Postage is \$10.00 per package, plus 25¢ for every coin over 10 coins. For example: for 15 coins the postage would be \$11.25.**
6. Complete the return address in the space provided. Please print legibly.
7. Indicate which mail carrier you would like NGC to use when shipping your coins back to you. Include any account numbers if applicable.
8. Please sign and date the form and include your check number in the space provided.

OUR MOST POPULAR SERVICE OPTIONS (INCLUDING TURNAROUND AND REQUIREMENTS)

Turnaround time varies depending on the service option chosen. The turnaround time begins the day NGC receives the coins. We've listed our most popular services below.

Dispatch	24 Hours	All US/World Coins
Express	5 Working Days	US/World Coins valued at \$10,000 or less
Early Bird	12 Working Days	US/World Coins valued at \$5,000 or less
Gold Rush	5 Working Days	All dates for the following coins valued at \$1,000 or less: \$5, \$10 and \$20 Liberty, \$10 Indian and \$20 St. Gaudens. World Coins valued at \$500 or less, all common dates. 5 coin minimum.
Economy	21 Working Days	All Non-Gold US/World Coins and all Gold World Coins valued at \$300 or less. 5 coin minimum.
Resubmission Evaluation	10 Working Days	If you disagree with the grade assigned to the coin by NGC, you may resubmit it for review. The coins must be in the original holder.
Reholder	5 Working Days	If a holder has been chipped or cracked the coin can be reholdered.

COINS NOT ACCEPTED FOR GRADING

- Bullion Coins (i.e., Krugerrands, Maple Leafs or U.S. Gold or Silver Eagles)
- Colonial Coins (Pre 1793 except 1792 Disme, 1792 Half Disme), Ancient Coins, California Fractional Gold
- Environmentally damaged, repaired, artificially toned or harshly cleaned coins
- Counterfeit and altered coins



NGC GRADING SUBMISSION FORM

(ANA MEMBERS ONLY)

Make all checks payable to the ANA

Send coins to:

ANA Submission Center • 818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 • 1-800-467-5725

SUBMITTER _____ ANA MEMBER # _____

Type of Service (check one only):

☐ DISPATCH \$80.00

☐ EXPRESS \$45.00

☐ EARLY BIRD \$24.00

☐ ECONOMY \$15.00
\$24.00

☐ GOLD RUSH \$19.00

☐ RESUBMISSION EVALUATION

SHIP TO:					SHIP VIA:			NGC USE ONLY:	
NAME _____					PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)			DATE RECEIVED _____	
ADDRESS _____					REGISTERED MAIL <input type="checkbox"/> PICK UP <input type="checkbox"/>			REGISTER # _____	
CITY _____					FEDERAL EXPRESS <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESS MAIL <input type="checkbox"/>			VERIFIED _____	
STATE _____ ZIP _____					ACCT# _____			BAR CODED _____	
PHONE _____					PRIORITY <input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/>				
	COIN DATE	MINTMARK	COUNTRY	DENOMINATION	VARIETY	OWNER'S DECLARED	COIN ID # ONLY IF RESUB.	INVOICE # ASSIGNED	NUMBER OF COINS
1.									
2.									
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									
TOTAL INSURED VALUE									

Postage = \$10 per package, plus 25¢ for every coin over 10 coins. For example: Postage for 15 coins would equal \$11.25

TOTAL # OF COINS ____ x SERVICE PRICE ____ + POSTAGE ____ = AMOUNT DUE ____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____ CHECK # _____

Please make copies of this form if you have more than 10 coins or request more than one type of service.

ANA Submission Center • 818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 • Phone 1-800-467-5725

Season's Greetings to All

D ECEMBER IS A great month for relaxing, reflecting on all that is good in life and contacting old friends—a period when many of us find extra time to work on our coin collections. It is traditional for me to treat myself to a new coin that has been on my want list all year, or to study other acquisitions that have not been fully savored during busier times.

This year I will be looking for one of the few remaining key Lincoln cent dates still missing from my set. (This is, of course, a hint to my wife.) Yes, I still have holes to fill in that set; I think I have always had an “open” set of Lincoln cents. The coins are not all uncirculated, and I still get a thrill from each new addition. If that revelation surprises anyone, let me say that I am one of those basic collectors who never tires of filling sets.

As is the case for many collectors, Lincoln cents were my first challenge. I started saving them as a grocery store clerk when I was in high school. Back then it was possible to find just about every date and mintmark except the 1909-S pieces, as all San Francisco coins were scarce in New England. They just didn't travel that far in normal circulation. Eventually, I had to spend the princely sum of \$15 to buy the 1909-S and 1909-S VDB coins to finish my set.

Since then I have completed many sets in various levels of condition, but there always is an unfinished album waiting for just the right piece at the right price. Over the years, I have sold some of those sets for various reasons. The first helped pay for my wedding. Others went toward a down payment on my first house. I remember a particularly nice set that paid for orthodontic treatment for one of

FROM YOUR
PRESIDENT
.....
BY KENNETH BRESSETT

our children. As I sold each set, I retained all the fond memories it held.

That is why I probably will always continue to work on completing my Lincoln cents. There is no urgency in filling the last three holes. I have reached the point where the chal-

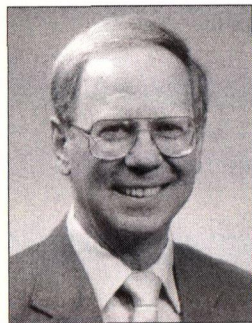
lenge now is in finding just the right piece to satisfy my goals of quality and price. I know that there is always next year, as well as other opportunities, if something doesn't appear in my Christmas stocking.

Lincoln cents are not my only area of numismatic interest, but they are the only United States coins I collect by date. For a number of reasons, I have limited my hobby to basic types of coins from around the world, and studies of various areas of numismatic research. As a firm believer in the old adage “buy the book before the coin,” I get just as much enjoyment out of learning about coins as others do in owning them.

It is quite likely that this season's special treat will be a new book, or just pulling an old one off the shelf and reading about something that I have been meaning to study all year, but never got around to. One of the great joys of spending an evening lost in a numismatic book is the thrill of learning a new piece of information about one of the coins in your collection, or perhaps learning that you have a rare item never before recorded.

Whatever choices you make in your hobby, this is perhaps the best time of the year to enjoy it. Take a look at your cent collection and see if you have overlooked some of the newer dates. You may be startled to learn that some late dates now carry a hefty premium. The 1984-D, 1986 and 1988-D are not as common as you might think. Have you checked lately to see if any of your coins are toning or being damaged by hazardous PVC-containing holders? Are you sure that everything is safe and secure? This is a good time to check on such things.

Join me in getting back to collecting this month. Treat yourself to a new coin or a good numismatic book, and perhaps you will discover a new field of collecting interest or rekindle an old flame.



Kenneth Bressett (LM369) knows he is in the minority by not collecting United States coins. “I gave that up,” he says, “when I began editing A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. I felt it might appear to be a conflict of interest for me to be buying the same coins I was pricing in the book. I have limited my collections to Lincoln cents and a basic U.S. type set, but have never regretted expanding my interest in worldwide numismatics.”

It's A **BIG DEAL**

Since 1976, Heritage Numismatic Auctions has been the choice of the American Numismatic Association for their annual conventions more often than any other company. That's because of the thorough professionalism and dependability Heritage demonstrates time after time. Whether it's a consignment from a small collector, or a major estate, the same friendly, courteous service is evident from your first call, to settlement. Heritage auctions are always held in conjunction with a major show, so your coins are exposed to the largest possible audience. Our award-winning catalogs are mailed to thousands of the nation's most active buyers, and extensive pre-sale publicity insures the widespread participation of all interested collectors and investors. Our commission rates are competitive and generous cash advances are always available.

We are currently looking for
material for the
1997 New York ANA

Immediate Cash Available
Finder's Fees Offered to Third Parties
For Further Information
Call

Bob Merrill or Leo Frese
1-800-US COINS
1-800-872-6467

HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS
has been chosen as auctioneer by the
U.S. Government, ED.I.C. June 1987 and 1988.
Selected as the Official Auctioneer
for the 1980, 1982, 1985, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994,
1995 and 1996 ANA Sales
and the 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991,
1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 Mid-Winter ANA Sales.
Chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government D.E.A.
October and December 1988.
More official ANA auctions since 1980 than all other
auctioneers combined.

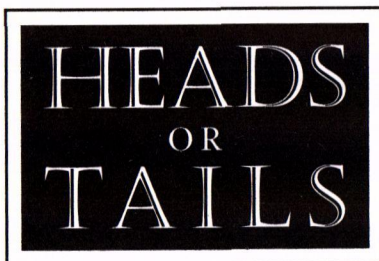
**HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS INC.**



Heritage Plaza • 100 Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) • In Texas: 214-528-3500
FAX: 214-520-6968

The Love and Hate of Coin Collecting

Don't you just love coin collecting when you have time to organize your collection and really study your coins?
.....



Don't you just hate coin collecting when you see the market drop just after you made a major numismatic purchase?
.....

DON'T YOU JUST love coin collecting when you:

- find that special piece you've been searching for, and you can't believe your luck because the price is better than you could have imagined?
- discover the auction bid you placed by mail was not only successful, but you also got the coin for less than you thought it would sell for?
- study up on die varieties and find your collection contains some that you previously had no idea existed?
- listen to an educational speaker who not only thoroughly knows his subject, but also is entertaining?
- straighten up your office at home and find a coin you thought was lost forever?
- hear from one of your relatives, who asks if you'd like to have your uncle's collection of Walking Liberty half dollars?
- go to a coin show and visit with your favorite dealer, who has brought great coins just for you?
- locate two pleasant and informative dealers next to one another at a coin show?
- are welcomed heartily at a meeting of your local coin club (even though you haven't attended in months) and win the monthly door prize?
- learn that your decision to sell part of your collection comes at a high point in the market?
- look through your pocket change and find a Mercury dime staring back at you?
- hear or see a news story about a rare coin and have your friends ask you for details?
- can trade stories with another numismatist?
- become intrigued by an entirely new facet of numismatics?
- your exhibit wins first place honors at a coin show?
- have time to organize your collection and really study your coins?

DON'T YOU JUST hate coin collecting when you:

- finally save up for that special piece to complete your collection, only to discover it was just sold to some newcomer with deep pockets?
- look through a mail-bid catalog that's filled with just the right coins for your collection and find it's too late to bid?
- make a point to learn more about counterfeit detection, and then discover that the key piece in your collection is a counterfeit made in Lebanon?
- find yourself stuck in the middle of a room with a numismatic speaker who not only is boring, but also clueless about his topic?
- set aside a coin when you're straightening up your collection and then misplace it?
- inherit your uncle's coin collection, only to find that your cousin has polished every piece?
- see a dealer's medals and tokens stored willy-nilly in a frayed cardboard box or paper bag?
- can't get the attention of a dealer to ask him to open his filmy display case so you can see what's inside?
- miss a meeting of your local coin club and later hear you've been appointed to a committee?
- see the market drop just after you made a major numismatic purchase?
- find your sacred penny board in your kids' room with half the pieces missing, including your 1914-D?
- read a story about coins and realize that the reporter got all the facts wrong?
- discover that your newest collecting passion is beyond your means?
- realize that your family and friends have no interest in your hobby?
- haven't sufficient time or a quiet place to enjoy your coins and books?

The above commentary was compiled from collector interviews and does not necessarily represent the views of the ANA or the editorial staff.



**Collections • Sets • Accumulations
Silver Dollars • Type • Gold
Commems • Keys and Semi-Keys**

SERVING THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR

“Over 30 years experience”

Integrity . . . Honesty . . . Reliability

- Want lists appreciated
- Highest prices paid
- Purchase entire collections
- Will travel anywhere in U.S.
- Immediate payment
- Bank references available
- PCGS, NGC & ANACS Authorized Dealer

CONSULTATIONS—APPRAISALS—MEMBER ANA, PNG
Numismatic Services, Inc.



PNG #352

GARY ADKINS, PRESIDENT

7101 Washington Ave., South • Edina, MN 55439
800/653-4615 or 612/946-8877 FAX: 612/946-8944



LM 2406

EAGLE EYE RARE COINS, INC.

Announces . . .



EAGLE EYE PHOTO SEAL

The Standard in Quality for Certified Flying Eagle and Indian Cents

Rick Snow and Brian Wagner of Eagle Eye Rare Coins, Inc. have been buying and selling over \$1,000,000 per year in quality Flying Eagle and Indian Cents, all to collectors. We pay more for quality coins because we recognize that the reported wholesale buy prices are ridiculously low because they take into account the ugliest certified examples on the market. Since we want to bid on the nice coins, we have a problem: Either bid "sight unseen" and get buried in uglies, or bid "sight seen" and return half of the Flying Eagle and Indian Cents that get sent to us. With photo seal, we have a solution.

What we are doing is issuing handsome laminated photo certificates for nice examples of NGC and PCGS graded coins. A small tamper evident sticker is placed on the holder to let you know that an Eagle Eye Photo Seal accompanies the coin. The coins that receive the Photo Seal will be eligible to be sold to Eagle Eye at our high bid. We want to make a market in coins that collectors want - the Photo Sealed coins, not the spotted lackluster uglies.

The problem we are addressing with Photo Seal exists throughout the certified market. We hope our Photo Seal will eliminate it from the Flying Eagle and Indian Cent market. No longer will you, the quality conscious collector, be quoted ridiculous "sight unseen" prices for your attractive coins. You can once again buy a nice coin at a fair price with the firm knowledge that your commitment to quality will not be forsaken when it comes time to sell.

Photo Seal is not a grading service. We are giving our opinion as to the quality of the coin for the stated grade. Failure to acquire a photo seal does not serve to nullify the grade assigned nor does it serve to "re-grade" any coin.

The cost to have your coins Photo Sealed is \$15 plus return postage and insurance. Please send a SASE to EEPS to receive submission invoices or call our FAX or Request (see the logo with appropriate code, below). If you would like to receive Eagle Eye's free pricelist, please call us today. If you have nice Flying Eagle and Indian Cents which you would like to sell (XF to MS-67 or Pr-67), please call us.

EAGLE EYE PHOTO SEAL

A service of

EAGLE EYE RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 257

Seahurst, WA 98062

(206) 246-6488

http://web.coin-universe.com/eagle_eye/

Richard Snow
LM-2878

Advertiser's
Code
201610



Brian Wagner
R-160629

LETTERS

Saved from a Bad Coin Deal

Thank you so much for Chris Piliod's article "What Error Coins Can Teach Us about Die Settings" in April's *Numismatist* (p. 401). I was thunderstruck when I read the final section, "Why Knowledge of Die Settings Is Important"! I thought I was reading about a coin I proudly possessed.

Fortunately, I was able to contact the dealer who sold it to me, and arrangements were made for him to take the [spurious] coin back. Unfortunately, the person who sold the dealer the coin at a show was a stranger, so he had no recourse.

Thanks again! If it hadn't been for your article, no one would have been the wiser. Keep up the good work!

Richard Bereis, ANA 163875

Don't Use It If You Don't Like It

Regarding Alfred Stewart's September-issue comment in "More Chat about the Cent" ("Heads of Tails," p. 1044), I totally agree with his last sentence. Since this country is still a democracy and the vast majority of the population wishes to keep the cent, "then the issue is dead; may it rest in peace." It is a free country. He doesn't have to use the coin if it offends him.

Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.

Vet Reports Wartime Currency Exchange in China

I read with great interest Nancy E. Martindale's excellent article "MPCs Come to the Rescue" in *The Numismatist's* September issue (p. 1072).

Perhaps this can be considered an addendum to the exhaustive data she furnished.

I was stationed in Shanghai, China, with the 415th Counter Intelligence Corps until mid September 1946. China was the only foreign outpost (so I was told) in which American troops were paid in United States currency. Payment was made once a month in cash by the paymaster. We would then proceed to obtain Chinese currency from the local money-changers.

One person in my group took a \$20 bill that he had received as payment to a money-changer, who immediately refused it, thinking it was bogus. Interestingly, in taking it back to the pay office, they refused to redeem it for him there, too!

Apropos of money-changing, before inflation went completely wild, one U.S. dollar (or gold as it was called) equaled 2,000 CNC (Chinese National Currency), and one CNC equaled 400,000 CRB (Chinese Reserve Bank).

Judd W. Thomas, ANA 169307

Mystery Coin Tells No Tale

Charles E. Weber's letter in *The Numismatist* in May ("Numismatist Encounters Sophisticated Counterfeit," p. 520) describing an apparently counterfeited 1823 Bust half dollar accurately portrays a similar piece in my collection that has puzzled me for 20 years. Although my piece grades on the high side of Good, it is almost identical to Weber's piece in terms of weight and specific gravity, as well as color. My guess is these "halves" were struck with stolen dies, but Weber's idea is a good explanation, too.

I am not a collector of Bust half dollars and possess only a few specimens, but since I love to own coins

VOLUNTEER PROFILE

Floyd C. "Jack" Ates ANA Museum Volunteer



JACK ATEs collected United States coins prior to serving in the U.S. Army Air

Corps in World War II. He recalls that while in France during the war, he traded four packs of Lucky Strike cigarettes for two cigar boxes filled with copper coins. These pieces, mostly European, became the basis for his collection of world coins, which now totals more than 9,000 specimens. Ates joined the ANA in 1948 to learn more about the coins he had acquired in Europe. He stills collects U.S. coins, by type and series.

Ates is a longtime volunteer at the ANA Money Museum in Colorado Springs. Over the years, he has made many friends while taking courses at the Summer Conference.

He recommends that new collectors specialize in one country or denomination, then work on it until it is completed. He also advises collectors to acquire the finest specimens they can afford.

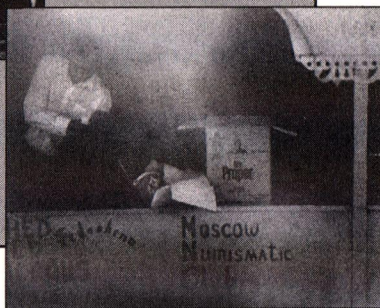
Do you have comments or questions concerning ANA programs and volunteers? Send them in care of THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279; fax 719/634-4085.

that "have stories to tell," I enjoy looking at my mystery half dollar and wishing it could somehow talk and tell me its story.

Jonathan T. Melick



In this Moscow shopping bazaar, a reader stumbled across a Russian coin club booth with the name, interestingly, written in English.



Numismatic Clubs Have Counterpart in Moscow

On a recent trip to Moscow, I was browsing in the shopping bazaar near the Izmolova Hotel and noticed a little booth labeled "Moscow Numismatic Club." I thought my friends at the ANA would be interested in observing their Russian counterparts. In addition, I thought it was notable that the sign was written in English.

Marcia Peterson

Siblings Encourage Young Collector

At the beginning of this year, I wasn't very interested in coins, but my brother liked to collect coins and had talked to me about the hobby. I thought at the time it was a little boring. He hoped anyway that I would become a member of the ANA. It would have been nice to become a member for his sake, but I wasn't really interested in joining.

For my 11th birthday, my brothers Anders and Erik, and sister Jena, bought me a Whitman coin folder. In order to find the right dates and mintmarks, I looked through approximately 7,500 cents. In those coins I examined, I found 28 Wheat cents,

with the oldest one being from 1926. I found I enjoyed looking through and at the coins.

I became interested in the ANA when my brother Anders showed me the ANA Young Numismatist Auction catalog. I thought it would be fun to bid on something and add to my coin collection. I decided I wanted to join and enjoy the following ANA member benefits: *The Numismatist*; a chance to bid in the YN Auction (for YNs only); the option to borrow books from the ANA's library; and more! Become an ANA member and enjoy the privileges of being one, like I am!

Stephen D. Riutta, J 173179

Corrections

In October's *Numismatist*, the reverse of the Shanghai liang described in Robert W. Hoge's "Curator's Corner" (p. 1266) was pictured upside down. Also in the October issue, the gentleman identified as Kevin Lipton in the photograph in the top left corner of page 1169 actually is Anthony Terranova.

The Editor

Write for the ANA!

THE MISSION OF *The Numismatist*, the official publication of the American Numismatic Association, is to educate and provide a forum for the interchange of ideas. It serves as a refreshing review for the experienced collector and as an introduction to essential concepts for the less experienced. The staff and contributing editors of *The Numismatist* welcome the opportunity to review well-written, well-conceived articles displaying original, documented research.

Manuscripts, particularly in the field of U.S. coinage, currently are being solicited. Submitted material should be relevant to the study of numismatics, present new information, and/or constitute a contribution to numismatic education. The American Numismatic Association purchases first North American serial rights. *Manuscripts are accepted with the understanding that they have not been submitted to or published by other publications.* Manuscripts should be typed and double-spaced on 8 1/2 x 11-inch, white bond paper. Computer printouts should be letter quality. Submissions on computer disk (5- or 3 1/2-inch) are preferred, provided they are formatted in ASCII (with no carriage returns) and accompanied by a hard copy. The author's name and full street address must appear on the first page, along with day and evening telephone numbers, and, if available, fax number. Suggested article length is 4 to 12 double-spaced, typewritten pages.

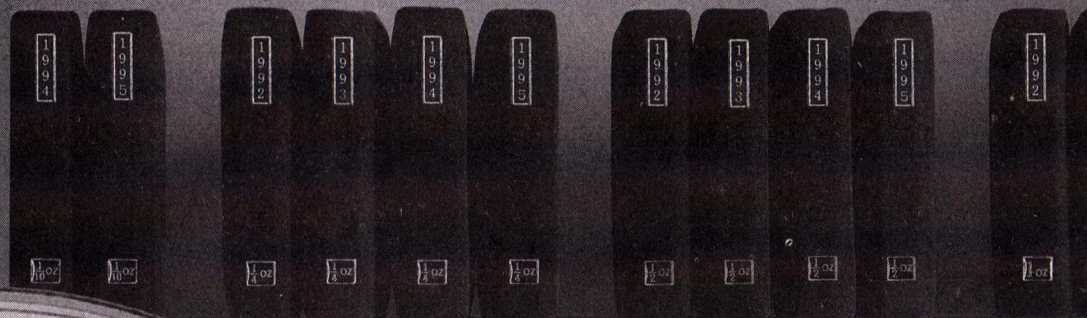
Authors of articles published in *The Numismatist* receive \$2.75 per column inch, with bonuses available to those who provide usable photographs or illustrations and/or furnish material for photographic reproduction. Incidental expenses incurred by the author in preparation of an article may be reimbursed, subject to prior approval.

Manuscripts, including illustrations, should be sent to the Editor, *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. The author should retain a copy of the manuscript for reference. *The Publications Department reserves the right to edit all material.*



UNITED STATES MINT

FILL IN THE BLANKS



Why leave holes in your collection? Order the 1996 American Eagle Gold and Silver Proof Coins from the United States Mint. Both feature designs based on coins widely considered America's most beautiful. In proof versions, they're nothing short of stunning. Mintages of Gold Eagles are the lowest of any coins currently produced by the U.S. Mint.

And 1996 Gold Eagles are available only until year-end or sell-out. So order now. Keep your collection complete.

Order the American Eagle Gold Proof Four-Coin Set, and save \$97 compared to buying the coins separately.



UNITED STATES MINT
Department of the Treasury

Serving America Since 1792

To Order, Call 1-800-418-3734

or complete and mail the form below. No additional charge for delivery.

NEW ISSUES

HONG KONG:

Royal Canadian Mint to Strike Commemorative

The Hong Kong Monetary Authority has awarded the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM) a contract to produce a \$1,000 gold coin commemorating the establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China in 1997. It will be the first coin issued by the region, as well as the first produced for Hong Kong



The first coin issued by the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China will be a 1997 \$1,000 gold commemorative.

by a mint other than the British Royal Mint.

The legal-tender \$1,000 coin will be produced in limited quantity in 22kt gold and issued on July 1, 1997; each piece will be serially numbered. The obverse will feature the standard Bauhinia design; the reverse will bear a special commemorative design of the Hong Kong skyline developed by the Royal Canadian Mint's engraving department. For further information, contact the Royal Canadian Mint, P.O. Box 457, Station A,

Ottawa, Ontario K1A 8V5, Canada, telephone 800/268-6468.

UNITED STATES:

Timber Wolf Calls on 1997 Medalcraft Calendar Medallion

The 1997 calendar medallion from the Medalcraft Mint of Green Bay, Wisconsin, carries a high-relief portrait of a timber wolf in a natural, nocturnal setting. The reverse features a wheel-like arrangement, with the months of the 1997 calendar placed between the "spokes." The 3-inch piece is struck in solid bronze.

Medalcraft's 1997 calendar medal is available with a walnut display stand for \$39, or in a leatherette case for \$47, plus shipping. Other options include plates for engraving; stone setting; and imprinting. Discounts are available on orders of 10 or more medals. For further details or to place an order, contact the Medalcraft Mint, P.O. Box 10267, Green Bay, WI 54307-0267, telephone toll free 800/558-6348, or fax 800/428-6468.

AUSTRIA:

The Crowning Touch of the Millennium Series

The 14th and final coin of the Austrian Mint's award-winning Millen-



Actual Size: 76mm

The 1997 calendar medal from the Medalcraft Mint is titled "Keeper of the Watch."

nium Series is a 1,000-schilling gold piece. Appropriately, the coin's design commemorates the reason for the nation's millennium celebration: the earliest known written record of the German name for Austria ("Ostarrichi"), in an imperial deed of gift 1,000 years ago. On November 1, 996, Emperor Otto III signed the deed granting the bishop of Freising, Bavaria, land in and around the town of Neuhausen in the territory of the Babenberg margraves.



Not Actual Size

The Austrian Mint brings its contribution to the nation's millennium celebration to a close with the final piece in its Millennium Series, a 1,000 schilling.



PEACE THROUGH COINAGE

A numismatic initiative for the Year 2000

Continued from last month for your collecting pleasure is a list of some modern coins with designs, symbols or inscriptions signifying peace, as compiled by Raymond Lloyd of London, England.

Egypt	1 pound	1980	Egypt-Israel peace treaty
El Salvador	150 colones	1992	United for Peace
Falkland Islands	50 pence	1995	V-E Day; dove of peace
Finland	2,000 markka	1995	Peace in Europe
	100 markka	1995	Dove of peace
France	100 francs	1995	PAX/8 May 1945 (V-E Day 50th anniversary)
	500 francs	1995	PAX/8 May 1945 (V-E Day 50th anniversary)
Gambia	20 dalasis	1995	Dove over Africa
Germany	5 marks	1975	Albert Schweitzer (Nobel Peace Prize)
	10 marks	1995	50 years of peace
Germany (DDR)	10 marks	1975	Albert Schweitzer (Nobel Peace Prize)
	5 marks	1989	Carl von Ossietzky (Nobel Peace Prize)

• continued next month

—Kenneth Bressett

WORLD COINS

We have been top buyers for better coins of the world for the past 23 years. Buying gold, crowns, minors, as well as modern issues (Franklin Mint, Royal Mint, etc.). Before you sell, contact us for a fair offer. We have bourse tables at most major U.S. coin shows, as well as Europe and the Far East.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

P.O. Box 23116

Minneapolis, MN 55423

Phone: 612-831-9550

FAX: 612-835-3903



Life Member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	----
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

The "Ostarrichi" gold coin bears a portrait of Otto III adapted from a depiction of the Holy Roman Emperor as the anointed ruler of western Christendom. On the obverse, a facsimile of the script "Ostarrichi" is superimposed on a depiction of the historic document. The design is complemented by the imperial monogram and Austria's shield. For more information about the Millennium Series or other Austrian issues, write to the Austrian Mint, Am Heumarkt 1, A-1031 Vienna, Austria.

Actual Size: 76mm

Medallic Art Company's 1997 calendar medal is the creation of Don Everhart II, a past recipient of the ANA's Numismatic Art Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture.



UNITED STATES: Calendar Medal Reflects Simplicity of "Farm Life"

Medallic Art Company's 1997 calendar medal by sculptor Don Everhart II harks back to traditional farm life. A barnyard scene fills the obverse; the calendar reverse is framed by a plowed field and fruits of the harvest.

The 3-inch medal is available in a deluxe box and walnut display stand in antique bronze for \$34.95 or sterling silver (approximately 11 ounces) for \$169. Please add \$2.95 per medal for shipping and handling; South Dakota residents should add 6-percent sales tax. Order from Medallic Art Company Ltd., P.O. Box 446, Sioux Falls, SD 57101-0446, telephone toll free 800/843-9854, or fax 605/332-3175.

QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER

737 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

RARE SILVER BARS

**EARLIEST (CIRCA 1525) SILVER
BARS EVER SALVAGED FROM A
NEW WORLD SHIPWRECK**

**Each with markings of fineness, assayer,
and tax stamp of King Charles I of Spain.**

Inquiries invited from museums or collectors

DANIEL FRANK SEDWICK
P.O. Box 2025, Goldenrod, FL 32733 U.S.A.
Phone 407/647-5424 • Fax 407/647-2627

*Specialists in Shipwreck Coins and Artifacts
Bimonthly price lists free upon request*

Auction Sale No. 42 in Basel



Gold and Silver Coins,
Medals, Special Collections:
Swiss Confederation, Saxony,
Poland, H.R.E. (Maria
Theresia, Tirol), Russia,
Spain (Visigoths), China,
Thailand.

January 21 – 23, 1997

Hotel International,
Steinentorstrasse 25, Basel

Numismatic Department
Aeschenvorstadt 1
CH-4002 **Basel**
Phone (41-61) 288 90 06
Fax (41-61) 288 66 73

Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH
Grosse Bockenheimer Strasse 44
D-60313 **Frankfurt a. M.**
Phone (49-69) 28 77 77
Fax (49-69) 71 401 172

Numismatic Department
Poststrasse 3
CH-8010 **Zürich**
Phone (41-1) 237 40 40
Fax (41-1) 237 23 05

Crédit de la Bourse SA
2, rue du 4-Septembre
F-75002 **Paris**
Phone (33-1) 47 03 63 00
Fax (33-1) 42 96 07 45

catalogue available against payment of US\$ 25.- in cash



**Swiss Bank
Corporation**



When It Is Time to Sell Your Coin Collection **ANTHONY'S**

Needs Your U.S. & Foreign Coin Collections & Accumulations.

In our 35 years of business we have built a reputation for honesty. We purchase everything in coins including tokens, medals and paper money. Everything has value. Everything is paid for. We have the cash and we pay immediately. **We travel** the entire United States purchasing coins.

WHO SHOULD SELL YOUR COINS

. . . Don't leave the responsibility of selling your collection to someone who is not equipped to handle the task. You, the collector are best able to sell your holdings in an orderly and intelligent manner.

DON'T WASTE MONEY . . . Why continue to pay expensive rental fees on safe deposit boxes? Now may be the time to liquidate your collection and put an end to those unwanted fees and put the money realized from the sale of your collection to better use.

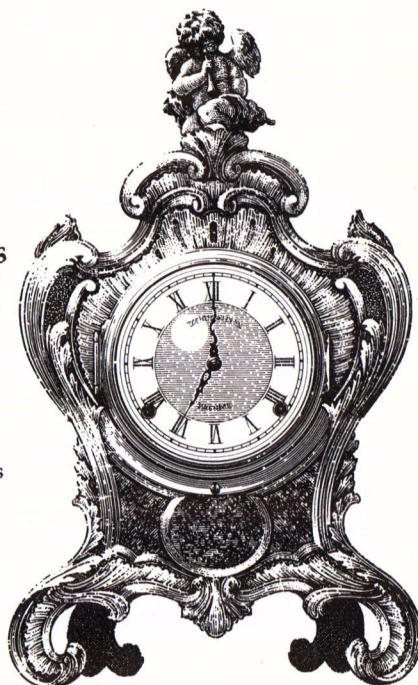
HOW IT IS DONE . . . There are many ways to sell your collection. Anthony's can tailor the sale to your satisfaction. We would appreciate the opportunity to discuss the sale of your holdings.

**CALL TOLL FREE
AT 1-800-451-9645**

(In New Jersey please use 201-871-3705)
The only number you'll ever need.

Anthony's **The Professionals**

110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632





Museum Curator's Position Endowed by Keith Memorial Fund

The position of curator for the ANA Money Museum has been endowed by the Kenneth Keith Memorial Fund. The ANA Board of Governors agreed to endow the museum curator's chair in recognition of Keith, whose bequest to the Association of stock in his late uncle's food and beverage firm—the privately held Ben E. Keith Company of Ft. Worth, Texas—will be sold back to the company over the next several years.

Funds from the sale of the stock, currently valued at \$2.5 million, will be invested with U.S. Trust Investment Company of New York, and a portion of the interest and dividends from the investments will be used to finance the curator's position. ANA President Kenneth Bressett says, "This memorial to Kenneth Keith was selected because of his beneficence to the ANA and for his interest in the ANA Money Museum. We also will erect a bronze plaque to recognize his generosity."

Kenneth Keith's bequest to the ANA eventually will total about 7,000 shares of stock in the Ben E. Keith Company. In bequeathing non-voting stock to the ANA, Keith stipulated that additional shares, now providing lifelong income to certain relatives, will later be delivered to the Association. Last June the ANA Board approved the sale of 732

shares (30 percent) of the stock it already held in the company, and in August the Board decided to sell the remaining 1,709 shares back to the company.

ANA Museum Curator Robert W. Hoge says, "I am pleased and extremely honored by this decision to endow the chair I presently hold. Mr. Keith was a collector of Mexican silver coins, which he donated to the Museum in 1971 before he died. A portion of his collection is on display in the museum's recently renovated galleries.

"It is especially gratifying to me," Hoge adds, "because of my personal interest in Hispanic numismatics, and that of my predecessor, Richard Long, who was instrumental in working with Mr. Keith. This endowment will, I'm certain, maintain Mr. Keith's legacy of enrichment for all numismatists."

The Ben E. Keith Company was created by Ben Ellington Keith, who began delivering coal in 1896 at the age of 14 and was the first salesman for the Harkrider-Morrison Company. He became president of the company in 1918, changed its name to the Ben E. Keith Company in 1931, and built the firm into the largest distributor of fresh and frozen fruits and vegetables in the Southwest. His nephew, Kenneth Keith, inherited the stock from his father, but neither man worked for the firm nor served on its board of directors.

New Telephone System Planned for Headquarters

The ANA Board of Governors has approved funding for the installation of a new telephone and voice-messaging system at Association headquarters in Colorado Springs, Col-

CLEVELAND Convention Update

ANA Convention Director Ruthann Brettell reports, "The local committee for the Association's National Money Show on March 19-22, 1997, is very excited about about this event. Committee members, under the guidance of General Chairman Bill Krizan, are working to develop a commemorative postmark especially for the show." The postmark will be available at the U.S. Postal Service booth on the bourse floor.

Exhibit Chairman Lewis Elton encourages those wishing to mount non-competitive displays at the show to request an exhibit application from the ANA Convention Office. All exhibits are eligible for the People's Choice Award, the recipient of which receives a \$100 prize.

A variety of accommodations are available to those attending the ANA National Money Show in Cleveland. Single or double rooms at the luxurious Renaissance Cleveland Hotel, a landmark structure located on historic Public Square, are priced at \$115. Rates at the Sheraton Cleveland City Centre on St. Clair Avenue are \$99, while the Holiday Inn Lakeside City Center on Lakeside Avenue charges \$85 for a single or double.

For information about how to make reservations, call 719/632-2646, or access the ANA's toll-free Fax-on-Request Service, 800/910-7224 (#201503). •

AWARD NOMINATIONS SOUGHT

FARRAN ZERBE MEMORIAL AWARD • MEDAL OF MERIT •
GLENN SMEDLEY MEMORIAL AWARD • LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD •
OUTSTANDING GOVERNMENT SERVICE AWARD •
EXEMPLARY SERVICE AWARD • OUTSTANDING REGIONAL COORDINATOR,
DISTRICT DELEGATE AND CLUB REPRESENTATIVE •
OUTSTANDING ADULT ADVISOR • OUTSTANDING YOUNG NUMISMATIST

The ANA is seeking nominations for annual awards to be presented at the 106th Anniversary Convention in New York City, July 30 through August 3, 1997. All nominations **must** include date of submission, and name, birthdate (if possible) and background of nominee (such as awards, support of the hobby, etc.). Send nominations to ANA Awards Committee, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Deadline is December 15, 1996.



Ancients . . .
World Coins . . .
Rare Gold
& Silver . . .

We are buying rare and choice gold and silver coins. We specialize in ancient coinage, coins of Mexico, Central and South America, Europe and the Orient, and world paper money

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio
ANA • PNG • IAPN
1818 Robinson Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103
(619) 299-0400 • (800) 854-2888

BUYING PCGS RARITIES!

We are top buyers of PCGS graded rarities.

We need super quality

- Type • Gold
- Silver Dollars • Commemoratives
- Rare Date 20th Century

Before you sell, call toll-free

(800) 359-HALL (4255)

and ask for our trading room.

It'll mean extra money in your pocket!



DAVID HALL

RARE COINS AND COLLECTIBLES

1936 East Deere Avenue, Suite 102

Santa Ana, California 92705

(800) 359-HALL (4255) • Fax (714) 252-0541

orado. This new communications system will facilitate access to membership services and information, and will feature a variety of user-friendly options and instructions. The ANA's telephone numbers will remain the same, although individual extensions may change.

Call for Nominations of 1997-99 Officers

The American Numismatic Association is seeking nominations for its 1997-99 Board of Governors. The offices that will be vacated because of expiring terms of incumbents are the presidency, vice presidency and all seven governors' seats. Individuals elected to these offices will be installed at the ANA's 106th Anniversary Convention in New York



TeamANA: Working Together for a Better Association

This member-friendly feature of *The Numismatist* provides readers an opportunity to voice their concerns and offer suggestions about ANA programs and activities. Direct your ideas and/or opinions to "Team-ANA," *The Numismatist*, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279; fax 719/634-4085; Internet anaedi@money.org.

City in 1997.

Members with voting privileges are invited to submit nominations in writing to the executive director; nominations must be postmarked or hand-delivered no earlier than December 1, 1996, and no later than March 31, 1997. Nominees must be members who are entitled to hold office under ANA bylaws.

Nomination forms and guidelines are available from ANA Executive Offices, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085; the Association's Fax-on-Request Service, 800/910-7224 (#201551); or the ANA's World Wide Web site (<http://www.money.org>).

THE KING OF CASH WANTS YOUR SILVER! SPECTRUM WANTS TO BUY GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS

Spectrum Numismatics International needs to spend millions of dollars each month to satisfy the needs of their silver-hungry clients. The **King of Cash** is willing to pay whatever it takes to satisfy its clients and acquire the silver coins they need. Everybody says they pay top dollar, but the **King of Cash** will show you exactly how much he's willing to pay!

The **King of Cash** wants to buy Proof Sets. Spectrum is interested in complete proof set collections or individual sets. Check the prices below:

Pre 1892	\$6,000 and up	1896-1904	\$4,500 and up
1893-1894	\$5,000 and up	1936	\$3,250 and up
1895	\$15,000 and up	1937	\$2,200 and up

"How to Cash In"

It's Easy to Do Business with the King of Cash

Spectrum needs to buy massive quantities of coins! If you want to get the **maximum amount possible** for your coins, all you have to do is pick up the phone any weekday between 9:00 am and 5:00 pm California time and call the Spectrum cash line 714-955-1250 collect. Ask for Greg or Thad and tell them you have coins for sale. **TELL THEM YOU WANT TO TALK TO THE KING OF CASH.**



P.O. Box 18523 • Irvine, CA 92623
714/955-1250 • FAX 714/955-1824
FACTS #B04

Greg Roberts
Thad Olson
Richard Melamed
Paul Nugget
Kerry Pieropan

OUR NEXT
Coin Galleries®
WINTER MAIL BID SALE

featuring

**FOREIGN AND ANCIENT GOLD
SILVER AND COPPER COINS
AND UNITED STATES COINS**

will be held on

Wednesday, February 12, 1997

Included will be

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze;
Medieval and Modern World Gold, Silver and Minor Coins;
United States Coins in all Metals

**NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
FOR OUR SPRING MAIL BID SALE,
APRIL 9, 1997**

Stack's® / Coin Galleries®

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 • Telephone: (212) 582-5955 or Fax (212) 582-1946
For 61 Years, America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer.

Shipwreck Treasures Surface for Auction

More than 28,000 coins—including 10,000 British gold sovereigns—that were on board the RMS *Douro* when it sank on April 1, 1882, were scheduled to be auctioned in November. Brought to light only last year, the treasure of coins from the Royal Mail steamer was to be auctioned by Spink, a division of Christie's.

Loaded with coffee, diamonds and gold, the *Douro* was an elegant and comfortable ship that was nearing the end of its 10,000-mile return voyage from Brazilian trading ports when it was rammed by a Spanish passenger liner on a clear, moonlit night. Bound for Havana, the *Yrurac Bat* struck the *Douro* in international waters in the Bay of Biscay. The disabled *Douro* sank within 30 minutes, but not before 49 passengers and 60 crew members had escaped. Seventeen others, including the captain and four senior officers, went down with the ship in 1,500 feet of water.

Most of the sovereigns date from the reign of Queen Victoria and were minted in London, Melbourne and Sydney, the last of which were stuck from 1858-70, when Australian gold mines were in full production and output exceeded demand. The coins feature the celebrated portrait of the young queen by William Wyon on the obverse, and either the royal coat-of-arms or the "St. George and the Dragon" motif (created by Benedetto Pistrucci) on the reverse.

The search for the *Douro* and its golden treasure began in 1949, when Nigel Pickford found a note in a diary



Among the 28,000 coins recovered from the RMS *Douro* were 10,000 British gold sovereigns.

CHRISTIE'S

belonging to his father, Thomas: "*Douro*, 1882, £53,000, Bay of Biscay." Thomas Pickford started researching the *Douro* in 1945, but did not pursue its salvage because of the vessel's depth below the water's surface. About 30 years after finding the note, the younger Pickford returned to the project, bringing the treasure up in 1995 with the help of Swedish marine-salvage expert Sverker Hallstrom.

Mark Rasmussen of Spink reports that the most significant item found is a 1600-reis from 1780s colonial Brazil. The coins and other artifacts from the shipwreck were expected to fetch £1.5 million.

In other marine salvage news, Treasure Ventures, Inc. (TVI), of New Brighton, Minnesota, has begun recovery efforts of six shipwreck sites in the southern Bahamas, including the 1830-era English vessel HMS *Thunder*. After several years of research and using high-tech equipment, including an air magnetome-

ter, TVI has located more than 20 potential shipwreck targets, including the legendary *Nuestra Señora de la Concepción*, a 17th-century Spanish galleon laden with treasure.

Byron Reed Collection Tops \$6.1 Million in Sale

A small portion of the collection of coins and manuscripts from 19th-century Nebraska pioneer and landowner Byron Reed sold in October for more than \$6.1 million, including buyers' fees. The results of the auction in New York by Spink America far exceeded pre-sale estimates of \$3.5 million.

A portion of the auction proceeds benefits the Western Heritage Museum in Omaha, where Reed served as the first city clerk, as well as county clerk, surveyor and newspaperman. After his death in 1891, the City of Omaha built a library on land donated by Reed to house his collection that included 4,000 ancient and foreign coins. Before the auction, Omaha's mayor, Hal Daub, indicated the sale of a "very small portion" of Reed's collection would enable the city to restore the museum.

The auction was held despite protracted opposition by collectors and the Byron Reed Historical Society, which claims the city's benefactor wanted the material to remain there. Legal action failed to stop the auction, and the historical society is now asking successful bidders to consider donating their newly acquired material to the society. Members of the group feel their mission is to educate the public about Reed and his collection "before both are forgotten."

For more information, write to the Byron Reed Historical Society, Inc., P.O. Box 241694, Omaha, NE 68124-1694.

U.S. Mint Produces Record Number of Coins

The United States Mint struck a record number of coins in the fiscal year ending September 30, 1996. The Mint's production of 20.2 billion cents, nickels, dimes, quarters and half dollars exceeded the record 19.4 billion coins struck in 1982. That was the year the U.S. Mint tried to replenish the limited supply of cents.

In the last 14 years, the Mint has more than doubled its production of quarters as demand rose from less than a billion to nearly 2 billion. During the same period, mintage of dimes almost tripled to 2.8 billion pieces, and nickels are up from 666 million to 1.74 billion. However, the striking of Lincoln cents

this year totaled only 13.66 billion pieces, down from the 16.7 billion produced in 1982.

Before the Mint could celebrate its new production record, two sets of its most recently struck coins, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Smithsonian Institution, flew into space aboard the space shuttle *Atlantis*. The two-coin sets containing gold and silver pieces orbited the earth from September 16 to 26 in a cooperative effort by the Mint and the Smithsonian Institution.

Finally, for the second consecutive year, the Mint was ranked among the top companies in the nation and cited as a leader among government agencies in customer satisfaction by the National Quality Research Center at the University of

Michigan School of Business. On a customer-satisfaction scale of 0 to 100, the Mint again scored an 85.

Two German Scholars Win Publication Award

The International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) recently presented its annual literary prize to Ulrich Klein and Albert Raff for their book on the numismatics of Baden-Württemberg, *Die Württemberg Medaillen von 1469-1797*. The two men are among the best-known scholars on the subject.

Published by Münzen und Medaillenhandlung in Stuttgart, the book marks the first time since the IAPN established the award in 1982 that a German book was so honored and only the second time that a book on medals received the award. •

BUYING

U.S. Coins, Inc., purchased more than \$30 million in Rare Coins last year. Before you sell, please offer all your U.S. Coins to us.

U.S. Coins, Inc.
5177 Richmond, Suite 200
Houston, TX 77056
713-621-6464

Come by & see us at all major conventions.

Before You Sell Contact . . . KEYSTONE COIN

We are always interested in large collections, small collections, and individual numismatic rarities.

United States or Foreign

We are a full-time PCGS and NGC dealer.

For a fair, honest offer, contact:

Kenneth Kellar
ANA R115779

Stephen Gehringer
ANA LM 2714

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilghman St.
Allentown, PA 18104



FACTS D59

Phone: (610) 770-9500





*Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Leu Numismatics



*Leu Numismatics Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 411 211 47 72 Telefax 211 46 86*

The Half-Cent Coinage of 1825

Shipping snafus and planchet problems complicated the production of half cents, making Mint Director Samuel Moore's job a bit more than he bargained for.

by R.W. Julian
ANA 29732

THE HALF CENT came into being on April 1792, when, upon Alexander Hamilton's recommendation, Congress authorized a federal mint and issuance of 10 coin denominations. Struck only by the Philadelphia Mint, the half cent had the lowest face value of any United States coin.

Early U.S. Mint records yield a great deal of information about half-cent manufacture. For example, their mintage was high after 1803, and by 1811 the marketplace was saturated. For this reason, there was virtually no demand for half cents during the second decade of the 19th century, as those already in use were sufficient for the needs of the general public.

The story of the 1825 half cents is particularly intriguing and begins with the death of U.S. Mint Director Robert Patterson in July 1824. Samuel Moore, Patterson's son-in-law and a mining engineer by profession, found himself appointed to the post. Shortly after arriving at the Mint, Moore wrote the following letter:

Mint of the United States
Philad^a 16th August 1824

Matthew Robinson Boulton, Esq.
Soho, near Birmingham
England

Sir:

The coinage of half cents, which has for some years been suspended here, it is now found expedient to resume; and, as copper in planchets suitable for the purpose has on several occasions been furnished by

Actual Size: 23.50mm



Mint archives provide much information about the copper half cent of 1825 and its production.

ANA MUSEUM

BOULTON CONSIDERED THE request and, in his reply of September 22, 1824, indicated he would be pleased to execute the half-cent planchets, the first since 1807.

.....

your house, to the order of my excellent friend & predecessor, lately deceased, it is my wish to rely on you in this instance.

The planchets for half cents, you will recollect, should weigh three & a half pennyweights [84 grains]. Do me the favour to inform me whether an exact pattern of them is in your possession and how soon, after the receipt of an order for the purpose, you could supply the mint with ten tons of such planchets. You will please to name the price, and mode of payment, which would be satisfactory to you. To pay the amount here, on receipt of the copper, would best comport with the ordinary practice in disbursements connected with the mint. An early communication from you will confer a favor.

Yours respectfully
Sam^l Moore, Director

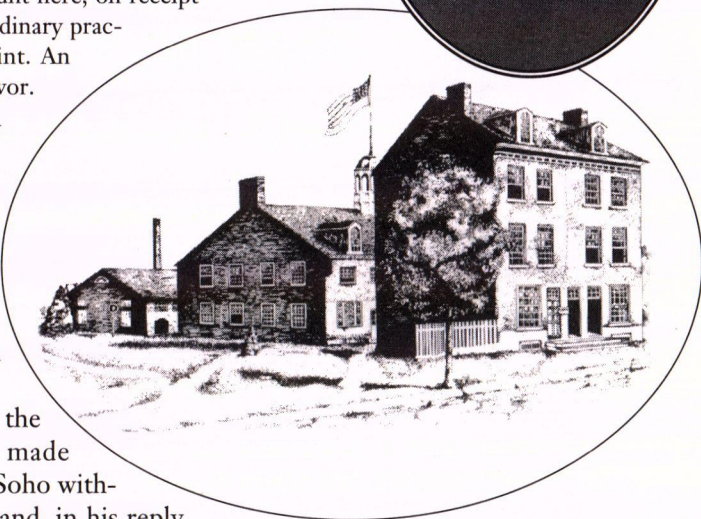
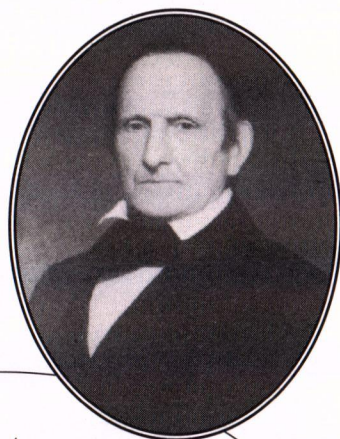
(Matthew R. Boulton and his father had been furnishing planchets to the Philadelphia Mint for more than 25 years; without the Boulton firm, the quantity and quality of U.S. copper coinage would have been much lower.)

Moore's letter was mailed to Boulton via the ship *Alexander* on August 20. The vessel made good time crossing the Atlantic, arriving at Soho within 30 days. Boulton considered the request and, in his reply of September 22, 1824, indicated he would be pleased to execute the half-cent planchets, the first since 1807. He prepared for Moore an estimate of the costs and the time required to fill the order. However, the English mintmaster did not agree with the payment mode suggested by Moore. Instead he insisted that it be done as in the past, by means of a bill of exchange drawn on a London bank by some responsible firm in America.

Although Boulton's letter arrived at the Philadelphia Mint around mid November, Moore did not answer it for some weeks while the Mint contemplated the price and the likely demand for half cents. On December 6, Moore replied:

I avail myself of the Packet now about to sail for Liverpool [the port for Birmingham], to reply to your favour of the 22^d September, received some days since.

You are requested to supply the mint, as soon as you can make it convenient, with Ten Tons of half cent Copper planchets, conforming as



Samuel Moore (pictured) was named director of the United States Mint after the death of his father-in-law, Robert Patterson, who served as director from 1805 to 1824.

THE 995,500 COPPER planchets (weighing 11,946 pounds) in the first shipment cost only about \$24 to bring across the ocean!

.....

precisely as may be, in weight and milling, to the pattern of the last invoice of the article.

As you say nothing of the pattern, to which your attention was called in my last, I presume you are in possession of one that may be relied on, and therefore only observe that all attainable precision is desired as to the weight of three pennyweights & a half for each planchett, which it is my wish should not be exceeded. Your careful attention is requested to this point; as I learn from the correspondence of my predecessor with you, that in some instances, particularly, the half cent planchets have been too heavy.

Please make the shipment in some good vessel for this port. The insurance to be effected by yourself as usual. The casks ought to be substantial, well made, and strongly hooped, and their vicinity to coal and salt in the ship should be guarded against, as either is capable of injuring copper for the purpose of coinage.

The copper, it is confidently hoped, will be of good quality and the charges in all particulars as reasonable as circumstances will permit. A remittance to cover the amount will be made within the period you mention.

Two varieties of 1825 half cent are known. Variety 1 (top) is the rarer, and is characterized by a curl of hair directly above the numeral 5 in the date. The second variety is relatively common, and can be identified by the curl's position between the 2 and 5.

ANA AUTHENTICATION BUREAU



Although Moore's letter was received in Soho within a few weeks, Boulton was unable to begin work on the order until early April 1825. (The firm received its shipments of copper via canal, which frequently froze over in the winter months.) About half the order of planchets was completed by early May and loaded aboard a ship at the Liverpool docks. Boulton wrote to Moore on May 5, notifying him of the shipment, but his letter arrived well before the planchets. In fact, it was not until around June 20 that the ship *Montezuma*, commanded by Thomas Potts, arrived at the Philadelphia wharf and prepared to unload its cargo. Heavy items, such as planchets, normally were stored in the lower part of the hold, and, as such, were unloaded after other merchandise.

The 995,500 copper planchets (weighing 11,946 pounds) in the first shipment cost only about \$24 to bring across the ocean! The Mint was charged an additional \$4.15 for hauling the 34 casks, each weighing about 360 pounds. On June 18, Moore wrote to Boulton:

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the rec^d of yours of the 5th May by James [. . .], informing of the shipment by the *Montezuma* of one-half the amount ordered of half cent

continued on page 1495

OFFICIAL UNITED STATES

GOLD EAGLE COIN WATCH

A GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEA



Expertly crafted to enable a Quartz movement to be inserted within a genuine United States Gold Eagle coin. Black leather band, attractively encased in a plush leatherette treasure box.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICES

Ladies' Quarter Ounce watch . . . \$299.50

Unisex Half Ounce watch \$399.50

Men's One Ounce watch \$599.50

- 20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED
- FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS
- DEALER/QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE P.O.R.
- CHECK, CREDIT CARD OR MONEY ORDER ACCEPTED

Photo shown is actual size of the Men's One Ounce and Ladies' Quarter Ounce watch.

ORDER FORM

Print clearly:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

TELEPHONE NO.

Charge my:

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

ACCOUNT NO.

EXPIRATION DATE

SIGNATURE

LADIES' QUARTER OUNCE WATCH

QUANTITY X \$299.50 =

UNISEX HALF OUNCE WATCH

QUANTITY X \$399.50 =

MEN'S ONE OUNCE WATCH

QUANTITY X \$599.50 =

Shipping

Calif. residents add 8.25% sales tax.

Deposit

TOTAL DUE

CHECK, CREDIT CARD OR MONEY ORDER ACCEPTED. PAYABLE TO: SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN, AN A-MARK COMPANY

TELEPHONE
ORDERS
WELCOME
800-421-0754

MONEYTALKS

A DIVISION OF SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN, AN A-MARK COMPANY

FAX YOUR
ORDER NOW
310-203-0496

9478 WEST OLYMPIC BOULEVARD • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212-4299
TEL 310-203-9855 TOLL FREE 800-421-0754 FAX 310-203-0496

An Introduction to Coin Weights

Conceived in ancient times, the coin weight—a sorely neglected facet of numismatics—owes its development to merchants, traders, emperors and thieves.

A. George Mallis
ANA 29890



Not Actual Size

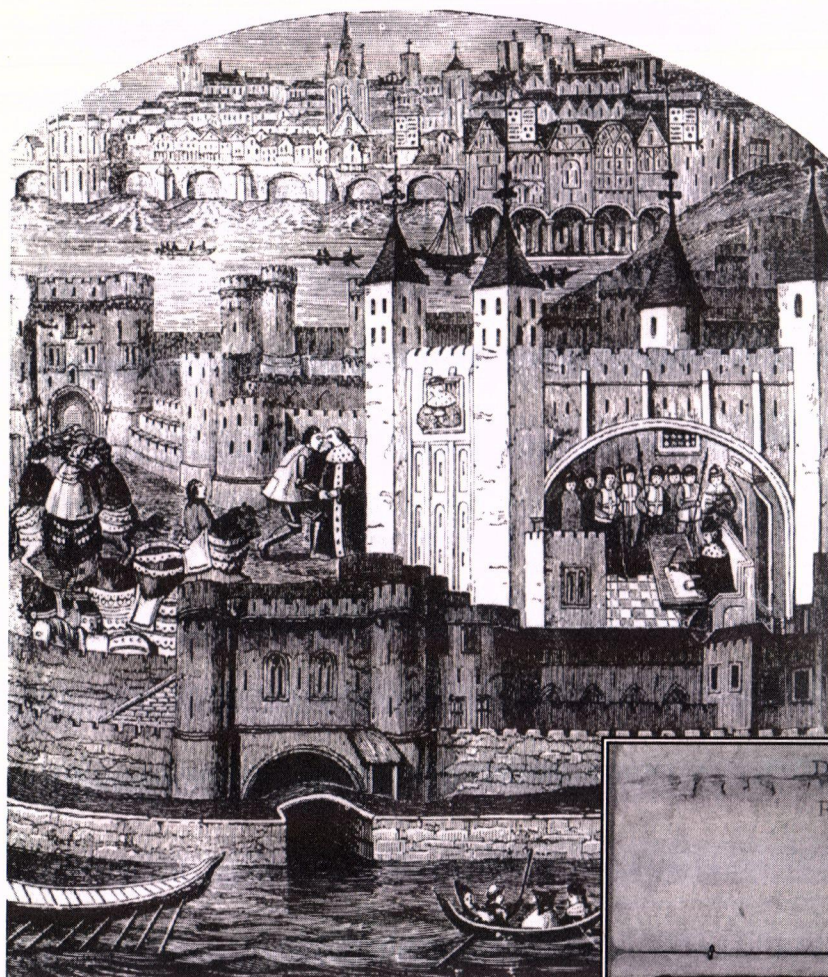
To aid identification, early coin weights often carried an image of the coin they represented. Pictured here (from top) are weights from 18th-century France, Spain and Portugal.

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC Association's official publication, *The Numismatist*, notes that it is intended for "collectors of coins, medals, tokens and paper money." Nowhere in this definition do coin weights fit in, yet these are as much a part of numismatics as coins themselves.

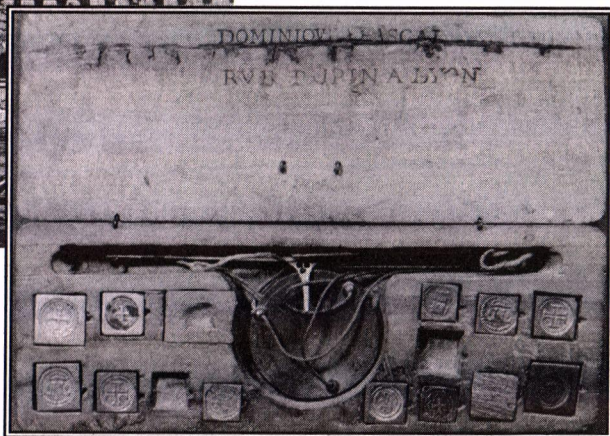
Historic records provide no definite date as to when coin weights came into being. An early chronicler of such weights, L.A. Lawrence, indicated they probably are as old as coins. In 1982 Dutch writer Dr. Gerard M.M. Houben noted that valuable pieces of metal were used as a medium of exchange in Babylon and Egypt around 2000 B.C. In 1916 M.S. Dudley Westropp mentioned that coins initially were irregularly shaped, relatively thin and subject to clipping, thus a means had to be found for checking the weight of proffered coins to determine their value. Authors T. Sheppard and J.F. Musham explained that the need for coin scales and weights, while in use for centuries, found added impetus in Western Europe during the Middle Ages, when national and international trade brought the gold and silver coins of one country to another.

A. Dieudonné, in an early treatise on money weights, described a bronze, four-sided coin weight from 46 B.C. thought to be of Theodosios Andromachos of the Seleucuses. During Roman times, weights for the *exagia solidi* issued by Gratian, Valentinian II and others were used to verify the coin's weight and thus its authorized value.

In his 1909 article, "Coin Weights," Lawrence bemoaned the fact that he had "never yet seen either in a museum or elsewhere a collection of classified coin weights nor do I know of a treatise of them." Lawrence's study and Westropp's "Notes on Irish Money Weights" (1916) were the last word on coin weights until Dieudonné published his *Poids Monétaires* in 1925, regrettably available only in French. Little else was published



With burgeoning trade and travel in medieval Europe came greater circulation of various coinages . . . and increased use of coin weights. Pictured below is a French scale with "monetiform" coin weights (c. 1740).

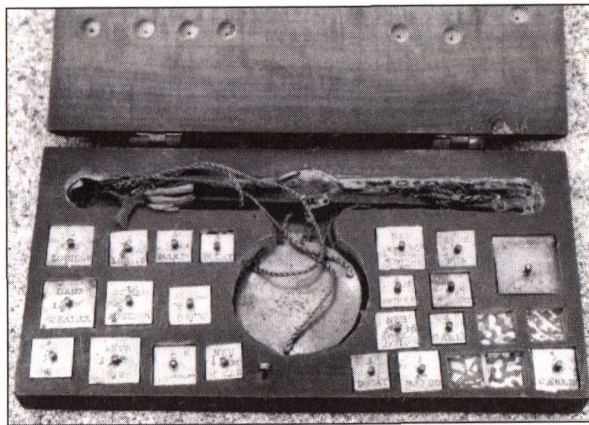
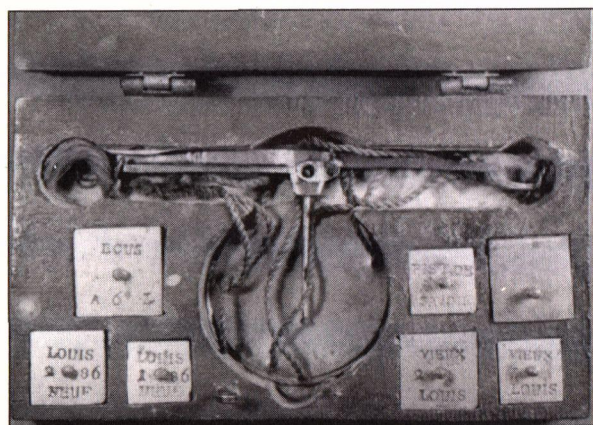


on the subject until my article entitled "Notes on English Coin Weights" appeared in *The Numismatist* in 1976.

In response to Lawrence's lament, two brilliant researchers, Paul and Bente Withers of Great Britain, spent many years examining coin weights in museums and private collections, which resulted in the 1993 publication of *British Coin-Weights*, the first, definitive classification of these items.

In the Beginning: Gold and Silver Coinage

THE EARLIEST KNOWN gold coinage dates to about 650 B.C. and can be traced to Lydia, located in Asia Minor. The ancient Hellenes, and later the Romans, issued gold and silver coins that achieved great acceptance. In fact, Alexander the Great's coins became the standard in the ancient world. During the Byzantine era, the quality and quantity of coins in-



Sharing a box with a French scale (left) that dates to about 1793 are seven weights labeled with the names of contemporary French coins. The coin weights included with a mid 18th-century German scale (right) represent various European denominations.



creased greatly. Under Emperor Julian (c. A.D. 363), royal weight-makers were ordered to produce weights to verify the coins then in circulation.

From earliest times to the Middle Ages, coins were hand-struck on relatively thin planchets without any edge treatment. The weight of such coinage varied considerably, and, with no edge designs to deter them, unscrupulous individuals attempted to make a profit by clipping and filing the edges of the coins. Consequently, coins found in trade often were of lighter weight and lower value. As money-changers, lenders, merchants and travelers began doing business at medieval fairs outside the city or castle walls, a variety of coins came to be traded at bullion value. Thus, the ability to determine accurate weight was a necessity.

With the advent of the Renaissance in the 14th century, first in Italy and later in Western Europe, trade between city-states and countries grew at a tremendous rate, and coined money became the accepted medium of exchange. The great Italian artist and inventor Leonardo da Vinci noted that coins should be round and of uniform thickness and weight. To accomplish this, he devised a machine that cut planchets from sheets of gold or silver drawn to the proper thickness by a series of rollers.

By the 17th century, gold and silver coins of many nations were to be found in Western Europe, the Middle East and North Africa. All this foreign trading, with its variety of coinage, only served to reinforce the need for coin weights.

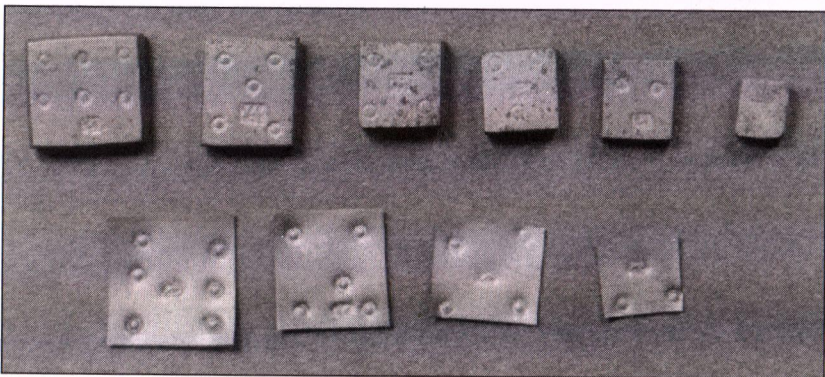
Coin Weights: A Perfectly Simple Tool of the Trade

FOR MANY TRADERS and merchants, interpreting a coin's value was not an easy task, as few of them had any great amount of numeric literacy. Those who knew how to use an equal-arm balance scale could ill afford the time needed to weigh coins during the course of business. Additionally, standards of weight varied between nations and even within a given country.

.....



Half-guinea coin weights were used in the early 1700s during the reign of Great Britain's Queen Anne.



This Colonial American scale was made in Great Britain. It was equipped with an informative table and an assortment of grain weights and penny-weights for various coins then current in New England.

THE ADOPTION OF the troy pound as a worldwide standard for weighing gold and silver . . . made monetiform and marked coins weights somewhat obsolete.

.....



Some coin weights simply bear the name of the denomination they represent, such as these English weights (c. 1740) denoting 10 shillings 6 pence (top) and 27 shillings.



they carried an image of the coins they represented. Some weights were made by the coin engravers themselves and bear their names.

As literacy became more widespread, weights came to be inscribed with the name of the coin with which they were to be used. These most frequently were stored in boxes with an equal-arm balance scale. Often a table listing the lawful weights and current values of various coins of several countries was mounted inside the scale boxes. The study of these tables is a worthy pursuit for any numismatic scholar. For example, such tables reveal that the value of a Spanish milled dollar in colonial America varied from one colony to another, a reminder that the lack of hard currency forced a variety of coins to circulate and was a primary factor in the American Revolution.

The adoption of the troy pound as a worldwide standard for weighing gold and silver, as well as the public's increasing ability to understand and use the accompanying system of grains, pennyweights, ounces and pounds, made monetiform and marked coin weights somewhat obsolete.

For all practical purposes, coin weights ceased to play a part in trade and commerce by the middle of the 19th century. This function was taken over by a type of semi-automatic "detector," but that's another story. •

Sources

Becker, Thomas W. *The Coin Makers*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1969.

Dieudonné, A. *Poids Monétaires*. Paris: J. Florange and L. Ciani, 1925.

Houben, M.M. *The Weighing of Money*. Zwolle, Netherlands: Author, 1982.

Kisch, Bruno. *Scales and Weights*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1965.

Lawrence, L.A. "Coin Weights." *British Numismatic Journal* (First Series, 1909).

Mallis, A.G. "Notes on English Coin Weights." *The Numismatist* (August 1976).

Sheppard, T., and J.F. Musham. "Money Scales and Weights." *Numismatic Circular*, Vols. XVIII-XXX (1920-23).

Westropp, M.S. Dudley. "Notes on Irish Money Weights." *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, Vol. XXXIII, Section B, No. 3 (1916).

Withers, Paul and Bente. *British Coin-Weights*. Llanfyllin, Wales: Galata Print, Ltd., 1993.

A. George Mallis has written numerous articles for THE NUMISMATIST, the latest of which, "Early American Coinage: Worlds of Possibility," appeared in the October 1994 issue. With Leroy C. Van Allen, he co-authored the award-winning COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS.

HARRY W. BASS, JR. RESEARCH FOUNDATION ANNOUNCES NIP INDEXES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

The Harry W. Bass, Jr. Research Foundation was brought into existence in December of 1991. The purpose of the Research Foundation is to keep intact in perpetuity rare and very significant collections of U.S. Numismatics to the end that they will be available to serious numismatists for purposes of education and research.

The foundation announced in early February, 1996, the availability of a set of electronic indexes for numismatists, which can be downloaded through the Internet. Called NIP, for "Numismatic Indexes Project," these eleven indexes provide any student or researcher an instantaneous way of locating what the scholarship of the past century produced in major American numismatic periodicals. The indexes are in ASCII form, so can be used by any computer operating system, and are made available free of charge to those interested in using this tool of research.

The eleven indexes cover a wide range of numismatic scholarship over many decades. From the American Numismatic Society they include: *American Journal of Numismatics* 1866-1924; *Museum Notes* 1945-1988; *American Journal of Numismatics*, Second Series, 1989-1995; Coinage of the Americas Conference (COAC) 1984-1995; Numismatic Notes and Monographs 1921-1968; ANS Proceedings 1878-1914. Five other periodicals also are included in NIP: *The Numismatist* 1888-1995 (ANA); *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* 1935-1975 (*Coin World*); *Numismatic Review* 1943-1947 (*Stack's*); *Coin Collector's Journal*, 1875-1888; and *Coin Collector's Journal*, New Series 1934-1954. For information on how to download them, subscribe at no charge via E-Mail to the mail discussion group NumIndex-L by sending to:
LISTSERV@NETCOM.COM

This one-line message in the message body (no signature lines):

SUBSCRIBE NumIndex-L

For further information about the NIP project, please contact the address below, or E-mail the HBRF care of either

Harry Bass HWBass@CompuTek.NET or

Ed Deane EdDeane@CompuTek.NET

The Foundation presently owns over 800 items which will be of significant interest to the scholar and student of United States Numismatics. The present collection consists of over 250 different specimens of large size U.S. paper currency, together with over 500 United States pattern, experimental and trial pieces. The currency covers the period from the inception of U.S. currency at the beginning of the Civil War to the time it was withdrawn from circulation during the 1920s, at which time it was replaced by smaller bills.

The "Pattern" collection consists of an outstanding representation of this area of Numismatics which is so important to the researcher for a full understanding of the evolution of American coinage. Many specimens are quite rare, and all are in exemplary condition.

Persons interested in examining portions of the collections in pursuit of their numismatic research endeavors should contact the Foundation office at 8333 Douglas Ave., Suite 1400, Dallas, Texas 75225, during normal office hours. Or one may call (214) 696-0584 for more information.

New Research Illuminates Robert Gilmor Jr.

by Joel Orosz, ANA 115913
and Lance Humphries

In the final part of a two-part series, the authors present recently discovered documentation of the impact of our nation's first systematic numismatist.

PERHAPS THE MOST significant pieces of new information found since 1990 about Robert Gilmor Jr. are those that provide insight into the dispersal of his great coin collection.¹ That Gilmor owned one of the largest and most comprehensive collections of U.S., British and ancient coinage gathered in America during the first half of the 19th century was discussed in the first installment of this article.

Tracking the Gilmor Pedigree

TWO SALES CONDUCTED in the early 1860s by dealer William Harvey Strobridge have been discovered to contain coins with the Gilmor pedigree. Lot 524 of the William A. Lilliendahl collection, sold on May 26-28, 1862, was described as a "1793 Link, an unusually fine impression; has long been known as the Gilmore [sic] cent, and in this condition of the most extreme rarity." The "Link" cent, referred to today as the "Chain" cent, comes in four varieties, one with "America" on the reverse abbreviated "Ameri." and three spelled in full. Since the next lot was an "Ameri." cent, we can assume that Lot 524 was one of the "America" varieties. It realized \$24.50, a huge price for 1862.²

On December 15-17, 1863, Strobridge sold another collection formed by Lilliendahl, including two pieces attributed to the Gilmor collection. Strobridge commented that Lot 319, described as a Roman medallion depicting Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus, was "formerly in the collection of Mr. Gillmore [sic] of Baltimore, and believed to be genuine; as it is doubtful, it will be sold on the judgement of the buyer, excessively



Dealer William Harvey Strobridge sold coins formerly in the collection of Robert Gilmor Jr.

GEORGE KOLBE

"I GIVE AND bequeath to my nephew Robert Gilmor, Jr. . . . my Cabinet of Medals . . . in trust for his oldest male representative . . ."

.....

rare." Bogus or not, it realized \$1.25. Lot 719, described as a 1792 half disme, "one of the finest known, originally in the Gilmore [sic] collection," was knocked down for the staggering price of \$26.³

Last Will and Testament

OTHER NEW EVIDENCE adds more important details about Robert Gilmor Jr. The first comes from his will, completed in 1848, the year of his death: "I give and bequeath to my nephew Robert Gilmor, Jr. my *Duplicate* collection of Autographs, my Cabinet of Medals, all my loose Autographs, in trust for his oldest male representative, in the same manner as my pictures.—Books &c.:—are left to him in trust."⁴ (The Robert Gilmor Jr. [1808-75] referred to in the will was the son of the numismatist's younger brother, William. For the sake of clarity, he will be referred to hereafter as Robert Gilmor III.)

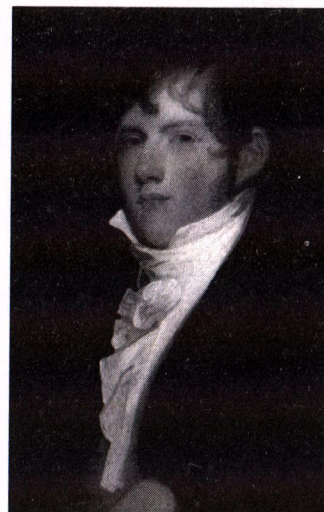
Robert III apparently decided to ignore the "oldest male representative" stipulation in his uncle's will, bypassing his son Robert Gilmor IV (1833-1906) and leaving to his younger son, Harry (1838-83), his "silver, books, paintings, engravings and other works of art."⁵ It seems likely that any of his late uncle's coins still in Robert III's possession were included, an assumption borne out by previously discovered information that Harry almost certainly owned Robert Jr.'s Brasher doubloon.

A second piece of newly studied evidence is the inventory of Robert Gilmor Jr.'s estate, which reveals some domestic details surrounding his collecting activities:

[In the Breakfast Room]	
2 Small Cabinets of Copper Coins @ \$40.	[\$]80.
[In an unmarked location]	
Coins	
1 Case Containing 14 draws. Gold + Silver + Copper Coins + Medals	690.
2 do [ditto] Containing 8 & 9 draws. of assorted Copper Coins @ 20.	40. 6

In addition to coins, the Breakfast Room held classical antiques and Gilmor's collection of mineral specimens. "Cabinets" and "draws"—a wooden cabinet with velvet- or felt-lined drawers—were a standard method of storing coin collections in the 19th century. An array of cabinets of this type could have housed a few hundred pieces. The inventory may have omitted part of the coin collection, and Gilmor may have stored his coins and medals in more than one location (this is known to be true of his art collection).

The valuations placed on the coins and medals must be treated with



Robert Gilmor III, shown here in a portrait (c. 1826) by Gilbert Stuart, was heir to the collection assembled by his uncle Robert Gilmor Jr.

JAMES T. FIELDS COLLECTION
MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON

"AS THE CATALOG . . . cannot be prepared and printed in time for the public sale, the Executors are compelled to reserve them for another occasion."

.....

caution. Since knowledgeable numismatists were almost as rare as Brasher doubloons in 1848 America, and since there really was no American numismatic marketplace at the time, the estimates likely reflect the coins' face or bullion value, rather than numismatic value.

In any case, the valuation suggests that the collection was extensive. According to Emmanuel Attinelli's *Numisgraphics*, as of 1848 the record price realized for a numismatic collection (of 289 medallions and 1,100 medals) at an American public auction was \$167.75 (the 1848 Dumont & Hosack sale of the collection of James Thompson). Having an estimated value of \$810, Gilmor's coins were, regardless of their numbers, certainly very choice.



Robert Gilmor's Brasher doubloon almost certainly was inherited by Harry Gilmor. This is the Davis-Ten Eyck-Brand specimen, last sold as Lot 1433 of "Auction '79," where it was purchased for \$430,000 by Walter Perschke.

The Gibson & Company Sale

SOME OF THIS uncertainty might be dispelled if one could examine a catalog of the March 8, 1849, sale of a portion of Gilmor's fine art collection. According to Attinelli, it was a sale of "paintings, statuary, engravings, etc.," with Lot 143 consisting of "Greek and Roman coins." Cataloged by Gibson & Company of Baltimore, the one-day auction comprised 143 lots and was scheduled to come off only a little more than three months after Gilmor's death. Attinelli did not know, however, how much the sale realized; neither did he know that the sale of coins did not take place as cataloged. According to art historian Anna Wells Rutledge, the auction was canceled at the last moment by the executors of Gilmor's will—Sarah Gilmor (his widow) and William Gilmor (his nephew).⁷ This may explain why Attinelli had access to a catalog, but not to a report of prices realized.

Rutledge's statement is partially substantiated by an ad placed in the March 6, 1849, issue of the [Baltimore] *American & Commercial Daily Advertiser*. The text of the ad announces the March 8, 1849, auction of the personal effects of Robert Gilmor Jr., including paintings, statuary, minerals, engravings, autographs and a "large number of Ancient and Modern Coins—Greek, Roman, Egyptian & c.&c. of gold, silver and brass." However, Rutledge apparently did not count a paragraph inserted directly above the ad that reads:

NOTICE - As the Catalogues of Minerals, Coins, Books, Engravings and Autographs, mentioned in the following advertisement, cannot be prepared and printed in time for the public sale, the Executors are compelled to reserve them for another occasion. But, in the meantime, they will receive private offers for the purchase of all or either of those collections, and expect in a few days to have the catalogues ready for distribution.⁸

A COPY ONCE was in the possession of Ferguson Haines of Biddeford, Maine, a notable 19th-century collector of coins and numismatic literature.

.....

It seems quite certain, therefore, that all of the collections were intact as of March 1849. The notice suggests that Miss Rutledge was guilty of misinterpretation. The auction was not canceled, but the sale of portions of the material, including Lot 143 (the coins), was deferred. The last sentence of the notice notwithstanding, there is no evidence that the executors ever prepared catalogs for the sale of the minerals, coins, engravings or autographs. Gilmor's books were sold at auction in 1849.

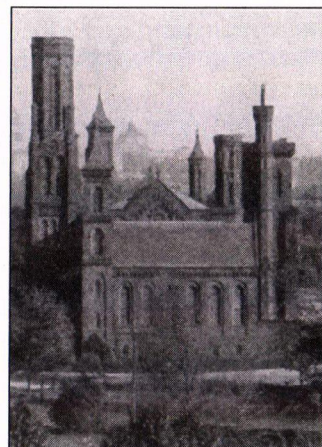
The catalog of items offered in the March 8, 1849, sale definitely existed. Miss Rutledge herself discovered that a copy comprised Lot 190 of the "Catalogue of the Library of Wm. H. Corner of Baltimore, MD" sold in 1866 by Leavitt Strebeigh & Company in New York.⁹ Since Attinelli was a New Yorker, the Corner sale may have alerted him to the existence of the catalog. A copy of the Gilmor sale catalog once was in the possession of Ferguson Haines of Biddeford, Maine, a notable 19th-century collector of coins and numismatic literature. In his copy of Attinelli's *Numisgraphics*, Haines wrote "sold Poillon" next to the entry for the 1849 Gibson & Company sale. He apparently sold the catalog to William Poillon (1844-1918)—a collector of Masonic medals and numismatic literature—before 1918. Since Attinelli acknowledges that he consulted Poillon's collection of catalogs in his research for *Numisgraphics*, he may have used Poillon's copy as the basis for this entry. It could have been the very copy offered in the catalog of the Corner collection in 1866.

For nearly 50 years, art historians interested in Gilmor's paintings have searched unsuccessfully for a copy of this catalog. They also have long sought Gilmor's manuscript "Catalogue of the Paintings in the Possession of Robert Gilmor, October 1, 1825"; its whereabouts have remained unknown since the late 19th century.¹⁰

Since the numismatic portion of the 1849 Gibson & Company sale was canceled, what became of the Greek and Roman coins described in Lot 143? What fate met the "Cabinet of Medals" mentioned in Robert Gilmor Jr.'s 1848 will? What became of the copper, silver and gold coins and medals in the Breakfast Room and in another location in his house?

An Offer to the Smithsonian

THANKS TO TWO recent discoveries, we know how Robert Gilmor Jr. wished to dispose of his collections of art, numismatics, autographs and minerals. On January 12, 1848, he wrote to his niece's husband,



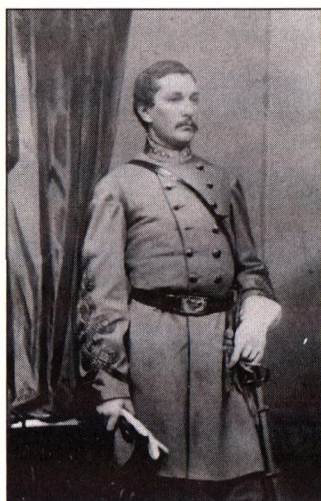
Robert Gilmor Jr. realized that his collections would be an important addition to the Smithsonian Institution.

... GILMOR IGNORED OVERTURES from such institutions as The Maryland Historical Society, and made his nephew Robert Gilmor III heir to his coin collection.

.....

Benjamin Chew Howard—by then reporter of the United States Supreme Court—asking him to intercede with Joseph Henry, secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and with Regents of the Institution, to purchase his several collections. “I am therefore determined” stated Gilmor, “to part with everything I have.”¹¹ Professor Henry, however, was equally determined to use the income from the Smithsonian endowment to fund original scientific research, so Gilmor’s offer was rebuffed. It was not until the mid 1850s that Henry relented and allowed his deputy, Spencer Fullerton Baird, to begin building a substantial natural history museum within the Smithsonian.

Clearly recognizing that his collections of art, autographs, minerals and numismatic items were of national importance, Gilmor ignored overtures from such institutions as The Maryland Historical Society, and made Robert Gilmor III heir to his coin collection. This preserved the coin and other collections intact and kept open the possibility of their purchase by or donation to the Smithsonian.



Robert Gilmor III left his silver, books, paintings, engravings and other works of art to his younger son Harry Gilmor (shown), a Confederate cavalryman in the Civil War.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, BALTIMORE

Seeking a Private Sale

WHEN GILMOR WROTE his will in July 1848, he was neither as healthy or wealthy as he had once been. In fact, he was in physical decline, and his finances, while not desperate, were not as robust as he wished. To pay his debts and provide security for his wife, he tried once again to sell his coins—this time publicly. On September 25, 1848, he wrote to Benjamin Silliman Sr. (1779-1846), one of America’s most respected chemists and geologists and editor of *The American Journal of Science and Arts* (one of the early scientific journals in the New World). Annexed to the letter was a notice, written by Gilmor, that Silliman printed in the November 1848 number of *The American Journal*.¹²

Titled “Interesting Collections for Sale,” the notice invited the attention of “colleges, academies, public schools and private collectors.” The collections were being sold by “a private gentleman” who has “indulged his taste in collecting various objects of art, science and literature” but was “now too infirm . . . to prosecute these pursuits.” Therefore, he “has concluded to relieve himself, by disposing of such a portion of his collections as he can spare.”¹³ Gilmor concluded he could spare his minerals, autographs and coins, the last of which he described as:

A cabinet of ancient and modern coins and medals, consisting of Greek, Roman, and Colonial coins in gold, silver, brass, bronze, copper, and lead with Asiatic and African colonial coins, and several finely executed ones of the Bret-

“ . . . I HEREBY ASSIGN over to him as security . . . the Cabinet of Coins, and also of medals which I received from my Uncle.”

.....

tii, an ancient people who occupied the lower part of Italy. The modern coins are of gold, silver, and bronze or brass, and some of them scarce and valuable. Among the gold coins of England there are three fine guinea pieces, of Charles II, of Queen Anne and George I.¹⁴

This adds considerably to our knowledge of the contents of Gilmor's coin cabinet, especially in the area of coins struck for European colonies in Asia and Africa. The intended sale, however, came to naught, for Gilmor died only days after publication of the November issue of *The American Journal*, and his collections entered probate unsold. So, despite Robert Jr.'s best efforts, the collections would not go to an institution.

Silliman eulogized Gilmor in the next issue (May 1849): “We cannot permit one of our earliest and most constant friends to pass away without a brief tribute to his memory,” adding that the “notice of his cabinet in our last number was communicated by himself . . .”¹⁵

A Nephew's Inheritance

YET ANOTHER PIECE of new evidence—a note dated November 12, 1852, from Robert III to Benjamin Chew Howard—proves that Robert Gilmor III inherited intact his uncle's numismatic collection:

Whereas Benjm. C. Howard has borrowed for my use from the Savings Bank of Baltimore Eleven Hundred Dollars payable in one year, I hereby assign over to him as security and to be disposed of in time to meet the payment, in such manner as he may deem most advisable, the Cabinet of Coins, and also of medals which I received from my Uncle.¹⁶

It has long been said that Robert Gilmor III lived beyond his means, especially after he built an enormous country house in the 1830s. He also pledged his paintings as collateral for a loan in the 1850s, and in 1864 he sold Robert Jr.'s mineral collection, through B.C. Howard, to Gouverneur Kemble of New York. Robert III's indebtedness, however, provides us with strong evidence that Attinelli was wrong—Robert Gilmor Jr. did *not* dispose of his collection

continued on page 1509



Robert Gilmor III lived beyond his means, borrowing money to build his enormous country house, Glen Ellen, pictured here in ruins as it looked in 1928.

DEALE MUSEUM, BALTIMORE CITY LIFE MUSEUMS

Wanted To Buy

Now Celebrating Our 33rd. Year - Ship With Confidence - Immediate Payment!

Half Cents Culls 5.00 VF 35.00 AG/G 11.00 XF 45.00 G/VG 19.00 AU 72.00 F/VF 32.00 Unc 125.00 Large Cents Culls 1.50 VF 12.50 AG/G 4.00 XF 25.00 G/VG 7.50 AU 67.50 F/VF 9.00 Unc 80.00 Flying Eagle Cent Culls 1.75 VF 21.50 AG/G 5.00 XF 54.00 G/VG 10.00 AU 90.00 F/VF 16.00 Unc 152.50 Copper Nickel Cent Culls 1.00 VF 6.50 AG/G 1.75 XF 13.50 G/VG 2.50 AU 26.00 F/VF 4.50 Unc 40.00	Indian Cent 1878 VF 42.00 AU 90.00 XF 70.00 Unc 126.00 Indian Cent 1879 VF 12.50 AU 29.00 XF 27.00 Unc 40.00 Indian Cent 1908 S AG/G 18.00 VF 37.00 Good 30.00 XF 55.00 VG 32.00 AU 90.00 Fine 35.00 Unc 145.00 Indian Cent 1909 S AG/G 115.00 VF 275.00 Good 195.00 XF 290.00 VG 215.00 AU 318.00 Fine 237.00 Unc 265.00 Indian Cents Complete Set 1856-1909 G/VG 3,900.00 Lincoln Cent 1909 S AG/G 16.00 XF 58.50 G/VG 28.00 AU 74.00 F/VF 40.00 Unc 86.00 Lincoln 1909 S VDB AG/G 170.00 XF 400.00 G/VG 280.00 AU 425.00 F/VF 360.00 Unc 535.00 Lincoln Cent 1910 S AG/G 2.50 XF 13.00 G/VG 4.00 AU 31.50 F/VF 5.50 Unc 38.00 Lincoln Cent 1911 S AG/G 6.50 XF 22.50 G/VG 10.00 AU 43.00 F/VF 13.00 Unc 80.00 Lincoln Cent 1912 S AG/G 4.00 XF 20.00 G/VG 6.50 AU 36.00 F/VF 10.00 Unc 58.50 Lincoln Cent 1913 S AG/G 2.25 XF 16.00 G/VG 3.50 AU 35.00 F/VF 5.00 Unc 72.00 Lincoln Cent 1914 D AG/G 38.00 VF 133.00 Good 62.00 XF 318.00 VG 71.00 AU 465.00 Fine 95.00 Unc 740.00 Lincoln Cent 1914 S AG/G 4.00 XF 22.50 G/VG 6.50 AU 36.00 F/VF 8.00 Unc 121.50 Lincoln Cent 1915 S AG/G 2.50 XF 18.00 G/VG 4.00 AU 32.50 F/VF 5.50 Unc 67.50 Lincoln 1922 Plain AG/G 90.00 Fine 265.00 Good 135.00 VF 385.00 VG 200.00 XF 1,100.00 Lincoln Cent 1922 D AG/G 2.50 XF 12.00 G/VG 5.00 AU 27.00 F/VF 6.00 Unc 45.00 Lincoln Cent 1931 S AG/G 15.00 XF 27.00 G/VG 22.00 AU 32.00 F/VF 24.00 Unc 37.00	Lincoln Cent 1955/55 VF 300.00 AU 387.00 XF 342.00 Unc 480.00 Lincoln Cent 1972/72 VF 75.00 AU 110.00 XF 95.00 Unc 125.00 Lincoln Cent Set 1909-1940 G/VG 625.00 Two-Cent Pieces Culls 1.25 VF/XF 15.00 AG/G 3.00 XF/AU 24.00 G/VG 5.00 AU 34.00 VG/F 7.00 Unc 54.00 F/VF 12.00 Proof 200.00 Three-Cent Silver Culls 1.25 VF/XF 26.00 AG/G 5.50 XF/AU 45.00 G/VG 10.00 AU 75.00 VG/F 12.00 Unc 100.00 F/VF 16.00 Proof 170.00 Three-Cent Nickel Culls 1.25 VF/XF 7.00 AG/G 3.00 XF/AU 12.00 G/VG 4.50 AU 24.00 VG/F 5.00 Unc 58.50 F/VF 5.50 Proof 100.00 Bust Half Dimes Culls 3.50 VF 40.00 AG/G 6.00 XF 72.00 G/VG 11.00 AU 135.00 VG/F 17.00 Unc 190.00 Seated Half Dimes Culls 1.25 VF/XF 10.00 AG/G 2.25 AU 40.00 G/VG 4.50 Unc 95.00 VG/F 5.00 Proof 160.00 Shield Nickels Culls 1.00 VF/XF 11.00 AG/G 2.00 AU 36.00 G/VG 6.00 Unc 63.00 VG/F 7.00 Proof 125.00 Liberty Nickels Culls .15 XF 10.50 AG/G 4.00 AU 20.50 G/VG .70 Unc 36.00 F/VF 2.00 Proof 90.00 Liberty Nickel 1885 AG/G 115.00 VF 320.00 Good 180.00 XF 435.00 VG 200.00 AU 500.00 Fine 260.00 Unc 615.00 Liberty Nickel 1886 AG/G 33.00 VF 150.00 Good 50.00 XF 200.00 VG 65.00 AU 265.00 Fine 104.00 Unc 365.00 Liberty Nickel 1912 S AG/G 20.00 VF 160.00 Good 30.00 XF 330.00 VG 38.00 AU 425.00 Fine 55.00 Unc 454.00 Buffalo Nickels No Date .11 Good + .47 Part Date 20 Proof 525.00 Buffalo 5c 1913 D T2 AG/G 15.00 VF 44.00 Good 26.00 XF 50.00 VG 30.00 AU 74.00 Fine 40.00 Unc 108.00	Buffalo 5c 1913 S T2 AG/G 40.00 VF 110.00 Good 67.00 XF 145.00 VG 76.50 AU 180.00 Fine 105.00 Unc 215.00 Buffalo 5c 1914 D AG/G 13.00 VF 44.00 Good 22.00 XF 74.00 VG 30.00 AU 90.00 Fine 35.00 Unc 140.00 Buffalo 5c 1918/7 D Good 250.00 Fine 610.00 VG 335.00 VF 1,550.00 5c 1937 D 3 Legged VG 155.00 XF 270.00 Fine 165.00 AU 360.00 VG 200.00 Unc 840.00 Bust Dimes - Large Culls 3.00 VF 60.00 AG/G 5.00 XF 192.50 G/VG 10.00 AU 375.00 VG/F 12.00 Unc 605.00 Bust Dimes - Small Culls 3.00 VF 36.00 AG/G 5.00 XF 120.00 G/VG 10.00 AU 210.00 VG/F 12.00 Unc 475.00 Seated Dimes Culls 1.00 VF 8.00 AG/G 2.50 XF 13.50 G/VG 4.50 AU 35.00 VG/F 5.00 Unc 80.00 Barber Dimes Culls 4.00 AU 35.00 AG/G 5.00 Unc 62.50 G/VG 7.00 Proof 170.00 Barber Dime 1892 S AG/G 13.00 Fine 95.00 Good 22.50 VF 120.00 VG 47.00 XF 148.50 Barber Dime 1893 O AG/G 7.00 Fine 67.50 Good 10.00 VF 75.00 VG 20.00 XF 95.00 Barber Dime 1894 O AG/G 16.00 Fine 112.50 Good 27.00 VF 145.00 VG 50.00 XF 200.00 Barber Dime 1895 AG/G 28.00 Fine 210.00 Good 42.00 VF 280.00 VG 68.00 XF 315.00 Barber Dime 1895 O AG/G 82.00 Fine 475.00 Good 122.50 VF 660.00 VG 205.00 XF 1,250.00 Barber Dime 1895 S AG/G 11.50 Fine 74.00 Good 18.00 VF 100.00 VG 24.00 XF 120.00 Barber Dime 1896 O AG/G 21.00 Fine 148.50 Good 31.50 VF 200.00 VG 55.00 XF 270.00 Barber Dime 1896 S AG/G 24.00 Fine 135.00 Good 36.00 VF 170.00 VG 54.00 XF 210.00	Barber Dime 1897 O AG/G 20.00 Fine 157.50 Good 30.00 VF 200.00 VG 53.00 XF 242.50 Barber Dime 1901 S AG/G 18.50 Fine 190.00 Good 28.00 VF 225.00 VG 41.00 XF 270.00 Barber Dime 1903 S AG/G 16.50 Fine 215.00 Good 25.00 VF 292.50 VG 44.00 XF 485.00 Barber Dime 1904 S AG/G 10.00 Fine 78.00 Good 16.00 VF 108.00 VG 27.00 XF 157.50 Mercury 10c 1916 D AG/G 220.00 Fine 800.00 Good 360.00 VF 1,100.00 VG 525.00 XF 1,850.00 Mercury Dime 1921 AG/G 9.00 Fine 50.00 Good 15.00 VF 112.50 VG 25.00 XF 315.00 Mercury 10c 1921 D AG/G 18.00 Fine 72.00 Good 30.00 VF 148.50 VG 42.00 XF 345.00 Mercury Dime 1942/1 Good 155.00 VF 220.00 VG 175.00 XF 235.00 Fine 225.00 AU 315.00 Twenty-Cent Pieces Culls 10.00 VF 70.00 AG/G 17.50 XF 112.50 G/VG 31.50 AU 200.00 VG/F 38.00 Unc 337.50 Bust 25c - Large Culls 8.00 Fine 63.00 AG/G 16.00 VF 170.00 G/VG 32.00 XF 450.00 Bust 25c - Small Culls 7.50 Fine 35.00 AG/G 15.00 VF 58.50 G/VG 30.00 XF 145.00 Seated Quarters Culls 2.00 XF 35.00 AG/G 4.50 AU 75.00 G/VG 8.00 Unc 152.50 F/VF 15.00 Proof 205.00 Barber Quarters Culls 1.00 AU 76.50 AG/G 1.50 Unc 102.50 G/VG 1.75 Proof 225.00 Barber 25c 1896 S AG/G 125.00 VG 295.00 G 185.00 Fine 420.00 Barber 25c 1913 S AG/G 200.00 VG 475.00 G 300.00 Fine 1,200.00 Standing Quarter T1 G/VG 8.00 VG/F 10.00 Standing Quarter T2 AG/G 1.50 G/VG 1.75 Standing 25c 1916 Good 675.00 Fine 1,175.00 VG 950.00 VF 1,525.00	25c 1917 D T1 AG/G 6.50 Fine 17.00 Good 10.00 VF 36.00 VG 12.50 XF 58.50 25c 1917 S T1 AG/G 6.50 Fine 17.00 Good 10.00 VF 42.00 VG 11.50 XF 80.00 25c 1917 D T2 AG/G 8.50 Fine 34.00 Good 12.50 VF 42.00 VG 16.00 XF 61.00 25c 1917 S T2 AG/G 7.50 Fine 23.50 Good 11.50 VF 38.00 VG 14.00 XF 52.00 25c 1918/7 S Good 720.00 Fine 1,150.00 VG 900.00 VF 1,575.00 25c 1919 D AG/G 21.00 Fine 74.00 Good 31.50 VF 117.00 VG 51.50 XF 190.00 25c 1919 S AG/G 21.00 Fine 72.00 Good 31.50 VF 140.00 VG 50.00 XF 270.00 25c 1921 AG/G 27.00 Fine 90.00 Good 40.00 VF 112.50 VG 67.50 XF 180.00 25c 1923 S AG/G 45.00 Fine 140.00 Good 67.50 VF 200.00 VG 107.50 XF 290.00 25c 1932 D G/VG 26.00 XF 85.00 Fine 30.00 AU 170.00 VF 40.00 Unc 315.00 25c 1932 S G/VG 23.00 XF 43.00 Fine 27.00 AU 85.00 VF 31.00 Unc 180.00 Bust Halves Culls 8.00 Fine 28.00 AG/G 15.00 VF 32.00 G/VG 22.00 XF 54.00 Seated Halves Culls 3.50 Fine 26.00 AG/G 6.00 VF 28.00 G/VG 11.00 XF 50.00 Barber Halves Culls 2.00 AU 180.00 AG/G 3.25 Unc 280.00 G/VG 3.75 Proof 300.00 Barber Half 1892 O AG/G 57.00 Fine 166.00 Good 85.00 VF 207.00 VG 112.50 XF 288.00 Barber Half 1892 S AG/G 54.00 Fine 152.50 Good 81.00 VF 192.50 VG 105.00 XF 270.00 Barber Half 1893 S AG/G 31.50 Fine 107.50 Good 48.00 VF 200.00 VG 60.00 XF 285.00	Barber Half 1896 S AG/G 28.00 Fine 80.00 Good 42.00 VF 135.00 VG 54.00 XF 247.50 Barber Half 1897 O AG/G 19.50 Fine 225.00 Good 33.00 VF 360.00 VG 58.50 XF 585.00 Barber Half 1897 S AG/G 49.00 Fine 175.00 Good 72.50 VF 282.50 VG 82.50 XF 450.00 Barber Half 1913 AG/G 9.00 Fine 61.00 Good 13.50 VF 125.00 VG 18.00 XF 242.50 Barber Half 1914 AG/G 12.00 Fine 107.50 Good 18.00 VF 210.00 VG 28.50 XF 326.50 Barber Half 1915 AG/G 9.50 Fine 58.50 Good 14.00 VF 135.00 VG 18.00 XF 247.50 Walking Half 1916 AG/G 12.00 Fine 36.00 Good 16.00 VF 75.50 VG 18.00 XF 100.00 Walking Half 1916 D AG/G 7.50 Fine 20.00 Good 10.00 VF 50.00 VG 11.50 XF 85.00 Walking Half 1916 S AG/G 28.50 Fine 80.00 Good 42.50 VF 207.50 VG 46.50 XF 337.50 Walking Half 1919 AG/G 8.00 Fine 22.50 Good 9.50 VF 90.00 VG 11.00 XF 260.00 Walking Half 1919 D AG/G 5.50 Fine 24.00 Good 7.00 VF 102.50 VG 8.25 XF 380.00 Walking Half 1919 S AG/G 5.50 Fine 20.50 Good 7.00 VF 95.00 VG 9.00 XF 50.00 Walking Half 1921 AG/G 28.50 Fine 121.50 Good 43.00 VF 382.50 VG 61.00 XF 975.00 Walking Half 1921 D AG/G 46.50 Fine 157.50 Good 72.00 VF 470.00 VG 92.00 XF 1,350.00 Walking Half 1921 S AG/G 13.00 Fine 36.00 Good 15.00 VF 360.00 VG 16.00 XF 3,560.00 Bust Dollars Culls 25.00 VG 315.00 AG/G 155.00 Fine 375.00 Good 230.00 VF 780.00 Seated Dollars Culls 20.00 VG 70.00 AG/G 44.00 Fine 110.00 Good 65.00 VF 145.00
--	---	--	---	---	--	--

Shipping Instructions and General Information - Please Read

Culls - coins with a full date and no holes. AG/G - coin must have at least a full Good obverse and no damage, the reverse can be AG. G+ - coin must be full Good or better and must not be damaged, discolored, corroded or otherwise undesirable. Check merchandise carefully and grade correctly. Package all merchandise securely and include an invoice that has your full name, address, city, state, zip code and phone number. Be sure to insure your package. Payment sent within 24 hours after processing. We reserve the rights to limit quantities and all prices are subject to market changes. We are strong buyers of all U. S. Coins from Half Cents to Silver Dollars, Gold, Commemoratives, Proof & Mint Sets, B. U. Rolls, and Large size Currency. If you are in our area and would like to bring your coins in for top dollar, call for an appointment with one of our buyers: Robert Jacobs or Michael Jacobs. If your collection warrants, we also travel to buy. Bank references upon request.

Home of the High Buying Prices!



Robert H. Jacobs
ANA Life Member
#1343

Jake's Marketplace, Inc.

2955 N. Central Ave - Chicago, IL 60634

Phone - (312) - 725 - 1344 - Fax - (312) - 725 - 6878

Gershwin Music Worthy of a Gold Medal

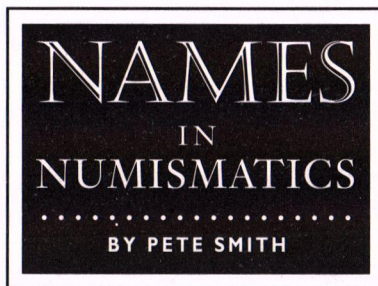
GEORGE AND IRA Gershwin were honored in 1985 with a Congressional gold medal for their "outstanding and invaluable contributions to American music, theater, and culture." In their collaboration, George wrote the music and Ira, who was born a hundred years ago this month, wrote the words for some of the era's greatest popular songs.

By Act of August 9, 1985 (Public Law 99-86), Congress honored the brothers with a Congressional gold medal designed by Chester Y. Martin. The Joint Resolution provided that "a special gold medal honoring George Gershwin be presented to his sister, Frances Gershwin Godowsky, and a special gold medal honoring Ira Gershwin be presented to his widow, Leonore Gershwin, and to provide for the production of bronze duplicates of such medals for sale to the public."

The obverse shows a profile bust of George overlapping the profile of his older brother Ira. The reverse includes four bars of music with the lyrics, "Shining star and inspiration—Worthy of a mighty nation—" from *Of Thee I Sing*, the brothers' Pulitzer Prize-winning show.

George and Ira were born to Russian-Jewish immigrants Morris and Rose Bruskin Gershwin. Their father was not in the music business, but ran a cigar store and a billiard parlor. The collaboration between the brothers reflected their personalities. Ira was quiet and much less flamboyant than George, in whose shadow he worked. While George's music was dynamic and energetic, Ira's words were understated and romantic with-

out being overly sentimental. Ira was limited to writing song lyrics and did not write the book for musicals.



They wrote for a different era. Instead of sitting in front of the television, families would sit around a piano and sing current hits. The success of a musical comedy was based more on the popularity of the songs than on the plot or great acting. In the days long before music videos and CDs, publishers made money from the sale of sheet music. Ira and George Gershwin sold a lot of sheet music, as well as records.

(When I was growing up, my parents' record library had only 20 records, one of which was *Rhapsody in Blue*.)

Born on December 6, 1896, in New York City, Ira was the first of four children and showed an early interest in writing. He was editor of his school paper at Townsend Morris Hall, which he attended from 1910 to 1914. He also contributed to school periodicals while attending the College of the City of New York. He did not graduate from college and later dropped out of the pre-med program at Columbia University. Instead, Ira Gershwin had a varied early career as the business manager for a traveling circus, a photographer's assistant and a shipping clerk. He married Leonore Strunsky on September 14, 1926.

His younger brother Jacob was born September 26, 1898, in Brooklyn, New York. Known all his life as George, he changed the spelling of



Not Actual Size

A 1985 Congressional gold medal honors George and Ira Gershwin for their "outstanding and invaluable contributions to American music, theatre, and culture."

his last name to Gershwin for his professional career. In 1910 the family bought the piano on which George learned to play. His first teachers were inadequate for his talent, but he later studied with the noted Charles Hambitzer and Rubin Goldmark.

George dropped out of school in 1913 at the age of 15 to work in Tin Pan Alley as staff pianist for a music publisher. Three years later, he had his first published song, "When You Want 'Em You Can't Get 'Em." In 1918 he joined the Harms music publishing firm and was assigned no other duties but to write songs. His first musical comedy score was for *La, La, Lucille*, which was produced in 1919, and his song "Swanee" was an early hit that same year.

The piece that made George Gershwin famous and wealthy

was *Rhapsody in Blue*, which he wrote for its debut on February 12, 1924, by Paul Whiteman and his orchestra at Aeolian Hall in New York City. The composition, which was orchestrated by Ferde Grofé, brought artistic respectability to jazz. Gershwin did his own orchestration for his later concert pieces, including *An American in Paris*, *Concerto in F* and *Three Preludes for Piano*.

At first Ira wanted to write lyrics, but did not want to be compared to his already famous brother. Early in his writing career, Ira wrote under the pseudonym of Arthur Frances, chosen from the names of his other brother and sister. So, even though only George and Ira were involved in writing music, all four Gershwin children had their names

in musical credits.

From 1920-24, George and Ira collaborated in writing songs for George White's Scandals. They had a string of Broadway hits from 1924 to 1937, including *Lady Be Good* (1924), *Rosalie* (1927), *Strike Up the Band* (1927), *Show Girl* (1929) and *Girl Crazy* (1930). Their song "The Man I Love" was dropped from two shows before becoming a hit. Other hits included "They Can't Take That Away from Me," "Someone to Watch over Me," "Embraceable You," "Love Is Here to Stay" and "S'Wonderful."

In 1932 the two famous brothers won the Pulitzer Prize for *Of Thee I Sing*, the first musical to win the award for drama. The award was shared with writers George S. Kaufman and Morrie Ryskind.

On September 30, 1935, when

Sell Your Coins to the

"You have to be crazy to buy or sell rare coins without contacting Bret Leifer!"

TRY US!
Prompt Checks



Insured



Over 20 Years Experience

SPEND YOUR OWN MONEY

WE TRADE COINS ALSO!

FREE Information and offerings

Bret Leifer Numismatics

email: coins@coinguy.com

P.O. Box 5225, Wayland, MA 01778

508/655-1125 • Fax 508/650-1847

1-800-331-2646

**Coin
Guy!**



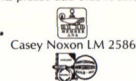
Coins from the Wild West Carson City Mint

1875-CC	Seated Liberty 10¢	NGC	MS64	.....	\$575
1877-CC	Seated Liberty 25¢	NGC	MS64	.....	\$1075
1879-CC	Morgan Dollar	PCGS	MS63 DMPL	.....	\$2975
1880-CC	Morgan Dollar	PCGS	MS64 PL	.....	\$275
1900-O/CC	Morgan Dollar	PCGS	MS64	.....	\$395
1875-CC	\$5 Liberty	PCGS	XF40	.....	\$4250
1877-CC	\$5 Liberty	NGC	AU50	.....	\$7900
1880-CC	\$5 Liberty	PCGS	XF40	.....	\$750
1890-CC	\$5 Liberty	NGC	MS60	.....	\$1050
1892-CC	\$5 Liberty	PCGS	MS61	.....	\$1675
1893-CC	\$5 Liberty	NGC	XF45	.....	\$375
1880-CC	\$10 Liberty	PCGS	VF20	.....	\$475
1880-CC	\$10 Liberty	PCGS	AU50	.....	\$1550
1891-CC	\$10 Liberty	NGC	AU50	.....	\$445
1891-CC	\$10 Liberty	NGC	MS60	.....	\$775
1891-CC	\$10 Liberty	PCGS	MS62	.....	\$1375
1875-CC	\$20 Liberty	PCGS	XF40	.....	\$650
1875-CC	\$20 Liberty	PCGS	AU50	.....	\$875
1876-CC	\$20 Liberty	PCGS	AU53	.....	\$995
1884-CC	\$20 Liberty	PCGS	MS60	.....	\$2275
1889-CC	\$20 Liberty	PCGS	XF40	.....	\$750
1890-CC	\$20 Liberty	NGC	AU50	.....	\$875
1890-CC	\$20 Liberty	NGC	MS60	.....	\$2750

Want Lists Wanted, Monthly Price List Available

All coins subject to prior sale, prices may change without notice. Please add \$8 shipping & handling for purchases under \$1000—Texas residents please add 8.25% sales tax for purchases under \$1000.

Austin Rare Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 26625
Austin, TX 78755



800/928-6468

512/343-4352

FAX: 512/343-4353

George was just 37 years old, the folk opera *Porgy and Bess* debuted at the Colonial Theater in Boston. It included the songs "Summertime" and "It Ain't Necessarily So." George wrote the music, and the lyrics were by his brother Ira and DuBose Heyward. *Porgy and Bess* had several revivals and toured European and African cities in 1954 and '55. Cast members were called "ambassadors" when the show played in the Soviet Union.

George Gershwin wrote more than a thousand compositions. He was a man with great energy and charisma. He took up golf with great enthusiasm, enjoyed other sports, such as ping-pong and horseback riding, and later took up painting, at which he was considered to be quite good. Even though he was involved

with a number of attractive women and contemplated marriage on more than one occasion, George never married. On July 11, 1937, in Hollywood, California, he died at the age of 38, following an unsuccessful operation for a brain tumor.

Ira Gershwin considered his brother to be a genius, and his role was to serve that genius. After George's death, Ira was shaken and uncertain about continuing his career. His wife convinced him that he had to keep the Gershwin name alive. Ira continued to write words for some of George's earlier compositions and went on to collaborate with composers Kurt Weill, Jerome Kern and Harold Arlen.

His transition from writing lyrics for the theater to writing for the movies led to three Academy Award

nominations for songs, including "The Man That Got Away" with music by Harold Arlen and sung by Judy Garland in *A Star is Born*; "Long Ago and Far Away," from the 1943 movie *Cover Girl*; and "They Can't Take That Away from Me." After his third nomination without an "Oscar," he said that he would "Do away with 'Away.'"

Like his brother, Ira took up painting and became obsessed with it, sometimes standing and painting for 14 hours a day. He also continued to work on adapting songs for *My One and Only*, produced on Broadway shortly before his death on August 17, 1983, in Beverly Hills, California.

Bronze copies of the Congressional gold medal honoring George and Ira Gershwin still are available from the Mint. •



Find a Penny,
Pick it up,
All day long
You'll have good luck!



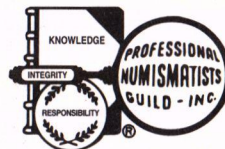
Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

believes that the one cent denomination should remain part of the U.S. coinage system and PNG endorses and supports the efforts of any organization that educates the public concerning the utility of the penny.

Pennies are Good Luck and make cents.

Let's keep making cents.

For a free copy of the PNG Membership Directory, contact:
Robert Brueggeman, Executive Director
3950 Concordia Lane
Fallbrook, CA 92028
Tel: (619) 728-1300 • Fax: (619) 728-8507



Software for Coin & Currency Collectors

The most comprehensive line of collector products available!

Coin Collector's Assistant (\$64.95 without values, \$79.95 with Coin World Trend values)

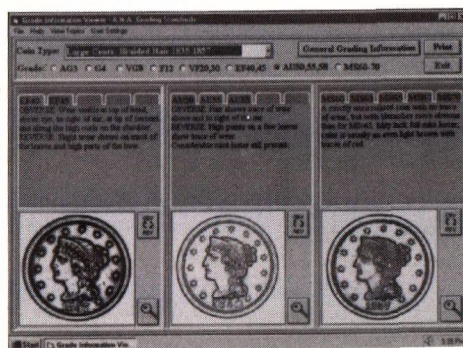
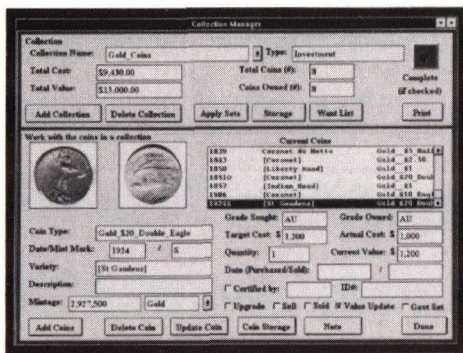
- More information fields—over 50 fields plus a freeform text note for each coin
- Total flexibility on organizing collection—subcollections, duplicates, group coins as desired
- Most flexible report generation—**multiline**, user controlled sorting, selection & contents
- **Picture** support, database includes pictures of U.S. coin types—user may attach own pictures
- Most comprehensive storage & insurance tracking • **generate Coin Labels**
- Complete U.S. coin database 1793-present and Colonial
- Investor & Collector modes of tracking purchases & sales
- optional World Coin database (\$24.95) with over 5000 listings from 45 countries
- optional U.S. Currency D/B (\$24.95) based on Friedberg's 14th Edition Paper Money of U.S.

Grading Assistant CD (\$43.95) (may be run without Coin Collector's Assistant)

- full text and pictures of Official ANA Grading Guide—over 1000 pictures of all U.S. type coins from AG to UNC—print or view pictures and grading text—pictures presented at several sizes

U.S. Commemoratives CD (\$43.95) Picture library of all U.S. Commemoratives 1892-1995

Multi-collectible support (\$24.95) • manage your other collectibles (sports cards, stamps, toys, books, tokens, telephone cards and more) with collectible-specific data entry screens and reports.



New Coin Collector's Assistant YN (for young numismatists or those collecting mostly recent issues) \$39.95 (or \$49.95 with values)

More powerful than the primary product of our leading competitors!!!

Coin Collector's Assistant YN is identical to the Coin Collector's Assistant except that the U.S. coin database is preloaded with only modern and recent issues: (Cents: Lincoln Wheat-Memorial, Nickels: Buffalo-Jefferson, Dimes: Mercury-Roosevelt, Quarters: Standing Liberty-Washington, Halves: Walking Liberty-Franklin-Kennedy, Dollars: Peace-Eisenhower-SB Anthony, Other: Mint-Proof-Prestige Sets-Bullion-Modern commemoratives)

Collector's Assistant YN add-on databases: Late 19th century U.S. (Morgan, Barber, Indian Head) \$9.95
U.S. Gold \$9.95 Early U.S. (Seated Lib, Large 1¢, Half Cents, 2¢, 3¢, 20¢, bust flowing hair) \$9.95 Paper Money \$14.95.

Save \$10 off of list price by purchasing any of these value packages by Dec. 30, 1996

Coin & Currency Value Package—Coin Asst with U.S. coin & currency databases	\$94.90
Young Numismatist Starter Kit—Coin Asst YN & Grading Assistant CD	\$73.90
Professional Package—Coin Asst w/Trends & Grading Asst CD & World D/B	\$148.85

Orders-Phone 800-219-0257 if paying by Credit Card or mail checks or credit card info to:

Carlisle Development Corp., P.O. Box 291, Carlisle, MA 01741

Add \$4.95 S&H. (Mass residents must add 5% sales tax). All orders shipped within 24 hours. All products require Windows™ 3.1 or 95. (Mac users require SoftWindows) 30 day unconditional return privilege. Multiproduct demo disk-nonreturnable \$9.00

Inside the Red Book

THIS MONTH I continue my commentary on the many people behind the development of the *Red Book*.

The Bebees

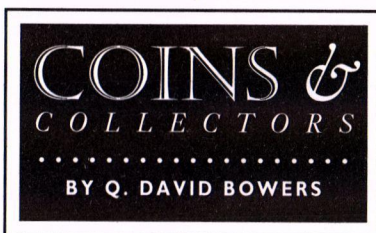
Aubrey E. Bebee and his wife, Adeline, did business as "Bebee's" in Omaha. For many years, they were major advertisers in the two leading, monthly hobby magazines of the 1940s and 1950s: the late, lamented *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* and the still-published ANA journal, *The Numismatist*. The Bebees concentrated on several popular series, including commemoratives, silver dollars and proof sets, and were proud of the quality they offered.

On the personal side, their first love was paper money, and over a period of time, they handled the Wade Collection and many important single pieces. Years later they donated two of their prized coins—the famous 1913 Liberty Head nickel and the "King of American Coins," the 1804 silver dollar—to the ANA Museum, where both can be viewed today under the curatorship of Robert Hoge.

In 1955 the ANA convention was held in the Fontenelle Hotel in Omaha. It was the first ANA show I had ever attended, and I remember to this day the thrill and excitement I felt. At the time, I was only 16 years old, and one had to be 17 to join the ANA. However, Lewis M. Reagan, general secretary of the ANA, allowed me to participate as a bourse dealer. Rules were less formal in those days, and often a handshake sealed a deal.

Under a gilded plaster ceiling in

the hotel's Grand Ballroom, a bourse with several dozen dealers displayed all sorts of numismatic treasures,



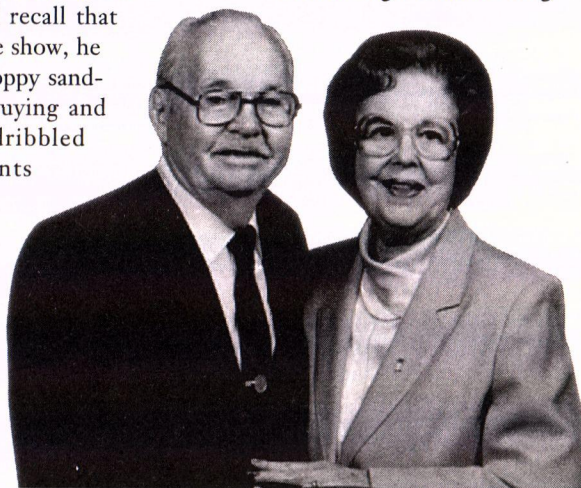
while in the center of the room, several tables held glass exhibit cases filled with wonderful coins. O.L. Harvey of Seminole, Oklahoma, had a complete set of four gold \$4 Stellas dated 1879 and 1880 on display, the first such group I had ever seen. Two or three dealers showed 1915-S Panama-Pacific commemorative sets for sale—also a wondrous sight.

(My bourse table was set up next to that of a man named Charles, a railroader by profession and a coin dealer on the side. I recall that on the first day of the show, he ate some sort of a sloppy sandwich while he was buying and selling coins, and dribbled some of its contents down the front of his shirt, which he continued to wear the next day, and the day after that. Funny, the things one remembers.)

A dealer from Nevada at another table, who called himself the "Butter and Egg Man" because this was

his business back home, had hundreds of sparkling \$20 gold pieces. At the time, the price of gold was \$35 per ounce, and as strange as it may seem to read today, the coins sold for just a dollar or two more. For about \$36 each, you could buy all the double eagles you wanted. How a profit was made in such transactions seems puzzling in retrospect.

For the first time, I had the opportunity to meet some of the greats about whom I had only read, including B. Max Mehl, Abe Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg. All were cordial, and I even had dinner (or was this at the convention the following year in Chicago?) with Abe Kosoff and his wife, Mollie, and Max Mehl. I had a million questions to ask Mehl (I had avidly read all his advertisements since his first year of business in 1904 and had a nice file of his catalogs). I asked only a few questions, as I did not want to wear out my welcome in such august surroundings!



Aubrey and Adeline Bebee were direct-sale retailers and major advertisers in *The Numismatist* and the now defunct *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*.

ANA PHOTO ARCHIVES

The auction that year in Omaha was held by the Bebees, probably because the convention was in their own town. (Aubrey and Adeline Bebee were not known as auctioneers, but rather as direct-retail sellers.) A highlight in that sale was an 1867 Shield nickel "with rays," which I bought for the awesome price of \$610. A 16-year-old kid buying a \$610 nickel became the talk of the show, and, in short order, I was offered lots of other coins by collectors and dealers, some of whom assumed I had a lot of money and very little sense.

Over a period of years in the 1980s, I had the honor of cataloging and offering some of the reference collection and much of the inventory of Aubrey and Adeline Bebee. This brought back a flood of nice memo-

ries. Certainly, the Bebee team was a credit to the rare coin profession.

Malcolm O.E. Chell-Frost

I visited Malcolm Chell-Frost a couple of times. The first instance was around 1956 or 1957 when my young friend Ken Rendell and I spent a day or two strolling around the shops and other coin dealerships in the Boston area. We visited Harold Whiteneck at his Court Coin Company shop; Don Corrado Romano in his Worthy Coin Company office; two or three dealers on Bromfield Street (if Joe Lipson was not in business by then, he was a few years later); Maurice Gould and Frank Washburn in their upstairs premises at Copley Coin Company on Boylston Street; Arthur Conn, who did business in the basement of

his house in the suburb of Melrose; and a few others.

Ken Rendell left the coin business around 1961 and hung out his shingle as a dealer in old prints and autographs. I sold my own collection of presidential autographs to him, giving his new endeavor a jump start. Success compounded success for Ken, and soon he became one of the leading figures in the autograph field. You may have seen him on the news a few years ago when he unmasked the so-called "Hitler diaries" as fakes. Ken liked colonial coins, early coppers and Hard Times tokens, and once published a very nice catalog of the latter series, courtesy of his mentor, Don Miller. Don had acquired the cabinet of George L. Tilden (who at one time was ANA secretary) and

WE BUY IT ALL EVERYTHING

Collections • Sets Accumulations

Silver Dollars, Type, Gold, Commems,
Paper Money, Keys & Commons in every grade
from AG thru Gem Unc.

*To receive our high offer, ship your
material by registered or insured
mail. When received, we will evaluate
your holdings and make an offer in
the form of our same-day check.*

*We also buy bullion gold and silver, diamonds, watches,
political and sports memorabilia.*

SAM SLOAT COINS, INC.

Established 1961

606 Post Road East, P.O. Box 192, Westport CT 06881
800-243-5670 • (203) 226-4279 • FAX (203) 454-5578

\$ THE HIGHER BUYER \$

We've been making customers happy for over 20 years with our top dollar offer for their collections. When it comes time to sell, contact us for a fair, friendly, and confidential offer. Same-day payment for any size collection, large or small. We will gladly make offers for items shipped to us or at the coin shows we attend throughout the country. Call for more information or ship your coins to the address below.

• WE BUY ALL COINS • U.S. & FOREIGN • GOLD,
SILVER, COPPER • AG TO GEM UNC • SETS &
SINGLES • ROLLS & BAGS • SILVER DOLLARS •
TYPE • COMMEMS • PAPER MONEY • COMMON
COINS • INDIVIDUAL RARITIES • COMPLETE
COLLECTIONS • ACCUMULATIONS •

John Paul Sarosi, Inc.

P. O. Box 729 106 MARKET STREET JOHNSTOWN, PA 15907

1-800-334-1163

KATHY SAROSI ANA LM 3178 JOHN PAUL SAROSI ANA LM 2505

had selected from it the pieces he needed for his own collection.

As I recall from my visit with Ken Rendell, Chell-Frost had a very small shop, possibly just a single room on a high floor in a downtown Boston office building. His inventory was not extensive, but included some specimens of his very favorite coin—the 1939 Jefferson nickel with doubled MONTICELLO. These coins were his specialty, but the 1942/1 overdate Mercury dime was a close second.

As was the case with all coin shops, he had a nice selection of books and albums for sale. Such supplies helped pay the rent and utility bills, and were a fixture of almost every coin shop back then. I always asked about older books and catalogs, and likely as not, was rewarded with the gift of

anything I could use.

As strange as it may seem today, back then there was virtually no interest in old auction catalogs, and about the only reference books that commanded a significant premium were those still being used to attribute coins (such as Crosby on colonials, Gilbert on half cents and the particularly elusive Browning on early quarters). Hardly anyone bought numismatic books as collectibles in their own right. (The founding of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society would be many years in the future.) More often than not, a dealer acquiring a collection for outright purchase or auction would leave the books and catalogs behind. A well-known exception to the lack of interest in catalogs was B. Max Mehl's lavish 1941 Dunham Collec-

tion volume. A copy of this would sell for \$3 to \$5, probably because it had a lot of material about the famous 1804 silver dollar.

M.H. Bolender

Milferd H. Bolender must have had a hard time explaining his unusual first name, for he usually went by just M.H. I met Bolender a couple of times in the 1950s, but don't remember much about him. He was a very quiet, retiring sort of person who, by that time, could boast of an impressive string of auction sales, but was not a prime factor in the coin trade by the time I came aboard.

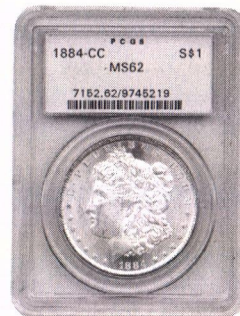
His book on 1794-1803 silver dollars was well known, extensively used and widely admired. I enjoyed the copy in my own library.

continued next month •

SPECIALISTS IN RARE U.S. GOLD & SILVER COINS

The background of our company will ensure that our services are provided with integrity, knowledge and over 25 years of numismatic experience.

- Personal attention for dealers, investors and collectors.
- We Buy and Sell Modern Issue Gold and Silver sets.
- We buy and sell internationally, and attend coin conventions all over the world.
- Exclusive worldwide distributors of the 1990 China Mint Legal Tender Dragon/Phoenix Proof Coins, 1993 China Mint Peacock Proof Coins, and many other exclusive World Mint Coins.
- Distributors for the Monnaie de Paris - First issue of 5 oz. Gold Coins, featuring artworks from the Louvre Museum. World-wide mintage of only 99 coins per design!
- Free coin portfolio evaluation service.



FRED WEINBERG & CO., INC.

16311 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 1288 • REPUBLIC BANK BUILDING • ENCINO, CA 91436

PHONE: (818) 986-3733 • FAX: (818) 986-2153

CALL 1-800-338-6533 OR FAX WITH YOUR WANT LIST OR INTERESTS.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR FOR U.S. GOLD COINS!!

Fax-on-Demand
Advertiser's Code
201609





AND 26 OTHER OF THE MOST CLOSELY GUARDED SECRETS OF THE RARE COIN INDUSTRY

Order My New Book *The 27 Most Closely Guarded Secrets of the Rare Coin Industry* at the price of \$69.95. Use the Strategies in My Book for ONE FULL YEAR. If you are not absolutely, over-ly, totally and almost uncontrollably convinced that my methods and strategies have made you at least TEN TIMES the cost of my book, return it one year from now for a full refund!

Some investors almost always make money in the rare coin market. The difference between winning and losing is an **EDUCATION**.

Although most investors lose money investing in the rare coin market, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, some investors almost always make money. Personally, I made fortunes in free-falling bear markets.

THE KEY TO BEING A SUCCESSFUL RARE COIN INVESTOR IS BEING ARMED WITH MARKET KNOWLEDGE.

THE KEY TO BEING A SUCCESSFUL RARE COIN INVESTOR IS BEING ARMED WITH MARKET KNOWLEDGE. I AM GOING TO HELP YOU BECOME A RARE COIN SHARK BY TEACHING YOU MY MOST CLOSELY GUARDED SECRETS.

First, I can cut out the biggest cause of investor loss: A profit-hungry rare coin dealer that sells you coins at unconscionable markups. I can show you how to buy coins at WHOLESALE dealer prices instead of paying RETAIL.

Second, I can show you which classic U.S. rarities professional investors buy for maximum profit potential. Most dealers sell coins which are the easiest to acquire and coins that they want to dump.

Third, I will show you how to sell your coins for RETAIL prices direct to the end user, the collector. Buying at WHOLESALE and selling at RETAIL is how some successful investors always make money.

For over 20 years I have been in the rare coin business. I am considered to be one of the most respected, trusted and more knowledgeable experts in the field of numismatics. I have an impeccable reputation for honesty, integrity, competency and financial strength in the numismatic industry.

Many of you will recognize my name. Most of you can benefit from my experience. I can teach you how to minimize your downside, maximize your upside and always ensure that your decision regarding a numismatic transaction is the most astute decision you can make concerning your collecting and/or economic objectives.

To comprehensively educate both rare coin collectors and investors, I have written an enlightening and controversial book called; ***The 27 Most Closely Guarded Secrets of the Rare Coin Industry***. Nothing like it has ever been written before. My book will relate to you the most decisive, non-nonsense strategies for getting more out of your commitment to coin collecting or investing. Now, for the first time you can learn what most dealers don't want you to know. Written in the most simple, understandable, easy to apply language possible, I talk about:

- **THE SECRET TO MAKING A 520% ANNUAL RETURN ON YOUR RARE COIN INVESTMENTS**—The strategy I will teach you is simple, but often overlooked and seldom utilized except by the most successful industry insiders. You can make a profit regardless of market conditions. Insiders know and utilize this secret profit in both bull and bear markets.
- **MISTAKES**—almost every coin investor with which I have consulted is guilty of no less than 10 major mistakes. I will teach you in intimate detail how to avoid major mistakes that most investors make.
- **SCIENTIFIC INVESTING**—A rare coin fund manager buys an 1895-O Quarter graded MS-68 for \$37,500 in the raging bull market of 1988. An offer of over \$200,000 was reported on the coin in a free-falling bull market 24 months later. Learn the secret of “waking up your sleepers” and how some investors make a killing by creatively promoting their coins..
- **SURVEYS AND CHARTS**—I will examine which coins REALLY have appreciated in value. Learn which coins have gone up thousands of percentages over the years.
- **WHAT MAKES A COIN VALUABLE**—You will become an expert at appraising coins.
- **ARBITRAGES**—Savvy traders take advantage of many arbitrages in the

rare coin market. Learn what they are, and how you can profit from them.

- **TIME BOMBS**— You will learn to recognize the coins you own (or are considering buying) which, in the near future, may develop unattractive toning. These coins will probably depreciate tremendously, so if you own any of these coins, you should sell them immediately.
- **THE GRADING SERVICES**— I'll talk about how accurate the grading services really are. Included in this secret is an update on how dealers make huge profits upgrading certified coins. Finally, you will learn to disregard dealer comments that a coin is worth more if it's certified by a specific service.
- **CONSPIRACIES IN THE MARKETPLACE**—You will learn about some dealers' inside trading and possible anti-trust practices to control the price of certain coins.
- **THE STORY OF THE DOCTOR THAT BOUGHT A COIN FOR \$235,000 AND SOLD IT FOUR MONTHS LATER FOR \$1,100,000**—This doctor's experience was the rule, not the exception. Two other examples of this doctor's activities include purchasing a coin for \$10,000 and selling it three months later for \$29,000 and purchasing a coin for \$15,000 and selling it seven months later for \$100,000.
- **HOW TO BUY RARE COINS**—Learn what a **SOURCE FUND** is and how to buy coins at better prices than you ever thought possible..
- **HOW TO SELL YOUR COINS AT EXCLUSIVE GALLERY RETAIL PRICES**—You will discover that marketing is the “ultimate financial leverage” in getting top dollar for your coins.
- **RARE COINS AND THE GOVERNMENT**—Learn how the Federal Trade Commission and other government agencies fight rare coin fraud. Special tips are included for law enforcement officers and attorneys.
- **Plus much, much more valuable advice.**

SPECIAL BONUS: If you place your order for *The 27 Most Closely Guarded Secrets of the Rare Coin Industry* within the next 10 days, I will also include the following two SPECIAL REPORTS free of charge. You will receive: **BUY, SELL, HOLD AND 12 Ways to Get 20% to 1230% More For Your Coins When You Sell.**

How can you possibly say "no" to a proposition where I take all the risk? Clip the coupon below and place your order today!

The 27 Most Closely Guarded Secrets of the Rare Coins Industry
is the ultimate guide on buying and selling coins.

The information presented is based on hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of my personal time and my experience buying and selling millions of dollars worth of coins. The wonderful education you'll receive and the profitable ideas and opportunities you will learn about can make you many thousands, tens of hundreds of thousands—even millions each and every year. And you can't get this knowledge or expert information anywhere else. Since I now charge \$1,000 an hour as a consultant, I initially planned on selling the book for \$295 figuring all my training material would make or save the average numismatic consumer ten to one hundred times that figure. However, quite honestly, I am looking for back-end business. I want to represent you on all your buy or sell transactions.

Warmly,

David A. Vogel

David A. Vogel

Baron's Rare Coin Collectors' Society
David A. Vogel
1527 A West Wheatland Rd.
Duncanville, Texas 75137

! Dear Dave:

Dear Dan: I can say "no" to a proposition where you take all the risk! Please send me copy(s) of *The 27 Most Closely Guarded Secrets of the Rare Coin Industry*. I understand that I have a FULL YEAR to return the book to you if for any reason I am dissatisfied with it.

On that preferable risk-free basis, enclosed is my check for \$69.95 per copy (Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax.)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime Phone Number (To Ensure Priority Delivery) _____

Division of Numismatic Marketing Partners ANA 1096

Design Changed to Protect Public Morals

A RARE, UNISSUED 1897 design, or *essai*, was the subject for a Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) souvenir card that was issued in 1990 for the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) Show. Until this engraved design was made available, I had seen only one example in addition to the specimen at the Bureau. This example was traced to owner Thomas F. Morris II, the son of the artist Thomas F. Morris, who designed the back and made some alterations to the original version of this note dated 1896.

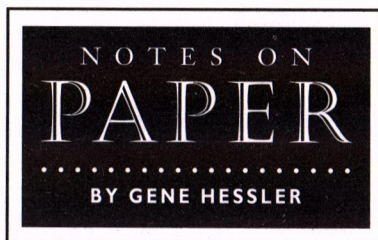
The face design of the \$5 silver certificate on the souvenir card at first appears to be the same as the one dated and issued in 1896. Under closer scrutiny, however, you will find other changes in addition to the new date.

Contemporary artists praised the design work of muralists Will H. Low, Edwin H. Blashfield and Walter Shirlaw, who had been commissioned to design the \$1, \$2 and \$5 notes respectively. Most modern collectors consider these three bank notes to be among the most artistic of all United States paper money.

The \$5 silver certificate entered circulation in August 1896. By early 1897, the U.S. Treasury Department had received complaints about each denomination—primarily from bankers. *The Washington Times* printed the following on May 1, 1897:

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing is engaged in making plates for the five and two dollar [bills] of the last series. These bills when printed were too dark and the number denominations too indistinct for rapid

use at the banks, and the Treasury received many complaints concerning them. To remedy this evil, new plates



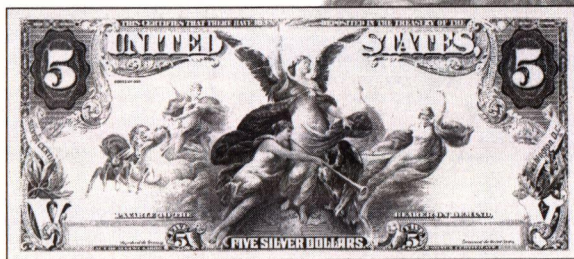
are being made, which will make the bills much lighter in color, and the figures in the corner of the bill will be plain and distinct.

During the week of May 4, *The New York Times* erroneously reported that Secretary of the Treasury Lyman J. Gage was recalling the three denominations.

Although the 1897 \$5 note as seen on the souvenir card is an incomplete design, one can see there was an attempt to make the numeral "5" in the upper corners less "creative." In addition, more "white space" was added to the background; this also was done on the unissued \$1 and \$2 notes dated 1897. (These two denominations and altered essays also appear on souvenir cards.) The diary of engraver G.F.C. Smillie records alterations he did on April 16, 1897. Design elements were deleted or generally simplified. However, something was added to the central vignette, *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*. By comparing the figures of *Fame* (with her trumpet), and *Electricity*, the central figure, with those on the 1896 note, you will no-

In 1897 the Society for the Suppression of Vice felt the original issue of this \$5 silver certificate (shown on the following page) exposed too much flesh, so the revised copy (reprinted on this BEP souvenir card) clothed the figures in something resembling a negligee.

ANA MUSEUM



Within a year of its issue in 1896, the \$5 silver certificate (top) drew many complaints from bankers. The bill was very dark and the denomination markings too indistinct for convenient bank use. The revised note was re-issued with more white space and less "creative" numerals.

ANA MUSEUM

tice that on both figures garments resembling a negligee have been added. Most often these clothing alterations are linked, correctly or not, with Anthony Comstock. He generally is considered to be the forerunner of those among us who think that some animals, out of decency, should be clothed.

Comstock, who served as secretary of the New York Society for the Suppression of Vice at the turn of the century, was a crusader who led protests against publishers and sellers of books and pictures that he and his followers considered immoral. He condoned book burning and just about anything else that would protect the public morals from being corrupted.

When I lived in New York City, I decided to investigate the premise

Marin Numismatics

98 Main St. #201, Tiburon, CA 94920 • 415/435-2601

Fax: 415/435-1627 • email: kagins@earthlink.net

Call collect or write
for free price list.



Pioneer Gold & Patterns

Baldwin & Co.

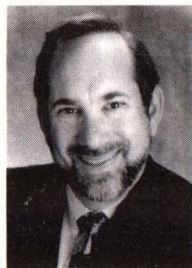
1850 \$10	"Vanquero" restrike in white metal. K1g. High R6 BU	\$2,720
1860 \$10	PCGS XF 40. The Famous Pike's Peak Mountains.	\$6,750
BG603 \$1	1st Period Round Dollar. Lightly cleaned XF. Less than a dozen in all varieties	\$3,500

Bechtler Coinage

C. Bechtler \$1	28G K2 High NGC XF40. A lovely coin. Very rare R7! Catalogs \$6,750; this only	\$5,250
C. Bechtler \$5	134G 20C. K31 NGC PR64. Premium Quality. A gorgeous rare restrike in the finest condition. R7! at	\$19,500

Dubosq & Company

1849 \$2 1/2	COPPER Pattern K1. EF with planchett breaks. Rare R7 listed on page 338 <i>Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the U.S.</i> by Donald Kagin. Ex: Nygren, Brand.	\$6,500
(1850) \$5	White metal Pattern. Uniface Reverse Trial Squeezing. K3a listed in <i>Private Gold Coins of the U.S.</i> Extremely Rare. R8!	\$5,000



Donald H. Kagin
Ph.D./Numismatics
ANA LM #724

that Comstock had indeed pressured the U.S. Treasury Department to clothe the two figures on the 1896 \$5 silver certificate. At the main branch of the New York Public Library, I found and read the published minutes of the Society for 1896 and 1897—I located nothing. Nor could I find any correspondence from Comstock or the Society in the Treasury Department records at the National Archives. The only reference was from a young lady who wrote to the Treasury Department to say that she and her friends thought the “indelicate” figures on the \$5 bill were “a distinct insult to our sex.” That one letter was not what prompted the Treasury Department to order the BEP to alter this beautiful design.

There is no paper trail that would

link Anthony Comstock and his Society to this subject. Nevertheless, he continues to be considered the culprit who created enough concern to have the design altered.

After revisions were made, on August 15, 1897, *The New York Times* reported that the entire 1897 series was “doomed to be retired before it [was] fully completed. The whole series has proved unsuccessful from the point of view of handlers of money. The first objection to them was that they were new [in design].” Change is difficult for some to accept. Souvenir cards of the original designs and the altered versions of the \$1, \$2 and especially the \$5 notes make interesting additions to a collection. Dealers in souvenir cards will probably ask about \$10, or less, for each. •

**Make sure your club's
next show gets the**

ATTENTION

it deserves!

List it in

**“Calendar of Events,”
featured monthly in
The Numismatist.**

Contact the ANA
Publications Department,
818 N. Cascade Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO
80903-3279
telephone 719/632-2646
fax 719/634-4085

NOTES

America's Top Buyer of

\$500.00

\$1,000.00

\$5,000.00

\$10,000.00

NOTES

The Pacific Rim's
Number-One Source for
HAWAIIAN COINS
and other specialty series

*You Deserve to do
Business with the Market Leader*

HARLAN WHITE

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-0137

NOTES

WANTED

**Canadian Coins, Tokens &
Banknotes for Cash or Consignment**



**We are one of the largest buyers
and sellers of Canadian material
Now 4 locations.**

J&M NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3

(604) 876-7181

P.O. Box 9, Blaine, WA 98230-0009
Franchise Inquiries Welcome

PCI® CUSTOMERS TELL WHY MORE PEOPLE ARE TURNING TO PCI®

A professional coin information, grading, encapsulation & authentication service.

**Serving the numismatic needs of the collector, investor & dealer since 1989 . . .
without the restraints and expense of a required industry network.**

I have been a serious collector since 1969, and, of course, have my own opinions about grading, which happens to correspond almost identical to the standards of the ANA Grading Guide. I have, however, a number of your "slabs" — all of which I am very pleased with.

Unlike those "other" 3rd party graders/slabbers, you guys seem to be very consistent in your grading, and do so while meeting my personal grading standards. —Ron

Just wanted to jot a note to you today and thank you for your kind attention in the matter of my 1962 "Cameo" Franklin half. I certainly felt that you folks went the extra mile to make sure that I remained a satisfied customer.

I tell the story to just about everyone I run into . . . just to illustrate the kind of effort that goes on at PCI in order to provide good customer service. I want everyone to know how good I think PCI is. Keep up the great work! —D.L.

Thank you for all your assistance this year. Your services have been a god send for people like me who are on a limited budget, but still need coin grading services at a reasonably low price. The services provided (to me) allowed me to get suspect coins graded accurately when I believed they were graded inaccurately, as well as other discrepancies in coin dealers affirm oaths of authenticity. Let me just say — keep up the good work in keeping the numismatic hobby honest.

— John

Though I still prefer accurately graded raw coins, which are my primary purchases, I have purchased a number of slabs from various 3rd party institutions, including PCI. Of all I've seen from what I have purchased, I believe that a PCI graded and encapsulated coin is of better quality than any of the other companies. You may consider that a compliment, as that is what is intended.

— R.B.

Thank you for taking the time to grade my coins. I think your company is the fastest and most accurate of all the grading services. I usually put my coins in plastic mylar flips for you to grade. However, some of these coins I bought through mail order, and I was afraid they would not take them back if they were tampered with. The 1824/2 cent is one example. Thank you for your understanding in this matter.

— S.A.B.

Several months ago, you made one of my coins even more special than it already was. It was a 1909 Lincoln Cent, the first one in my collection and one that I have had for about 30 years. You noted on the holder that it was "Robert's First Coin," and I thought that was very nice of you. Thank you for the extra consideration and "class."

— Robert

Call 1-800-277-2646 AND REQUEST YOUR FREE SUBMITTAL PACKAGE!
Visit us on the Internet: Our HOMEPAGE address is: <http://www.chattanooga.net/pci>
or locate us on most search engines by simply typing "coin grading service" at the search prompt.

5-DAY SERVICE SUBMITTAL FORM

We offer our clients a choice of "Registered U.S. Mail" or "2" Day Federal Express" at no extra charge. Please use the rates listed in the Coin Insurance & Return Shipping Chart for either service.

Please specify delivery preference: ☐ Federal Express ☐ U.S. Mail

DATE & MINTMARK _____ DENOMINATION _____ OWNER'S DECLARED VALUE _____

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
(FOR MORE THAN 4 COINS, USE SEPARATE PIECE OF PAPER)

CREDIT CARD # _____ EXP. DATE ____/____/____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE (____) _____

You must furnish a complete, exact, street address for the delivery of Federal Express packages. No indirect delivery, address changes, or forwarding allowed. Any attempts to do so results in additional charges that will be paid by you, the submitter.

90% OF ALL COINS WILL BE SHIPPED ON OR BEFORE THE 5TH WORKING DAY AFTER WE RECEIVE THEM. COINS ARE ONLY INSURED FOR THE "OWNER'S DECLARED VALUE" & THE FEE ACTUALLY PAID.

COIN INSURANCE & RETURN SHIPPING FEES			
\$ 0.00 to \$ 100 = \$ 6.75	\$ 6000.01 to \$ 7000 = \$11.93		
\$ 100.01 to \$ 500 = \$ 7.28	\$ 7000.01 to \$ 8000 = \$12.60		
\$ 500.01 to \$1000 = \$ 7.88	\$ 8000.01 to \$ 9000 = \$13.28		
\$1000.01 to \$2000 = \$ 8.55	\$ 9000.01 to \$10,000 = \$13.95		
\$2000.01 to \$3000 = \$ 9.23	\$10,000.01 to \$15,000 = \$17.95		
\$3000.01 to \$4000 = \$ 9.90	\$15,000.01 to \$20,000 = \$21.95		
\$4000.01 to \$5000 = \$10.58	\$20,000.01 to \$22,000 = \$24.95		
\$5000.01 to \$6000 = \$11.25	\$22,000.01 to \$25,000 = \$28.75		

Total Coins Enclosed _____ x \$8.00 = \$ _____

Return Postage x \$.50 Per Coin = \$ _____

Coin Insurance Fee (see box above) = \$ _____

— DO NOT UNDERINSURE —

TNCT6/96 Total Amount Enclosed = \$ _____

Send All
Coins To:

PCI®

- A Professional Coin Information, Grading, Encapsulation & Authentication Service
P.O. Box 8609 ■ Chattanooga, TN 37411 ■ 1-800-277-2646

The Waggy Tale of a Christmas Legend

ABSOLUTE TRUTH SELDOM seems to interfere with a historian's viewpoint of the past. English poet Lord Byron said as much when he gave Don Juan the line, "I defy historians, heroes, lawyers, priests, to put a fact without some leaven of lie."

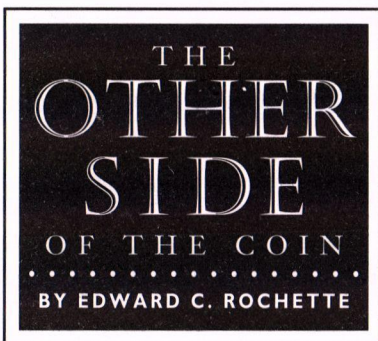
Now that I have insulted many, let me add etymologists. They are no more than word historians and, as such, may be just as prone to tainting the truth, ever so lightly, to color to their interpretive viewpoints on the derivation of words. For this holiday issue of *The Numismatist*, I give you an applicable example without apology: a Christmas-related legend for the origin of the use of our word "nickel" for the 5-cent piece.

In 1945 the Philosophical Library of Philadelphia published Joseph T. Shipley's definitive *Dictionary of Word Origins*. It is a fascinating work, showing, among other things, how money played a contributory role in fashioning the words we use in everyday speech.

The origin of the word "nickel," now used as a colloquial expression for the 5-cent piece, has origins of Germanic descent and superstition. Miners, working far below ground, were prone to believe in imaginary creatures—gnomes, goblins, elves and pixies. They differed little from miners elsewhere. (Here, in the gold mines of Colorado, for example, old-timers share tales galore of "tommy knockers.") These supernatural characters were thanked for favors and blamed for mishaps.)

When a group of German copper miners made a rich discovery of

a copper-colored ore, they thought at first that they were lucky and thanked their imaginary benefactors



by placing little gifts of food and small coin about the mine. It was not long before their euphoria turned to disappointment. The metal was hard and difficult to extract. Disappointment turned to anger when they found that the result of their long, hard labors yielded no copper.

This was not the habit of mischievous, little elves. The miners blamed it all on the work of the meanest, busiest little devil of all—the one they called Niklaus. Henceforth, the metal was called "nickel." Erroneously, Shipley wrote that "as [nickel was] its chief constituent," the word became the name of the coin.

Half dimes not considered, the composition of our 5-cent piece has been 75-percent copper/25-percent nickel since the coin was first released into circulation in 1866. An exception, of course, is the wartime issues struck between 1942 and 1945. While nickel did impart its color to the coin, it has never been the "chief constituent" of our 5-cent piece.

Eric Partridge, in his *Origins—A*

Short Etymological Dictionary of Modern English published by The Macmillan Company in London in 1966, gives a shorter, less fanciful version of the origin of our word "nickel." This author states simply that the word traces its origin to the early modern High German word, "Kupfernickel," a metal that despite its color, yielded copper, hence *Kupfer* for copper and *Nickel*, short for "Old Nick," the devil.

Legends aside, there is reason to give credence to this tale. Both leading etymologists credit Niklaus, the same who appears in happier guise at this time of the year as Santa Claus or old St. Nicholas, for the origin of the word to describe a denomination many of us collect. •



Leading etymologists agree that old St. Nicholas is the same as the elf "Niklaus" miners praised and blamed for their successes and failures. Legend holds that this very elf is connected with miners' discovery of nickel, and so is directly related to America's use of the term for its 5-cent coin—nickel.



LOUIS ELIASBERG—AMON CARTER—THE NORWEBBS WHAT DID THEY HAVE IN COMMON?

A.M. KAGIN

WHAT I DID FOR THEM, I CAN DO FOR YOU!

**If you desire to build a collection of the
"Finest" or "Rarest" in any branch of
U.S. numismatics (coins, currency, patterns, medals, tokens, etc.),
contact me.**

I have "recycled" some items three or four times in the past 50 years or so. Yes, I can help you in more modest goals. Everything from a representative collection in moderate condition to any specialized collection. I am flexible, and you deal with me—not an assistant or a company.

MAKE USE OF MY MANY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND CONTACTS.

FAST CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

AUCTION REPRESENTATION

**ALWAYS BUYING COLLECTIONS, SINGLES, ESTATES, LOTS,
DEALER STOCKS, ETC. NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
I BUY ALMOST EVERYTHING: Coins, Currency, Tokens, Medals, "Colonials,"
Private Gold, California \$1/4, \$1/2, \$1 Gold, Gold Tokens, Leshar Dollars,
Bickford Dollars, Confederate, Obsoletes, Stocks, Bonds, Checks, etc.**

AT 76 I CAN'T AFFORD TO WAIT!

**"EXPERIENCE—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT
HOW YOU "BUY" OR "SELL" DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE"**



A.M. KAGIN

Insurance Exchange Bldg., Suite 910

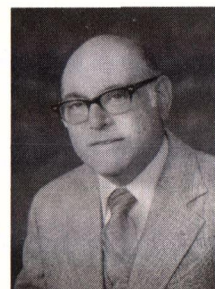
505 5th Avenue

Des Moines, Iowa 50309-2316

(515) 243-7363

fax (515) 288-8681

I will be attending about 20 conventions and shows in 1996.



Collector Since 1928; Professional Since 1933
PNG #14, A Founding Charter Member
Past Pres. 1964-65
ANA Life Member #103, Governor 1983-87
50 Year Gold Recipient 1988

A Walk on the Bright Side of Numismatics

AS WE NEAR the end of the year, I will take this opportunity to review some of the pleasant ads that I read each month while searching for scams. Contrary to what you may think, I see more honest and worthwhile ads than those of the less-than-reputable kind I write about in "Consumer Alert."

It has been my tradition in this column to write about only good things during the holiday season. Frankly, it didn't take much searching to find some really neat things to review. Ours is a wonderful hobby, and there still are bargains for us to enjoy if we just look for them.

One of your best investments, I always remind you, is your membership in the ANA. Where else can you get so much for the dollars you spend on dues—the magazine, free use of ANA library books, educational programs, and a chance to join with others and make known your voice to the numismatic community? You do not have to look beyond your own ANA membership to find some of the best values in numismatics. The tangible and intangible are there for your enjoyment. *The Numismatist* contains scores of coins advertised by dealers you can trust for good value and service. These are the places where you will want to buy your coins.

Do you remember my August column, where I told about the letter I received asking me to give someone in Africa information about my bank account so they could transfer several million dollars to me just to get it out of the country? Well, someone actually fell for that scheme! And what do you suppose happened?

Ihedinachi Uzodinma recently was caught and found guilty of defrauding a businessman of \$1.3 million.



Uzodinma was convicted of one count of conspiracy to commit wire fraud, two counts of transporting stolen money and one count of money laundering. He and his brother-in-law, who remains a fugitive, were accused of staging an elaborate ruse in which they claimed to have access to funds appropriated, but not spent, by the Nigerian government for construction projects.

The businessman supposedly would have received \$8 million if he first paid \$1.3 million in fees and taxes. Uzodinma now faces up to 35 years in prison. The victim, hopefully, has learned a lesson. My question is, how did he become a successful businessman in the first place?

In another successful ending, Sonny Bloch, former radio host of a nationwide financial advice show, has pleaded guilty to defrauding listeners of \$21 million by recommending investments he knew were worthless. Bloch could be sentenced up to life in prison and millions of dollars in fines. He was paid hundreds of thousands of dollars to advise listeners to invest in flimsy ventures in wireless cable, radio stations and precious metals.

The above scams bring to mind

another ANA benefit that could help save you money when purchasing coins. If you have second thoughts about the authenticity of any coins you intend to buy, why not have them tested by the ANA Authentication Bureau (ANAAB)? For a small fee, you can have almost any kind of numismatic item examined and certified. You don't have to wonder what you may be buying when it is declared genuine by ANAAB. These experts can determine the good and bad of all kinds of coins.

Remember, when you are looking for good numismatic buys, some of the best values are in books. Not only are they a source of joy, interest and knowledge, but some of them also have become good investments. Older books are valuable and in demand. You can never go wrong with books.

File #488

I have seen many ads this year for "Christmas rounds," 1-ounce silver medals with a special Christmas theme or greeting. Some are a bit gaudy, but most are nicely done, and they make great gifts or stocking stuffers. Prices usually are not much more than spot bullion. You can find plenty of them priced at \$6 or \$7 tops. They are fun to own or to give as presents to prospective new collectors.

File #489

I have noticed several ads lately offering ancient Chinese coins and some of the odd-shaped knife and shirt pieces. One popular favorite is the copper *pu* of emperor Wang Mang. They usually are priced around \$20 or less in decent condi-

tion. The knife pieces, especially the small Ming knives, can be bought for under \$40.

These are really nice coins at attractive prices. The reason for their current availability is that large quantities are coming out of China. In the past, these were hard to find and obtainable only at much higher prices. Some of the cast, square-hole cash pieces are bargains. Years ago I paid \$75 for one such rarity that is now available for \$8 to \$10. These can't stay underpriced forever. This is a good time to acquire a few of these interesting pieces.

File #490

Civil War tokens priced at \$16 each, or less in quantity, may be just what you are looking for. These are high-grade pieces, mostly Extremely Fine

to About Uncirculated, and apparently unpicked for scarcity. At least that is what a tabloid ad led me to believe. They look like a good deal.

Civil War tokens are generally underpriced in all grades. Uncirculated pieces are definitely a bargain today. If you do not have a representative group of these historical pieces, this is a good time to acquire a few. They have interesting designs and are a part of American history.

File #491

U.S. commemorative coins continue to be available at bargain prices. Many are advertised in publications at prices well below their original cost directly from the Mint. There is no trick here. Dealers have too many of them in stock, and the market is thin. Non-collectors who bought

them on a whim or received them as gifts often sell at a discount.

If you have even a passing interest in U.S. commemorative coins, this is an excellent time to buy them on the secondary market. There are bargains galore in the silver pieces, and gold is available at only slightly over melt value. You have to look for these bargains and cannot be choosy about which pieces are available. Be patient and persistent, and you can find some nice coins. •

MEMBERSHIP IN A COIN CLUB MAKES COLLECTING MORE FUN!

For information about clubs in your area, contact the ANA Membership Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

SilverTime



BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars
Gold and Silver Bullion Coins & Bars
PCGS • Coin Appraisals
Gold & Silver Jewelry • Sports Collectibles

When in Indiana Visit

Our Full-line Coin & Currency Depts.,
Sports Dept., Jewelry Store,
& Novelty Gift Shop

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, Indiana 47394

(317) 584-7481

Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson David Hendrickson



LM 995

Be sure Your Bid Is Heard

Let us represent you at the major coin auctions. We'll give you a fair shot at the rarities you need for your collection-at a fair price.

Julian Leidman
940 Wayne Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
25 Years Experience



LM #664

The World's Most Famous Coins



Are Graded
By PCGS...
Shouldn't Your
Coins Be?

The Norweb Extremely High Relief \$20 St. Gaudens, the King of Siam Proof Set, the 1913 Liberty nickel...the owners of these world famous coins could have chosen any grading service to grade their coins. They chose PCGS. Before *you* choose a grading service to grade your coins, here are some of the facts you may want to consider:

1. **PCGS has graded more coins than all of the other grading services combined.** In the past 10 years, PCGS has graded 4,562,067 coins with a declared value of \$6,255,402,250! In the rare coin market, the majority of submissions to grading services are from professional coin dealers submitting their own coins. If the professionals choose PCGS, doesn't it make sense that you should, too?
2. **PCGS coins are worth more than coins graded by other grading services.** You don't need to take our word for it. Go to any coin show or auction or call around and check prices. Dealers almost always *pay* more for PCGS. If coins graded by PCGS are worth more money, isn't it in your best financial interest to have your coins graded by PCGS?

3. **PCGS coins are the easiest coins to sell.** Once again, you don't have to take our word for it. Call around and check out how easy it is to sell PCGS coins. When it's time to sell your coins, don't you want the ease of sale offered by PCGS grading?
4. **The PCGS holder offers the world's best long-term protection for your coins.** The PCGS sonically-sealed, tamper-evident holder is the best holder in the rare coin market. At PCGS, we feel that *your coins* are the *most important coins in the world* and that they deserve the great long-term protection offered by PCGS holders.

Whether you own a 1913 Liberty nickel, or a common date Morgan dollar, it makes sense to take advantage of the value and protection offered by PCGS grading. Find out how you can have your coins graded by the world's number one grading service. Call our customer service department toll-free at (800) 447-8848 or send in the coupon below to receive a PCGS information kit.

PCGS — There Is A Difference!



Dear PCGS Customer Service,

- ☐ I'd like to have my coins graded by PCGS. Please send me a PCGS information kit.
- ☐ I'd like to talk to a PCGS dealer near me about how I can have my coins graded by PCGS. Please send me a copy of your Authorized Dealer List.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime Phone (____) _____ NU-1

Mail to: PCGS, P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658



BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, President.

Early American Numismatics
P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038
619-273-3566

ANA Authenticates Coins

Write or Call:

ANAAB

818 N. Cascade Ave.

Colorado Spgs., CO 80903

Phone: 719-632-2646

Fax: 719-634-4085



LINCOLN CENT

**The World's Most Collected Coin Is
No Longer For Beginners Only!**

Starter Set CC For Beginners

Twenty different average circulated (wheat) dates our choice starting with a 1909 the first mintage year through 1939. This selection has an approximate \$12 catalog value.

Sale price \$5.95

Limited Supply - Order Early



Starter Set DD

You can add twenty more different average circulated (wheat) dates our choice all in the 40's and 50's with an approximate \$10 catalog value.

Sale price \$4.95

Limited Supply - Order Early



For the Advanced Collector who wants a complete "wheat" slab set... start here

1934	MS64 PCI Red	\$17.95
1935	MS64 PCI Red	16.95
1937	MS64 PCI Red	14.95
Postage, Handling		
& Insurance		3.50
TOTAL		\$53.35

INTEREST FREE LAYAWAY AVAILABLE
\$13.35 down then \$20 for 2 months.
BEST BUY All three sets \$60 (save \$4.25) or
\$20 down then \$20 for 2 months



Free Catalog 1/2 Cent Through Gold Upon Request VISA and MasterCard accepted



HOBBY COIN EXCHANGE

4415 METRO PARKWAY, SUITE #202 • FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33916

E-MAIL: HobbyCoins@aol.com • FAX: 941-939-0093 • TEL: 1-800-293-8926

WWW: under construction

The Numismatist

FIRST STRIKE

Cherrypicking
Columbian Expo
Half Dollars . . .

page 1485



a special supplement for emerging collectors

Bits 'n' Pieces

YN Awards Program for 1997

Junior ANA members are eligible to compete for special awards in 12 exhibiting and writing categories. Winners' names will be announced and awards presented at the ANA's 106th Anniversary Convention in New York City, July 30-August 3, 1997. These awards are sponsored by the ANA, affiliated organizations, and individuals interested in encouraging young numismatists. Direct questions and other correspondence to the ANA, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085 or Internet ana@money.org.

YN Literary Awards

The first-place winner in each category will win an engraved plaque; second and third-place winners receive a framed certificate. Submitted articles may be of any length, but 1) all work must be original; 2) only one article can be submitted in each category; and 3) a single article cannot be entered in more than one category. The author must be a junior ANA member at the time his or her article is entered in the competition.

Those interested in competing for the ANA YN literary awards can obtain more information from the ANA Education Department. All entries for the YN literary awards must be received no later than May 1, 1997.

Abe Kosoff Memorial Literary Award

This award is presented to the young numismatist who writes the best essay or gives the best talk on a numismatic subject.

Gould Memorial Literary Award

This award is given to the author of the best published or unpublished article submitted in this category. The article must show that the author conducted in-depth research in his or her area of interest, going beyond information published in standard reference works, and also must demonstrate the author's individual or specialized involvement with the topic. The article may or may not have been submitted to a local or regional publication in competition or for publication.

Special Honors

Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Junior Best-in-Show Exhibit Award

Among the first-place YN exhibits, the one judged best according to ANA exhibit rules receives this special award. The winner is given a plaque along with an all-expense-paid scholarship to the following year's ANA Summer Conference in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

ANA Member Clubs Award for Outstanding Young Numismatist

The recipient of this prestigious award is presented a special plaque and an all-expense-paid scholarship to the following year's Summer Conference. The Outstanding Young Numismatist is selected on the basis of service to numismatics or educational groups, published papers (including those printed in local publications), enthusiasm for the hobby, and leadership in local numismatics. Nominations can be made by any ANA member or member club, and should be received by the ANA Education Department no later than May 1, 1997.

Ray Byrne Memorial Literary Award

This award is presented to the junior author of the best published article submitted in this category. Qualifications are the same as those for the Gould award, except that the article must have been published in *The Numismatist*, *First Strike* or other recognized numismatic publication.

YN Exhibit Awards

First-, second- and third-place exhibit awards are up for grabs in the seven categories listed below. Exhibits will be judged in accordance with the ANA's official exhibit rules. YNs must prepare, mount and place their own displays. Each winner will receive an engraved plaque.

Junior members who wish to compete for exhibit awards at the ANA's 106th Anniversary Convention in New York can obtain information and official exhibit application from the ANA Convention Department.

Gordon Z. Greene Memorial Exhibit Award—U.S. coins

James L. Betton Exhibit Award—Foreign coins

Kurt Krueger Exhibit Award—U.S. & foreign paper money

Melissa Van Grover Exhibit Award—Israeli or Judaic numismatics

ANA Exhibit Award—Medals & tokens, all countries

Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Exhibit Award—Medieval & ancient numismatics

Alan Herbert Exhibit Award—Errors & varieties

A Tale of Two Rulers: The Long and Short of It

The reigns of Edward VIII of Great Britain and Emperor Hirohito of Japan were drastically different in length, but both had a great impact on their nations.

Edward's entire reign was in the year 1936—from January 21 until December 11, after announcing he would give up the throne to marry the twice-divorced American Wallis Simpson. Although no circulating coins with Edward's name or portrait were issued in the United Kingdom, patterns were made. Coins bearing his name were issued in British East Africa,



At the left is a 1982 500-yen coin of Japan's Emperor Hirohito; at the right is a British West Africa half penny of King Edward VIII.

British West Africa, Fiji and New Guinea.

On December 25, 1926, Emperor Hirohito began what was the longest reign in Japanese imperial history—62 years, called the "Showa

Era," lasting until his death on January 7, 1989. Japanese coins struck during this era show the year of his reign (for example, "43rd of Showa Era"); special issues marked his 50th anniversary. □

One of America's Leading Professional Numismatists **RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.** *Since 1961*

CALL
805-963-1345

FAX
805-962-6659

- United States and World Coins for Collectors
- Investment Portfolios from \$200 to \$1,000,000
- Specializing in U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, World Gold Coins, Common to Rare
- Strong Buyers and Auctioneers of Oriental Numismatics, Japan, Korea, Thailand & China

- Major Importer of U.S. Double Eagles and Eagles—1850-1932. Call for Wholesale prices
- Professional Auctioneers
- Gold and Silver Refiners
- Up to \$1,000,000 Immediate Cash paid for Coins, Currency and Gold
- Appraisers for Banks, Estates, Attorneys, Insurance and Individuals



#204

GILLIO

RARE COINS • FINE JEWELRY
1103 State Street • Santa Barbara • CA 93101
805-963-1345



LM 950



Collecting Wooden Money

by William E. Pike, ANA 126342

In August 1939, Herman Boraker, a young man from Colorado, made history in a branch of numismatics called exonumia, or “objects that resemble money, but are not designed to circulate as money.” He wrote a short article in *Numismatic Scrapbook* magazine titled “Wooden Money Data,” the first published listing of wooden money issues. With it, a new hobby officially began.

Today, hundreds of individuals collect wooden money—commonly known as “wooden nickels”—and belong to a variety of regional and international organizations devoted to this specialty collecting area. Many are coin collectors who happened to stumble upon wooden money as a fascinating, wide-open and less expensive field that augments their interest in other areas of numismatics. For many, wooden money has become more

worthwhile than coin collecting and has turned into a major pastime.

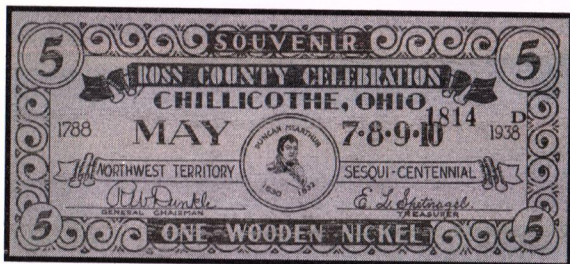
As with any hobby, there is far more to collecting wooden money than cramming specimens into Mason jars and cardboard boxes. It has its own history and methods, which form the heart of this small but expanding hobby.

The first wooden money, in the common, Western sense of the term, arose in the State of Washington during the Great Depression. As Christmas 1931 neared in the town of Tenino, the local bank closed down. To help keep trade going, the chamber of commerce decided to print paper scrip. This soon was replaced by issues printed on “slicewood.”

The idea of using slicewood “money” as souvenirs caught on in other towns, and thus the concept of the “wooden nickel” was born. Soon, wooden pieces



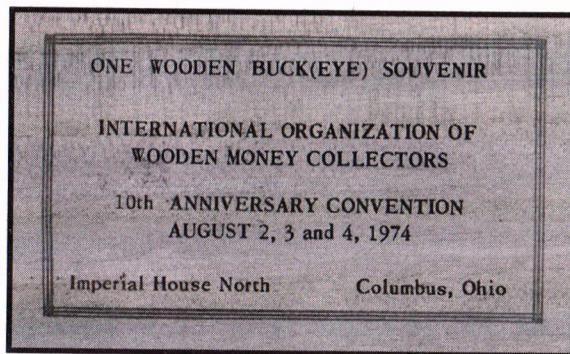
The first wooden money was issued in Tenino, Washington, during the Great Depression. The idea soon spread, and many towns began to produce souvenir pieces.



This flat is an excellent example of an "official" wood. It is part of a series of six issued in 1938 by the Northwest Territory Sesqui-Centennial Committee of Ross County, Ohio.

shaped like coins and paper money were printed for special events across North America, and, inevitably, collectors began springing up as well.

Apparently, the new hobby grew at a rapid rate. By the time Boraker's first listings appeared in print in 1939, *Numismatic Scrapbook* was swamped with mail from excited collectors. The listings continued monthly until the outbreak of World War II. Throughout the

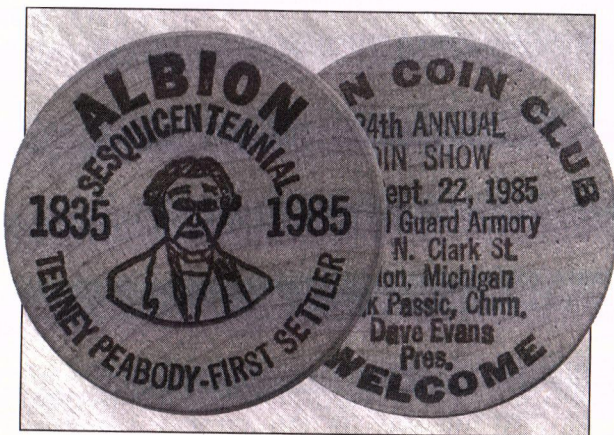


One of a series of 20 flats, this wood was issued by the International Organization of Wooden Money Collectors during the two years leading up to its 10th anniversary meeting in Columbus, Ohio.

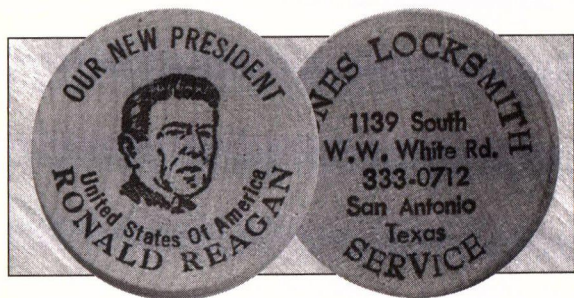
war years, a few articles appeared in various publications, proving that interest in this collecting specialty continued.

The wooden money hobby produced its first few personalities—collectors who helped break fresh ground and set the path for the future. One was Dr. Sydney Holmes of Boston, who in 1941 was reported to own 593 woods (a modest figure by today's standards) and experimented by dividing his collection by geographic areas. Another collector, L.L. Clough of Elmsmere, New York, wrote for the Albany Numismatic Society one of the first comprehensive reports on the hobby. Today it is an important document of wooden money history.

Another collector, Emil DiBella of Bronx, New York, who in the mid-40s had one of the largest collections in the nation, contributed greatly to the study of wooden money around 1951 by writing a 43-page booklet, "A History and Check-List of Wooden Money." This work offers an in-depth study of wooden money history from an international perspective, as well as a lengthy



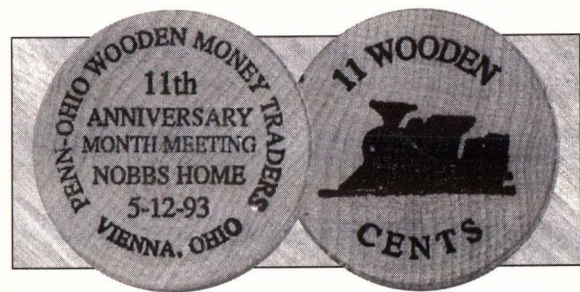
This large round commemorating the anniversary of Albion, Michigan, is called a "semi-official" wood because it was issued not by the town, but by the Albion Coin Club.



These two specimens are typical examples of political and advertising woods.

overview of methods of collecting, storing and cataloging woods. His booklet was a landmark in the evolution of the hobby, as it gave a deeper sense of substance to the pursuit. It also is an important document for the wooden money historian, including interesting bits of information. For example, "as of 1950 wooden money has been issued in 43 States from about 330 different cities and towns and ten foreign countries. The total number of known pieces issued has been about 1600."

DiBella followed this booklet with annual leaflets that listed new issues. At some point, he compiled this information in the first comprehensive listing of



Issued for the 11th anniversary of the Penn-Ohio Wooden Money Traders in 1993, this piece demonstrates that not all woods are "nickels."

woods of its kind, the *Guide Book of Wooden Money*. This booklet, which lists all known official issues by state and city, denomination (if any) and suggested market value, has been updated and re-published several times by various editors. Thus, by the late 1960s, the wooden money hobby was maturing into a bona fide field of interest.

The methods of collecting also have varied. Woods are cataloged mainly by shape and issuer. Most early woods were shaped like the Tenino scrip. They are called "flats," meaning they are printed on thin slices of balsa wood, shaped like paper money or post cards. However, flats soon gave way to the more familiar "rounds." Usually more durable than flats, rounds are small, wooden disks, often the size of a Morgan or Peace dollar, though sometimes larger. Early specimens having a denomination of 5 cents probably prompted the nickname of "wooden nickel," and the addition of an Indian or Buffalo design cemented the title.

Today these items are made mainly by collectors, clubs or other organizations. Most collectors still prefer to see a denomination on wooden money. Issuers have experimented widely with shapes over the decades, creating a variety of sizes, thicknesses and dimensions. One particular anomaly that is seen relatively often is the "stick"—a wood produced in the shape of a tongue depressor.

To a collector, the issuer of the wood is just as important as its shape. A specimen issued by a primary group, such as a chamber of commerce for a festival or a centennial committee for a town's anniversary, is known as an "official" wood. If a secondary group, such as a coin club, issues the wood for a regional,



Part of an ongoing series issued by the Hawaii State Numismatic Association, this wood is dedicated to endangered wildlife.

non-numismatic event, then the specimen is known as a “semi-official” wood.

There are other categories, too. “Personal” woods are those issued by individuals for birthdays, holidays and other occasions. “Commercial” or “advertising” woods are given out by businesses as promotional gimmicks. “Coin club” woods are made for coin shows and conventions. “Political” woods most often are seen at election time.

Woods with no known source are known as “mavericks” and often are discarded when found in an auction lot or an old collection. Good detective work, however, sometimes uncovers the issuer.

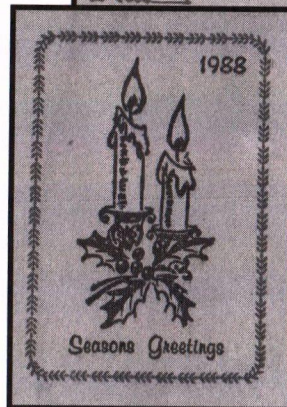
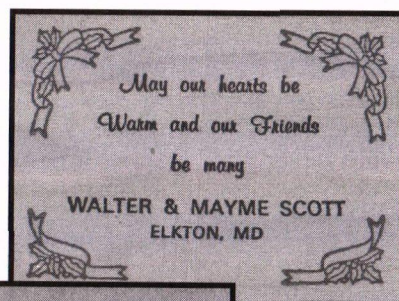
Wooden money collections take on many forms. Some individuals collect only official and semi-official woods, some specialize in one geographical area or type (for example, specific commercial woods or political woods). Most, however, collect any or all of these.

No matter what approach they use, the same terminology applies. This uniformity is ensured by the existence of several organizations that promote the collection and study of wooden money. The oldest of these, the International Organization of Wooden Money Collec-

tors (IOWMC), was started at an ANA convention in Cleveland in 1964 by subscribers to a newsletter begun by Ohio collector Wendell Morningstar. After the IOWMC was formed, the hobby entered a decade of growth, as once-solitary collectors from across the nation enthusiastically flocked together.

By 1971 another comprehensive booklet concerning the hobby was published: *The Story of Wooden Money* by Earl R. O’Cathey. Complete with photographs of Tenino and other places in the history of wooden money, it perhaps is the best study of the subject.

As so often happens with organizations, rapid growth brings division, and by 1975 two factions had formed among the IOWMC leadership. One was a purist, “official woods only” approach to the hobby, the other a more inclusive collecting approach. Morningstar and the



This personal wood was issued for Christmas by the Scott family of Elkton, Maryland. Such items are traded widely among collectors.



Most wooden money clubs issue annual woods. Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors, for example, produces one for each ANA convention, at which its annual meetings are held.

purist faction broke away and in 1976 formed the Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors (DWMC).

By now, however, such ideologies, if one can call them that, are all but unseen as the two groups work on equal footing, each with several hundred members. Their respective newsletters, "Bunyan's Chips" and "Timber Lines," update collectors on the latest issues and offer articles on various aspects of the hobby. Regional clubs also keep collectors in close contact.

Information about the IOWMC can

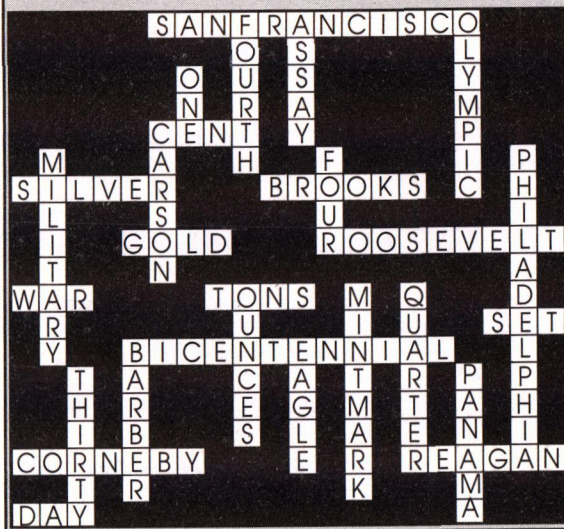
be obtained from E.T. Walton, P.O. Box Stroudsburg, PA 18360-0501. Information about the DWMC can be obtained from Dan Scheid, 5214 N. Autumn Ln., McFarland, WI 53558.

The wooden money hobby has brought joy to thousands of collectors over the past several decades. Whether as an addition to coin collecting or a field unto itself, it has captivated many because it offers affordability, camaraderie, and opportunities for scholars, writers and organizers. Because it has a strong structure and solid history, wooden money should prove a stable collectible for many years to come. □

William Edward Pike has collected coins for 15 years and woods for 10. He has written a number of articles on wooden money, including "A Walk in the Woods," which appeared in *THE NUMISMATIST* in 1989.

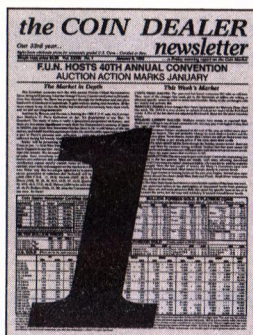
West Point Puzzler solution

FROM PAGE 1483



Three Good Reasons To Read This Ad

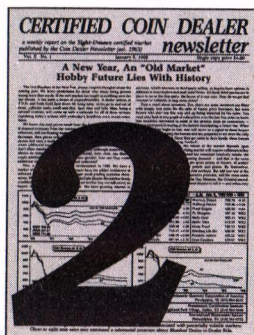
The Greysheet



(as the Coin Dealer Newsletter is often called) has been the standard wholesale pricing-guide of the coin industry since 1963. It is an up-to-date reporting of dealer-to-dealer Bid/Ask prices on rare coins, from the earliest through the most recent issues. For 33 years we have given our subscribers the most comprehensive and unbiased report on the entire coin market, with all the facts necessary to make informed buying and selling decisions. The CDN is published weekly to enable you to keep pace with often dramatically changing price levels. Plus, your subscription includes **FREE** Monthly and Quarterly supplements. All coin dealers have discovered how invaluable the "Greysheet" is.

Coin Dealer Newsletter	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 months \$54	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year \$98
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years \$162	
NAME _____	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	
STATE / ZIP _____	601
Mail Check or M.O. to:	
CDN • P.O. Box 7939 • Torrance, CA 90504	

The Bluesheet



The same independent, unbiased professionalism that has brought you the *Greysheet* for 33 years, brings you the ultimate price guide for the certified coin market. The *Certified Coin Dealer newsletter* reports the highest known Bids of actively traded PCGS, NGC, ANACS, NCI, PCI & INS coins. The CCDn brings you an intensive look at the certified coin market and the variables in price structure among the industry's leading grading services. As an extra bonus for subscribers, the "Bluesheet" incorporates the CCDn ASKSHEET, reporting monthly on Lowest Asks or Last Trades. Now you have all the information you need to make informed buying and selling decisions.

Certified Coin Dealer Newsletter	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 months \$65	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year \$117
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years \$193	
NAME _____	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	
STATE / ZIP _____	601
Mail Check or M.O. to:	
CDN • P.O. Box 7939 • Torrance, CA 90504	

The Greensheet



The *Currency Dealer Newsletter* covers dealer-to-dealer Bid/Ask prices on U.S. fractional currency, large size U.S. notes, small size U.S. notes, uncut sheets, small size currency as well as in-depth articles and analyses. This monthly publication is the only up-to-date pricing guide available in today's ever-changing Paper Money market.

Currency Dealer Newsletter	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year \$44	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years \$78	
NAME _____	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	
STATE / ZIP _____	601
Mail Check or M.O. to:	
CDN • P.O. Box 7939 • Torrance, CA 90504	

Subscribe Now!



- By Phone
- By E-Mail
- By FAX
- By Mail
- By WWW

An important note about all of our Newsletters:

The publishers of these price guides do not buy, sell or trade coins. In short, there are no persuasive forces that might distort the true market pictures.

Coin Dealer Newsletter • P.O. Box 7939 • Torrance, CA 90504 • (310) 515-7369 • FAX: (310) 515-7534
E-Mail: cdn@greysheet.com • World Wide Web: <http://www.greysheet.com>



Pobjoy Mint Ltd®

Over 300 Years of Tradition



Official Minter to Foreign Governments • Custom Minter to the World

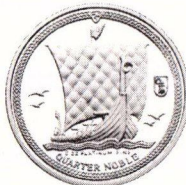
The Producers of

- **The Noble.** The World's first, and best platinum bullion coin.
- **The Ecu.** First gold coin traded at face value since the U.S. went off the gold standard in 1933.
- Winner of the Queen's Award for Export in 1990.
- Winner of COTY Awards: Angel, Best Gold Coin in 1984.
- Cook Islands \$50.00, Best Crown in 1987.
- Penny Black Crown, COIN OF THE YEAR in 1990.
- Best Crown and Most Innovative Coinage Concept in 1990.
- Alley Cat Crown, Most Popular Coin of 1990.
- Stegosaurus Crown, Most Popular Coin of 1993.

Suppliers of coins, medals, objects d'art and regalia for Governments, royalty and industrial concerns.

Coins, Regalia, Objects D'Art and Custom Minting

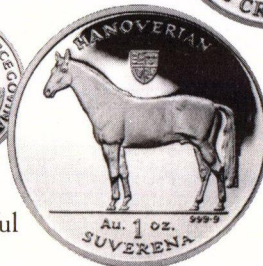
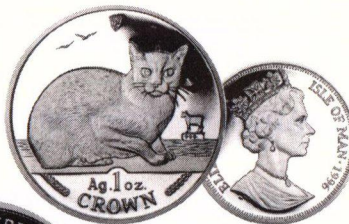
Ascension	Isle of Man	Peru
Bahrain	Kenya	Philippines
Bhutan	Kuwait	Spain
Bolivia	Kyrgyzstan	Senegal
Bosnia & Herzegovina	Liberia	Somaliland
Burundi	Macau	Tokelau
Dubai	Madeira	Tonga
Cook Islands	Maldives Islands	Tristan da Cunha
Eritrea	Mauritius	Uganda
Ethiopia	Niue	Uzbekistan
Gibraltar	Nigeria	Western Samoa
Hong Kong	Oman	



The Royal Bulldog,
Silver or Gold Bullion Coin



The Burmese Cat,
Silver or Gold Bullion Coin. Fractional Cat coins outsell every other small gold coin in America.



The Angel
The world's most beautiful gold bullion coin

Bosnian Hanoverian Stallion,
The Hanoverian Stallion is featured prominently in this truly outstanding issue from Bosnia. A product of finest breeding.

Pobjoy, more than a name, a guarantee!

Pobjoy Mint Ltd®

P.O. Box 13826, Milwaukee, WI 53213 USA TEL: 1 414 873 6772 FAX: 1 414 873 6422
92 Oldfields Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 2NW England. TEL: 0181 641 0370 FAX: 0181 644 1028
Pobjoy International School of Minting & Technology, Kingswood Park, Park Lane, Bonsor Drive,
Tadworth, Surrey, KT20 6AY. TEL: 01737 818181 FAX: 01737 818199

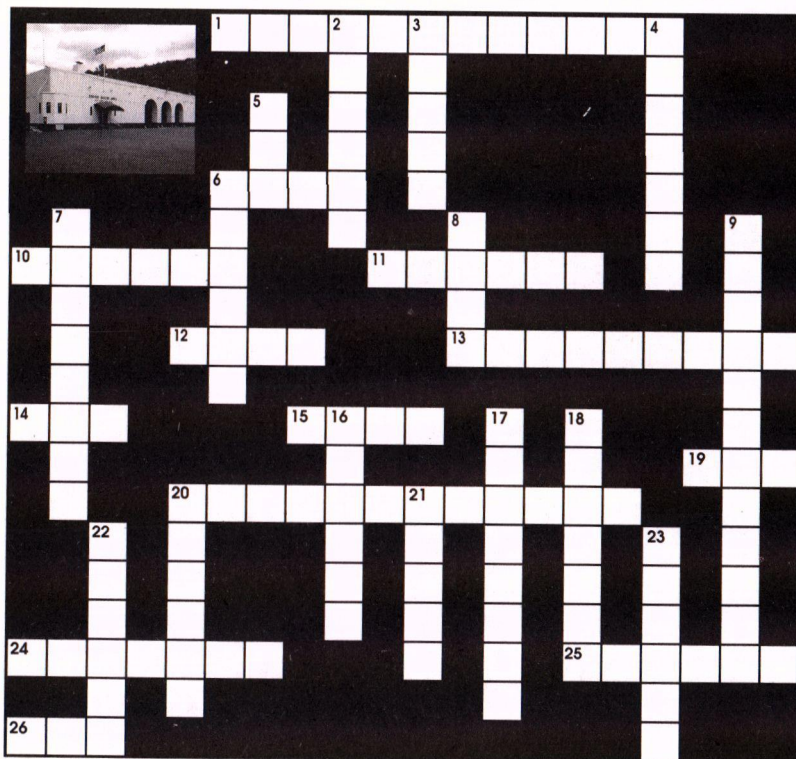
Quiz Quarters

West Point Puzzler

by Marilyn Reback, ANA 129422

Complete this crossword to find out how well you know the history of the West Point Mint.

SOLUTION ON PAGE 1480



DOWN

2. West Point is the United States' ___ mint.
3. West Point received 142 truckloads of gold when the New York ___ Office was closed in 1982.
4. West Point struck the first official gold coin produced in the United States in more than 50 years—the \$10 commemorating the 1984 ___ Games.
5. The West Point Mint operates in a ___-story-tall building.
6. In 1970 millions of ___ City silver dollars were moved to West Point from vaults in the New York City sub-Treasury building.
7. The West Point Mint is located in New York State near the United States ___ Academy.
8. Among the commemorative coins struck at West Point are the World Cup Soccer Tournament half dollar and \$5 issued in nineteen ninety-___.
9. Dies for coins struck at West Point are produced at ___.
16. The 142 truckloads of gold in 4 across weighed more than 57.7 million fine troy ___.
17. The ___ for West Point is W.
18. American Eagle gold bullion coins, made at West Point, come in four sizes: one ounce, one-half ounce, one-___ ounce and one-tenth ounce.
20. The first Superintendent of the West Point Mint was Clifford ___.
21. West Point produces many of the American ___ bullion coins.
22. The West Point facility was completed and occupied in nineteen ___-eight.
23. In 1975 and 1977, West Point produced 1-centesimo coins for ___.

ACROSS

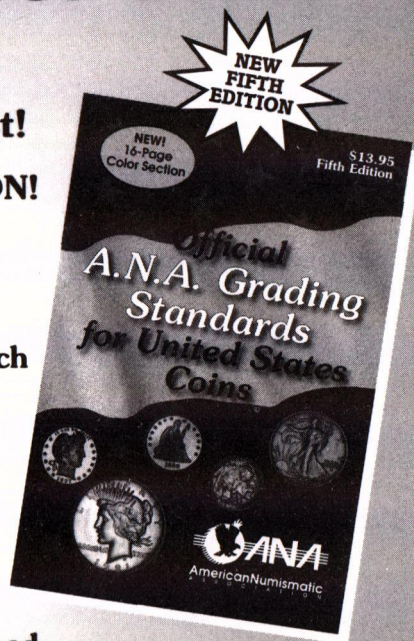
1. West Point and ___ both became official U.S. Mints in 1988.
6. The first coin denomination produced at West Point was the ___.
10. The West Point Mint is the main storehouse for the nation's ___.
11. Mary ___ was Director of the U.S. Mint when West Point struck its first coins.
12. The American Arts medallions were the first numismatic items struck in ___ at West Point.
13. The first uncirculated 10-cent coin to carry the West Point mintmark was made in honor of the 50th anniversary of the ___ dime.
14. The West Point Mint is located on four acres of land deeded from the ___ Department.
15. In 1938 nearly 70 ___ of silver bullion were stored at West Point.
19. 15 across can be purchased as part of the 1996 uncirculated ___.
20. In 1974 coin presses were installed at West Point because all the Mints were busy preparing extra coins for the U.S. ___ celebration.
24. Bert ___ was the second Superintendent of the West Point Mint.
25. On March 31, 1988, President ___ signed legislation making West Point an official United States Mint.
26. From 1974 through 1986, the mint at West Point struck 7.2 million 1-cent coins every ___.

Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins

Whitman® offers the most
precise grading book ever
available to the coin hobbyist!

EXPANDED 16 PAGE COLOR SECTION!

- Official American Numismatic Association grading standards for every United States coin.
- Brief highlights of wear pinpointed for each grade.
- Black and white photographs show progression of wear.
- Easy-to-use guide shows how to grade U.S. coins quickly and accurately.
- Lists every type of U.S. coin from 1793 to the present.
- Aspects of grading are thoroughly described.
- Indispensable aid to the proper grading of all U.S. coins.



368 PAGES
ITEM NO. 9097-2
SUGGESTED RETAIL: \$13.95 U.S.

*On sale now at your local coin store,
book store or wherever coin products are sold.*



For a free product list write:

Golden Books Publishing Company, Inc.
Whitman® Coin Products, M.S. 442
1220 Mound Avenue
Racine, WI 53404

All trademarks are the property of Golden Books Publishing Company, Inc.
© 1996 Golden Books Publishing Company, Inc.

Cherrypicking Columbian Expo Half Dollars

by Akio Lis, J 160456

One of the most well-known and abundant United States commemorative coins is the Columbian Exposition half dollar, which marks the 400th anniversary of Columbus' landing in the "New World." The idea for a World's Fair to celebrate the 400th anniversary of Columbus' discovery of America was discussed as early as 1884. The eventual decision to hold the fair in Chicago, however, was not made until 1890.

It took four votes in the House of Representatives before Chicago was selected, ahead of New York, Washington and St. Louis. Invitations to other countries requesting their participation were sent by President Benjamin Harrison on Christmas Day 1890.

Although many expositions celebrating American accomplishments in the Industrial Age had been held, this was only the second to be officially sanctioned and supported by the United States government.

Construction of the Exposition buildings began in Spring 1891 in the Jackson Park area of Chicago's south side. Because of the late start and bad weather, the Exposition did not open until May 1, 1893.

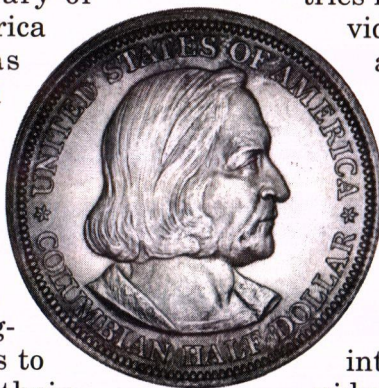
The opening ceremonies included speeches by various dignitaries, includ-

ing President Grover Cleveland, who opened the Exposition by pressing the button that started the machinery in the Palace of Mechanical Arts.

In all, 400 buildings were erected, taking up 200 of the 685-acre site. Countries from all over the world provided exhibits. The most popular attraction for the more than 27 million attendees was the 265-foot-high ferris wheel, which could carry 1,440 passengers in 36 cars and provided an amazing view for those daring enough to look out the car door.

An Act of Congress signed into law on August 5, 1892, provided authorization for the minting of 5 million Columbian Exposition souvenir coins from metal supplied by melting obsolete silver coins. The souvenirs were to be sold for \$1 each as part of the federal government's contribution to help defray the fair's cost. This was the first commemorative coin to be issued by the United States Mint, as well as the first to show the purported image of a real person.

Designed by Charles E. Barber, the obverse of the Columbian Exposition commemorative half dollar features a bust of Christopher Columbus facing right, with UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in an arc above the bust, and



Actual Size: 30.61mm



COLUMBIAN HALF DOLLAR below. An incuse letter B, the designer's initial, is found on the left truncation of the collar of the bust, above the B in COLUMBIAN.

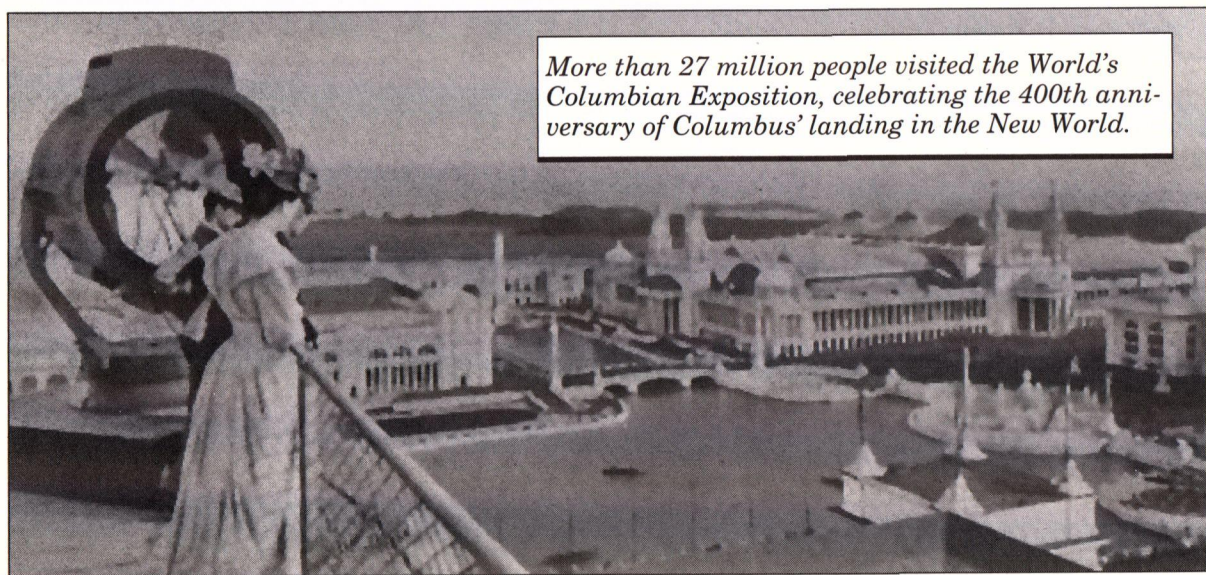
Experts disagree on the model for the bust of Columbus. Commemorative expert Anthony Swiatek believes that the bust was based on a fantasy design by Olin Levi Warner. Numismatist Arlie Slabaugh thinks it was taken from a statue by Jeronimo Suñel in Madrid, Spain, which, in turn, was based on a portrait by Charles Legrand in the Naval Museum, Madrid. Researcher Nathan Eglit credits a "so-called Lorenzo Iotto painting." It is unlikely, however, that any of these sources could have provided an actual likeness of Columbus, since no contemporary images of the famous explorer are known.

The reverse motif, designed by George T. Morgan, shows a three-masted caravel sailing to the left (or westward) above the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, which divide the date ("14" to the left and "92" to the right). The words

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION CHICAGO almost completely encircle the design, except for the date of issue, which can be found at the bottom. A small "m," for Morgan, is at the lower right edge of the center sail. Because the hemispheres are so close to the underside of the ship, the design was called the "ship on wheels."

The first Columbian Exposition commemorative half dollars were minted on November 19, 1892. A total of 950,000 coins were eventually struck with the date 1892. Since the fair did not open until 1893, the remaining approximately 4,050,000 authorized coins were produced with the date 1893.

All coins were sold for \$1 each at the Exposition. Because sales were poor—probably because of a slowdown in the economy at the time—2,501,700 of the coins dated 1893 were melted. Of the coins not melted, many were put into circulation at face value by Exposition managers to help defray expenses. Thus, circulated Columbian Exposition com-



More than 27 million people visited the World's Columbian Exposition, celebrating the 400th anniversary of Columbus' landing in the New World.



The author recently discovered a new 1892-dated variety of U.S. Columbian Exposition half dollar. On the reverse, a repunched 2 can be seen to the right of the original 2 in the date.

J.T. STANTON

memorative half dollars are plentiful today, while Mint State or uncirculated are less common. Coins dated 1892 are rarer than those dated 1893.

As a result of manufacturing policies, these coins have many interesting errors and varieties. Probably the best known variety is the 1892 "repunched date," which is listed by Bill Fivaz and J.T. Stanton in *The Cherrypickers' Guide*. The repunching on the date of the coin illustrated in their book appears above the 92 in the date, but it is most apparent on the numeral 2.

I became interested in cherrypicking die varieties after taking Stanton's "Cherrypicking" course at the 1994 ANA Summer Conference in Colorado Springs. The Columbian Exposition half dollars were chosen as the focus of my study because of the previous low interest in them. Within a week, I located a number of examples of the repunched date described in *The Cherrypickers' Guide*, as well as a repunched date that appeared to be different from the others. After further study and consultation with Stanton, I became convinced that this coin was previously unreported.

This new 1892-dated variety involves

a repunched date with a repunched 2 to the right of the original 2. Other varieties of both the 1892- and 1893-dated coins also may be unreported. □

Sources

- Craig, William D. *Coins of the World 1750-1850*. 3rd ed. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Company, 1976, pp. 107-232.
- Eglit, Nathan. "Columbiana: A Numismatic History of Christopher Columbus and the World's Columbian Exposition." *Numismatic Scrapbook*, XXIX (1963), pp. 277-79, 340-47, 952-55.
- Fivaz, Bill and J.T. Stanton. *The Cherrypickers' Guide to Rare Die Varieties*. 3rd ed. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc., 1994, p. 285.
- Lis, Akio. "New Columbian Exposition 1892 Half Dollar Die Variety." *Errorscope* (1995).
- Slabaugh, Arlie R. *United States Commemorative Coinage*. 2nd ed. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Co., 1975, pp. 7-12.
- Swiatek, Anthony. *Commemorative Coins of the United States*. Sydney, OH: Coin World, 1993, pp. 9-12.

A high-school student in Omaha, Nebraska, **Akio Lis** is a member of the Central States Numismatic Society, Nebraska Numismatic Association, Omaha Coin Club and CONECA. His interests include U.S. and foreign commemoratives, and Franklin Mint medals.

Classical Coins of Quality and Distinction



Mithrapata, Dynast of Antiphellos - AR Stater, ca. 380 BC

During the 5th and 4th centuries BC, Lycia (in modern day Turkey) was under Persian suzerainty. The right to strike coins was granted to Lycian Dynasts down to the time of the invasion by Maussollos from Caria in 360 BC. Among these suzerains were the Dynasts of Antiphellos, including a certain Mithrapata who reigned in about 380 BC. Although little is known about these dynasts, stylistic analysis of the images on their coins provides a clue to their chronology. The lion's head with forepaw—found on the obverse of some coins struck for Mithrapata—can readily be compared to the known issues of Knidos in use after 394 BC. The first major find of Dynastic issues from Lycia was made in 1957. Extensive research was compiled from 488 Lycian coins in this find published as "The Coin Hoard from Podalia". For further information see *The Numismatic Chronicle* (1971). It is relatively certain that the period of the early 4th century proposed by Olçay and Mørholm is the correct period for this rare series of coins.

SEABY COINS

14 Old Bond Street
London W1X 3DB
United Kingdom
(0171) 495-1888
Fax (0171) 499-5916



CNG

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.
Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA 17608-0479
(717) 390-9194
Fax (717) 390-9978

If you collect coins like this call or write for our publications

GOOD NEWS FOR ANA MEMBERS!

THE NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
IS THE OFFICIAL GRADING SERVICE
OF THE
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ATTN: ANA Members

The American Numismatic Association has selected Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America (NGC) to serve its members as the ANA's authorized grading service. The reputation of NGC for accuracy and integrity impressed the ANA's board and management, as did the company's solid program of numismatic education. Premier among these efforts is PHOTO PROOF,TM an exciting new way to enjoy one's coins while learning more about them.

ANA members can submit coins to NGC through the ANA itself, assuring that their valued items will be handled throughout by persons knowledgeable in their care. Offered services include certification (grading and encapsulation), as well as PHOTO PROOFTM (full-color digital images of your coin accompanied by an expertly written evaluation and historical text). The value of PHOTO PROOFTM in particular as an instrument of learning was summed up by ANA Executive Director Robert J. Leuver: "It was the educational aspect of PHOTO PROOFTM that helped clinch the negotiations. This will help all collector-members learn more about the pieces while providing superb grading by one of the foremost certification firms in the country."

NGC was selected over its competitors to be the ANA's official grading service because of its outstanding record of service to the numismatic community. Respected by collectors and dealers alike for its consistent grading, NGC has made a firm commitment to the future of numismatics. While providing both certified grading and PHOTO PROOFTM services to the ANA's members, NGC is also sustaining the hobby in cooperation with the ANA through shared resources. The talent and experience of both organizations are being combined in educational projects designed to meet the needs of collectors and dealers alike. In addition, NGC is furnishing a source of revenue to the ANA so that America's premier organization for coin collectors can better fulfill its mission.

For information on how to submit coins for certification and/or PHOTO PROOFTM, see the instructions and submission forms in this issue of *The Numismatist*. If you have any questions about these services, call the ANA at 1-800-467-5725 or call NGC at 1-800-NGC-COIN. For specific information about PHOTO PROOFTM, call 1-800-PROOF 67. We love to talk coins!

GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR NGC SUBMISSION

(ANA Members Only)

ALL COINS MUST FIRST BE SENT TO THE ANA:

ANA Submission Center
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Telephone: 1-800-467-5725

SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

1. Please print your assigned ANA member number.
2. Coins must be submitted in 2x2 flips.
3. Only one service option per submission form. (You may make copies of this form.) Please check off the appropriate box for the service option you desire. *See list below for turnaround times and requirements.*
4. Indicate the insurance value of each coin.
5. Total the number of coins, insurance value and postage in the space provided. Grading charges are calculated by the cost of the service option multiplied by the number of coins submitted. **Postage is \$10.00 per package, plus 25¢ for every coin over 10 coins. For example: for 15 coins the postage would be \$11.25.**
6. Complete the return address in the space provided. Please print legibly.
7. Indicate which mail carrier you would like NGC to use when shipping your coins back to you. Include any account numbers if applicable.
8. Please sign and date the form and include your check number in the space provided.

OUR MOST POPULAR SERVICE OPTIONS (INCLUDING TURNAROUND AND REQUIREMENTS)

Turnaround time varies depending on the service option chosen. The turnaround time begins the day NGC receives the coins. We've listed our most popular services below.

Dispatch	24 Hours	All US/World Coins
Express	5 Working Days	US/World Coins valued at \$10,000 or less
Early Bird	12 Working Days	US/World Coins valued at \$5,000 or less
Gold Rush	5 Working Days	All dates for the following coins valued at \$1,000 or less: \$5, \$10 and \$20 Liberty, \$10 Indian and \$20 St. Gaudens. World Coins valued at \$500 or less, all common dates. 5 coin minimum.
Economy	21 Working Days	All Non-Gold US/World Coins and all Gold World Coins valued at \$300 or less. 5 coin minimum.
Resubmission Evaluation	10 Working Days	If you disagree with the grade assigned to the coin by NGC, you may resubmit it for review. The coins must be in the original holder.
Reholder	5 Working Days	If a holder has been chipped or cracked the coin can be reholdered.

COINS NOT ACCEPTED FOR GRADING

- Bullion Coins (i.e., Krugerrands, Maple Leafs or U.S. Gold or Silver Eagles)
- Colonial Coins (Pre 1793 except 1792 Disme, 1792 Half Disme), Ancient Coins, California Fractional Gold
- Environmentally damaged, repaired, artificially toned or harshly cleaned coins
- Counterfeit and altered coins



NGC GRADING SUBMISSION FORM

(ANA MEMBERS ONLY)

Make all checks payable to the ANA

Send coins to:

ANA Submission Center • 818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 • 1-800-467-5725

SUBMITTER _____ ANA MEMBER # _____

Type of Service (check one only):

☐ DISPATCH \$80.00

☐ EXPRESS \$45.00

☐ EARLY BIRD \$24.00

☐ ECONOMY \$15.00
\$24.00

☐ GOLD RUSH \$19.00

☐ RESUBMISSION EVALUATION

SHIP TO:				SHIP VIA:				NGC USE ONLY:	
NAME _____				PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)				DATE RECEIVED _____	
ADDRESS _____				REGISTERED MAIL <input type="checkbox"/> PICK UP <input type="checkbox"/>				REGISTER # _____	
CITY _____				FEDERAL EXPRESS <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESS MAIL <input type="checkbox"/>				VERIFIED _____	
STATE _____ ZIP _____				ACCT# _____				BAR CODED _____	
PHONE _____				PRIORITY <input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD <input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMY <input type="checkbox"/>					
	COIN DATE	MINTMARK	COUNTRY	DENOMINATION	VARIETY	OWNER'S DECLARED	COIN ID # ONLY IF RESUB.	INVOICE # ASSIGNED	NUMBER OF COINS
1.									
2.									
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									

TOTAL INSURED
VALUE

Postage = \$10 per package, plus 25¢ for every coin over 10 coins. For example: Postage for 15 coins would equal \$11.25

TOTAL # OF COINS ____ x SERVICE PRICE ____ + POSTAGE ____ = AMOUNT DUE ____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____ CHECK # _____

Please make copies of this form if you have more than 10 coins or request more than one type of service.

ANA Submission Center • 818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 • Phone 1-800-467-5725

TOWER

COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins



Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer-Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
3400 Monroe Ave., Rochester, NY 14618
(716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

Top Quality Supplies ... Manufacturer to You Prices!

NEW! CWS U-DO-IT'S
WHITE "SUPERIOR" BOARD - CLEAR DUPONT
MYLAR 1 1/2" x 10 1/2", 5¢, 25¢, 50¢ & \$1 SIZES
YOUR CHOICE PER 100 2.50
YOUR CHOICE PER 1000 22.75

RE-INFORCED 20-PKT PAGES
With Edge in Black, Red or Blue
EACH 49 PER 100 45.00

COIN ACCESSORIES
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" VINYL (100) 2.95
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" FLIPPS (100) 5.95
3/4" x 3/4" FLIPPS (100) 12.50
2 x 2 1/4" x 9" BLACK BOX 1.25
3 1/4" x 3 1/4" BLACK BOX 6.50

2-3-4 PKT CURRENCY PAGES
RIGID VINYL EACH 49 PER 100 45.00
SOFT VINYL EACH 39 PER 100 35.00

RIGID CURRENCY HOLDERS
SMALL EACH 16 PER 100 14.00
MEDIUM EACH 19 PER 100 17.00
LARGE EACH 23 PER 100 20.00

MILITARY MEDAL HOLDERS
2 x 5" VINYL 16 PER 100 14.00
3-RING 6-PKT PAGES TO HOLD 69

INSERT COIN FOLDERS
EACH DENOMINATION 1.95

PLASTIC YEAR SET HOLDERS
FITS Liberty Dollar set 85
FITS Anthony Dollar set 85
FITS Regular Set set 85
100 Assorted 69.95
3-RING PAGES FOR ABOVE
WITH 4 POCKETS EA 65 PER 100 59.00

VISUAL COIN ALBUM 12.95
20, 34, 48 POCKET
PAGES FOR ABOVE
PER 100 95.00

SAFETY GARD ALBUM 16.95
24, 42, 60 PKT / 2 OR 3 CURRENCY
PAGES EACH 1.30
PAGES PER 100 110.00

GARDMASTER ALBUMS
2 PAGE ALBUMS 6.95 4 PAGE ALBUMS 8.50
3 PAGE ALBUMS 7.75 5 PAGE ALBUMS 9.50
16, 30, 2, OR 3 POCKET PAGES FOR ABOVE
EACH 1.50 PER 100 130.00

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOX PAGES
(5 1/4" x 11 1/4") 1 1/2" x 10 1/2", 5¢/25¢, 50¢, \$1 SIZES
EACH 39 PER 100 35.00

LOOSELEAF COIN WALLETS
WITH 10 PAGES IN WALLETS
COIN style 3.25
CURRENCY style 3.25
PROOF style 3.25
ADDITIONAL PAGES EA 29

Call or Write for FREE Coin or Stamp Supply Catalogue



Collector's Supply House

RETAIL DIVISION OF CANADIAN WHOLESALE SUPPLY
P.O. Box 301, Paris, Ontario, Canada N3L 3G2
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-265-0720

* The Stanley family has been serving collectors since 1953 - over 40 years!
W.J. Stanley, President, is a member of ANA, APS, ASDA, BNAPS, CAND, CSDA, CNA, RPSC.

OFFICE HOURS
7:30 am to 3:30 pm EDT
Monday - Friday
AFTER HOURS ANSWERING
MACHINE - 7 DAYS A WEEK
OR FAX YOUR ORDER
TO: 1-519-442-7761

508-40th Avenue N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Invites you to be a buyer or seller

of out of print U.S. and World numismatic literature

Your full time numismatic literature specialist is ready to serve your needs today!

When you are ready to build your reference library around your collecting interest, I would like to be the one who helps you to accomplish your goal. With the help of experts, available to me in many areas of collecting, I will find the answers and direction best suited to your needs from the beginners book to the most sophisticated reference material. Your business will be greatly appreciated and your want list welcomed. Also, I accept Visa & Mastercard for your convenience with NO service charge.

When it is time for you to sell your library I would like to sell it for you, through one of my public auctions, or perhaps purchase it from you outright. All transactions are strictly confidential and I pay all consignors 30 days after the auction closes, and I'll pay you immediately when I purchase your collection outright. *It's time you discovered doing business with Remy Bourne means great service, top quality and your best value.*

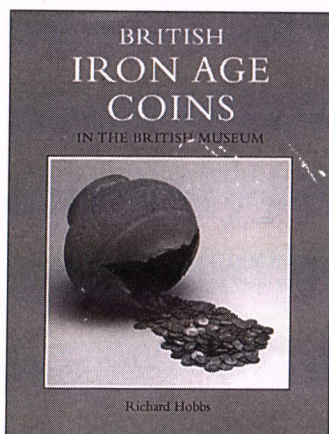
BOOKMARKS

BY LYNN CHEN

■ Released in 1996, **British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum** (ANA Library Cat. No. JB80.H6) by Richard Hobbs is a comprehensive catalog of more than 4,500 pieces from the British Museum. The coins covered were minted at the end of the Iron Age in the 1st century B.C. until prior to the Roman invasion of Britain in A.D. 43. It lists the earliest British gold and silver of the mid-1st century B.C. to the dynastic coins in central Britain and the regional issues. Indexes, bibliography and concordance are included.

This important, new hardcover reference on British Iron Age coinage is priced at \$70. Order from the British Museum Press, 46 Bloomsbury St., London WC1B 3QQ, England.

■ The tenth proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference, held by the American Numismatic



British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum catalogs and illustrates more than 4,500 pieces of the unrivaled collection of Iron Age coins from the British museum.

New Book Traces Vietnam's Currency

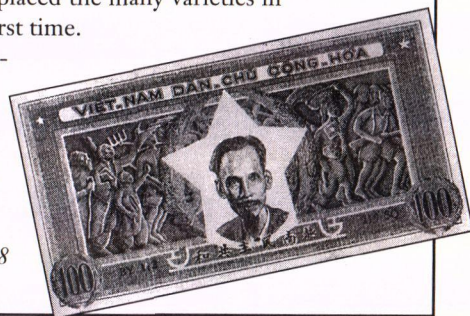
Howard A. Daniel III has published another in his series of books on Indochina entitled **Democratic Republic of Vietnam Coins and Currency** (ANA Library Cat. No. KA70.V5D3d). The new volume presents the emissions of the communist government in Vietnam from the end of World War II to the fall of South Vietnam, when its name was changed to Socialist Republic of Vietnam and the issues of the unified country were commenced.

Daniel catalogs the many kinds of circulating currency (overstamps, bonds, tax receipts, commodity coupons, etc.), accompanied by historical sketches explaining the political and economic situations that existed when the various emissions were used. His section on overprints is pioneering; the stamped notes are scarce to rare, and nobody has previously gathered so much information about them. Many other sections of the book also are first-in-print efforts, but there is nothing tentative about them; Daniel has done his research, and the listings are quite comprehensive. Included are such esoterica as telephone tokens (there seems to have been only one for the north); propaganda leaflets using currency themes; ship chandlers notes from Haiphong; and the Vietnamese army's form of military payment certificates (which are both plain and rare).

The majority of the book covers the ordinary circulating currencies, mostly paper, issued by the treasury and by the various regional authorities. The illustrations are superb; you have probably never seen examples of the early notes in such fine condition. His listings of serial block observations also represent new information, and the deductions he has been able to draw by examining hundreds of notes and recording their serial numbers and blocks have placed the many varieties in their proper sequences for the first time.

Readers can order this reference from numismatic book vendors or the Southeast Asian Treasury, P.O. Box 626, Dunn Loring, VA 22027-0626. The cost is \$34.95 postage paid.

—Joseph Boling, LM 2888



Society (ANS) in 1994, is documented in **The Token: America's Other Money** (ANA Library Cat. No. PA30.D6). Edited by Richard G. Doty, this volume contains 10 papers presented by the attending "token" scholars. The topics include Higley coppers, counterstamped large cents, A.M. Abrahams and his tokens, en-

cased postage stamps, Hard Times tokens, Civil War and transportation tokens, and an overview of U.S. tokens from 1700 to 1900.

Released in 1996, this 224-page, hardcover book sells for \$25. Place your order with the ANS Book Department, Broadway at 155th St., New York, NY 10032.



MINI SLAB COIN HOLDERS

Cat# "CAPS" case

Size: 2" x 3"

Imprinted in gold

Two free labels

for your identification

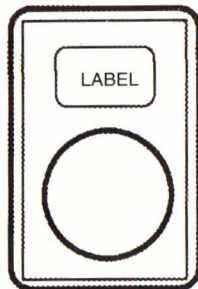
Colors: Black or White

Please state coin size

Coins are not included

Internet Catalog:

<http://www.capitalplastics.com>



Capital® manufactures
many different holders

and displays for
coins, currency,

cards, stamps, etc.

Send \$1 for Catalog

Capital Collectors Plastics

PO Box 543ANA

Massillon, Ohio 44648-0543

NEW PRICES-PAYING TOP DOLLAR Wanted To Buy-Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	3,800.00	4,950.00	7,700.00
Lincoln Cents	600.00	975.00	2,900.00
Buffalo Nickels	300.00	690.00	4,700.00
Barber Dimes	460.00	2,900.00	6,200.00
Mercury Dimes	475.00	1,100.00	3,350.00
Standing Liberty Quarters	1,300.00	2,100.00	5,250.00
Walking Liberty Halves	340.00	875.00	9,500.00
Morgan Dollars (No 1895)	(2,650.00 Fine)	(6,400.00 XF)	(19,000.00 AU)
Morgan Dollars (With 1895)	(7,700.00 Fine)	(14,800.00 XF)	(28,250.00 AU)
50 Pc. Commem. Silver	(6,550.00 XF/AU)	(8,300 BU)	(16,000.00 CH/BU)
11 Pc. Gold Type Set	(1,975 Fine)	(2,550 XF)	(4,100 BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collections. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be mailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

EXCELSIOR COIN GALLERY

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825-1365
Phone (800) 872-4053
Local (916) 487-2646
FAX: (916) 487-2673
ANA Member

Our 28th
Anniversary
1968-1996

Prices subject to change

Send for Free Sale List of Collector Coins

SUPERB UNITED STATES CURRENCY FOR SALE



Send For
FREE
Price List

Stanley Morycz

P.O. Box 355, DEPT. C
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
513-898-0114

The Half-Cent Coinage of 1825

continued from page 1440

planchetts. The *Montezuma* has not yet arrived but her arrival may be expected daily and will be reported to you with an attention to remit the amount with the requisite promptitude...

When the half-cent planchets were safely within the Mint, they were carefully weighed and examined to see if Boulton's invoice was correct, which it was. Some of the planchets were damaged during the long trip, however, prompting Moore to write the following letter to Boulton on July 22:

I avail myself of the present opportunity [i.e., a boat was preparing to sail for Liverpool], the most

favourable that has occurred since the rec^d of the copper planchets shipped by the *Montezuma*, to remit you a Bill of Exchange for £1000 Sterling [or \$4,444.44, which also paid for part of the forthcoming shipment] . . . from the misfortune of the Casks being stored in an unpropitious place, or from some other cause not obvious, many of the outside planchets are a little injured. It would be an improvement in the packaging of them if a few folds of brown paper were interposed between them and the sides of the Cask, in addition to the [. . .] envelope. The paper, by its absorbitive quality, would lessen the injurious effects of dampness if they should unfortunately be exposed to it. Casks made as tight & carefully, as if intended to hold liquids, would also be preferable to those used for dry packages. The execution of the

planchetts and, as far as we have had an opportunity to test the work, their weight, are very satisfactory.

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt this morning of a Bill of Lading for the remainder of the half cent planchets by the *Algonquin*, which ship has arrived. A few days will elapse before the copper can be delivered, after which I will avail myself of the first good opportunity to make a remittance which shall cover the balance.

The planchets were unloaded from the *Algonquin*, whose captain was Charles Dixey, within a few days and at about the same local costs as the earlier shipment. The Mint was charged the munificent sum of 12.5 cents for each of the 33 casks brought from the ship. (It is of interest to note that the Mint no longer

GOOD BOOKS FAIR PRICES

This has been our goal for 29 years. You are invited to join the thousands of numismatists we have helped to obtain important and rare titles on virtually any numismatic topic, in any language, from the early 16th century to the present.

NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 3100, Crestline, CA 92325

Tel: (909) 338-6527 Fax: (909) 338-6980

IAPN • ANA LIFE MEMBER



BUYING ORDERS AND MEDALS

One piece to a museum collection. We are America's foremost buyers. Qualified appraisers. 30 years experience.

Please contact:

COLLECTORS GALLERY INC.
256 E. COMMERCIAL BLVD.
LAUDERDALE BY THE SEA, FL 33308
(954)351-5070



(Advertiser's Code)

FAX-ON-REQUEST A new service from the ANA!

When you want
information **fast**,
try the newest
technology for
information retrieval.

Look for the
fax-on-request logo
(shown above)
in your favorite advertiser's
display ad in

The Numismatist.

Dial the toll-free
800 number in the logo.
The computerized service
will prompt you to enter
your fax number and
the advertiser's code.

It's that simple!

The advertiser's latest price
list, auction schedule or
mail bid sheet will be on
its way to your fax machine
absolutely **FREE!**

provided rum to the laborers unloading the heavy kegs, as had been done in the early days of the institution.) In all, Boulton had shipped 22,400 pounds of copper planchets, equivalent to 1,866,667 pieces. The total expense was about \$7,300, which was remitted by bills of exchange obtained from Richard Milne, a Philadelphia merchant-broker. The cost of each planchet thus was about 4 mills (10 mills equaled 1 cent).

Once the half-cent planchets were unloaded, little was done for some months. One would think that dies already would have been prepared and coinage started at once, but this was not the case. In fact, hubs last used in 1811 were brought out to execute the "new" dies for 1825. The Mint had plenty of time to create new artwork, but none was executed, perhaps because the half cent was held in such low esteem that no one thought it worth the time and effort.

In November 1825, the firm of Jonathan Ellicott & Sons of Baltimore applied for a quantity of half cents. Mint Treasurer James Rush responded in a letter dated November 23 that none was on hand "at present," but that a quantity might be available the following January.

Finally, on December 22, 1825, the half-cent planchets formally were taken to the coiner's department, and striking began. Chief Coiner Adam Eckfeldt delivered 63,000 pieces on the last day of the year. The newly struck coins remained at the Mint for several months, but sometime during the second quarter of 1826, all 63,000 pieces were distributed. (Mint records do not indicate exactly where these coins were sent.)

Following this distribution, demand for half cents apparently

ceased again. It was not until the last quarter of 1826 that Eckfeldt delivered another 234,000 coins struck from Boulton's shipment of half-cent planchets. Considering that the 1825 half cent is not as rare as a mintage figure of only 63,000 would indicate, it seems likely that part of the 1826 coinage was dated 1825.

Demand for the half cent remained low during the rest of the 1820s, yet the Mint continued to strike an ever-increasing number. By the end of 1828, Mint vaults held 561,000 half cents—all dressed up with no place to go. As far as we know, all half cents dated 1825 were paid out; however, many later issues actually were melted in the early 1830s for use as alloy in the coinage of gold and silver.

One reverse die and two obverse dies were used for the half-cent coinage of 1825. The first variety (Cohen 1-A/Breen 1-A), with a curl of Miss Liberty's hair falling directly above the 5 in the date, is the scarcer of the two (Rarity-3, perhaps 200 to 250 pieces known in all conditions). The second variety shows the curl centered between the 2 and the 5. It is relatively common (Rarity-1, perhaps 2,000 or more are known) and easily obtained at a modest price. •

Sources

National Archives (Record Group 104).
Account Book for Copper Coinage, 1796-1835.

_____. Director's Letter Book, 1824-1835.

_____. Treasurer's Letter Book, 1816-1850.

Noted for his original numismatic research, R.W. Julian specializes in the early history of U.S. coins. He recently received second-place honors in the ANA's Heath Literary Award and Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Literary Award competitions for his article "The Large Cents of 1815-16," which appeared in the January 1995 issue.

THE ADOPTIVE EMPERORS: COINAGE OF ROME'S ZENITH

The English historian Edward Gibbon termed the second century A.D. the "happiest age in history." Between 96 and 180 A.D., the Roman Empire was ruled by a series of capable emperors. After the assassination in A.D. 96 of Domitian, the last of the Flavian emperors, the Senate chose one of their own members, the elderly Nerva, to succeed to the throne. To secure the support of the army, the new emperor adopted the general Trajan as his son and heir in A.D. 97. This adoption set a precedent, for the next four emperors—Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Plus, and Marcus Aurelius—would come to the throne as the adoptive son of their predecessor. Under these "adoptive emperors," the Roman Empire would reach the zenith of its power and prosperity.

In A.D. 98, Trajan became emperor upon the death of Nerva. Under Trajan, the Roman Empire underwent its last significant territorial expansion. After two campaigns (A.D. 101-102 and 105-106), Trajan annexed the Kingdom of the Dacians (modern Romania). In A.D. 105, the Kingdom of the Nabataeans was converted into the Roman province of Arabia Petraea. In A.D. 114, a dispute with Parthia led Trajan to annex Armenia and invade Mesopotamia. In A.D. 116, Mesopotamia was declared a Roman Province. However, rebellions in the East, including those of the Jews, forced Trajan to retreat. He died in A.D. 117 before he could resume campaigning in the East. Before his death, Trajan named his adopted son Hadrian as his heir.

The reign of Hadrian was one of consolidation. The new emperor gave up Trajan's eastern conquests—Armenia regained its former status as a Roman vassal state. Other frontiers were strengthened. In Britain, the wall he built to defend against the Scottish tribes is still to be seen. Hadrian spent most of his reign outside of Italy, touring the provinces to see first-hand what were each territory's needs. In A.D. 136, Hadrian adopted a certain L. Ceionius Commodus, who took the name Aelius Caesar, as his son and heir. However, the death of Aelius in A.D. 138 compelled Hadrian to designate a new heir, Antoninus. In turn, Hadrian compelled Antoninus to adopt Lucius Verus, the son of Aelius, and a nephew of Antoninus, Marcus Annius Verus, renamed Marcus Aurelius. Hadrian died later that same year.

The reign of Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161) was notable chiefly for its tranquility, although in Britain a new defensive line north of Hadrian's Wall was built to keep the Scottish tribes further at bay. Also notable was the long apprenticeship of Marcus Aurelius, who was named Caesar in A.D. 139. By the time of the death of Antoninus in A.D. 161, Marcus was thoroughly prepared to assume the burdens of office. As it turned out, they would prove to be considerable.

Upon his accession, Marcus Aurelius elevated his adoptive brother, Lucius Verus, to the position of co-emperor. Marcus, however, was clearly the supreme authority. Marcus was to spend much of his reign on campaign. Invasions of German tribes from the north and of Parthians from the east bedeviled the empire. Plague, brought back from the east by the army in A.D. 166, swept the empire (a second wave of plague carried Lucius Verus away in A.D. 169). Despite these shocks, Marcus was able to restore order on the eastern frontier and was poised to annex territories on the northern frontier at the time of his death A.D. 180. Marcus was succeeded by his son Commodus, thus breaking the pattern of succession through adoption. Commodus proved to be a despot. With his accession, Rome's greatest age came to an end. The assassination of Commodus at the end of the year A.D. 192 ushered in four years of civil war.

Due to recent purchases, we are able to offer a large selection of silver denarii of the "adoptive emperors."

MAIL ORDER POLICIES:

1. All coins guaranteed genuine and as described. ANA and common sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed!
2. Fourteen day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references.
3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard taken, references may be required.
4. Kentucky residents add 6% sales tax.
5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than \$200 please add \$2.00 for postage and handling.
6. Most coins are one-of-a-kind. Second choices are appreciated.
7. Visits by appointment only.

ORDER ALL SEVEN COINS FOR JUST \$395.



1. Nerva, A.D. 96-98, Silver Denarius, Fine Plus, \$69



5. Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180, Silver Denarius, VF, \$69



2. Trajan, A.D. 98-117, Silver Denarius, VF, \$69



6. Lucius Verus, A.D. 161-169, Silver Denarius, Choice VF, \$79



3. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138, Silver Denarius, VF, \$69



7. Commodus, A.D. 180-192, Silver Denarius, Choice VF, \$79



4. Antoninus Plus, A.D. 138-161, Silver Denarius, VF, \$69



**SATISFACTION &
AUTHENTICITY
GUARANTEED**

JONATHAN K. KERN CO.

441 South Ashland Ave., Lexington, KY 40502

To order, call 606-269-1614 between 10 a.m. & 6 p.m. EST

Professional Numismatist

Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics

24-hour FAX only 606-266-7900



Life Member #1787



Jules Karp Wants to Buy . . .

all your coin collections and/or accumulations, paper money, precious metals; gold, silver, platinum—in any form, broken or not, and diamonds!

Pack securely and ship to:

Jules J. Karp, Inc.

P.O. Box 789 Wall St. Station
New York, New York 10268-0789

or telephone 212-943-5770

fax 212-785-4675

toll-free 800-334-8853

WRITE FOR OUR
LATEST CATALOG

LM #661



Dealers in High Quality Rare U.S. Coins

Coin of the Month
1882 Seated Dime
NGC Proof 67 PQ
Absolutely Stunning
Gorgeous Colors!
"Must See" Coin!
\$3,500.

Summit Rare Coins

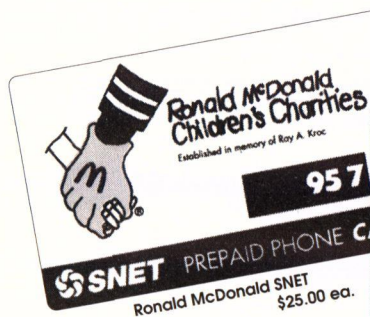
6125 Blue Circle Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55343

612/933-0668

FAX: 612/933-9089



Chris Napolitano
LM 4430



A Great Business . . .

Call us for FREE information about how to start your own phone card business!

A Great Collectible . . .

Call us for a FREE catalog!

301/206-9222

GOLDEN EAGLE COINS, JEWELRY & TELE-CARDS

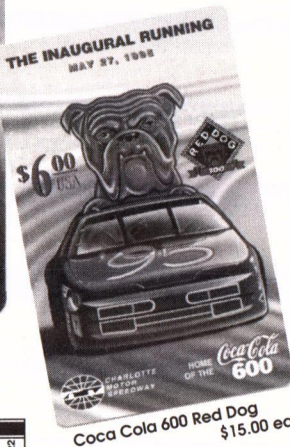
8730-14 Cherry Lane, Laurel, MD 20702

THE HOTTEST NEW COLLECTIBLE IN THE USA

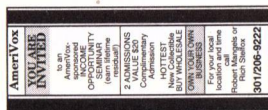
The Fabulous 12
for the Collector



AmeriVox Perillo Indians
18 different \$14.00 ea.
All 18 \$199.00



Coca Cola 600 Red Dog
\$15.00 ea.



1. CocaCola Redhots
Sunburst \$75.00
2. AmeriVox Babe Ruth \$25.00
3. ACMI Spokepets
3-card set \$29.50
4. Coca Cola Charlotte 500 . \$15.00
5. G.T.S. Cal Ripken Jr. \$35.00
6. ACMI Endangered
Species Panda \$45.00
7. AmeriVox Smokey
Yanick 2-card set \$59.00
8. USA Jerry Rice Record
Breaker \$20.00
9. 32-card set 1969 Mets . . . \$250.00
25th Anniversary of the 1969 Mets
10. Coca Cola Monsters of
the Gridiron \$25.00
11. AmeriVox \$20
Kennedy Flame \$25.00
Only distributed at 3rd annual conv.
Las Vegas, Feb. 95 (not an easy card
to find)
12. \$6 Red Dog Charlotte
Motor Speedway \$15.00
Home of the Coca Cola 600
(mintage 4,000)

With every order of \$50 or more from this ad receive a FREE Bell South Prepaid calling card

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print information and send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 or fax 719/634-4085. Receipt of show notices is acknowledged by post card; if you do not receive confirmation of your listing, contact the Publications Department.

EAST

DECEMBER

1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180, telephone 518/274-4216.

15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, c/o ONA, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041-9159, telephone 315/699-3711.

JANUARY 1997

5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180,

telephone 518/274-4216.

24-26 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy., Tarrytown Rd. & Central Ave. Westchester Coin, Paper Money & Stamp Show (WESPSEX) hosted by the White Plains & Westchester County Coin Clubs. Earl H. Peltin, P.O. Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709, telephone 914/961-3305.

ANA EVENTS

March 20-22, 1997 CLEVELAND, OH. Cleveland Convention Center. National Money Show sponsored by the American Numismatic Association. Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085.

April 20-26, 1997 National Coin Week, Theme: "The Changing Face of Money." Education Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085.

July 12-18, 1997 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College. 29th Annual Summer Conference. Education Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085.

July 30-August 3, 1997 NEW YORK, NY. New York Marriott Marquis Hotel, 1535 Broadway. ANA 106th Anniversary Convention. Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085.

NATIONAL/REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS & EVENTS

November 30-December 1 IRVING, TX. Howard Johnson Convention Center, 120 W. Airport Fwy. (old Hwy. 183). Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex Coin Show sponsored by Numismatics International. NI, c/o Box 224584, Dallas, TX 75222-4584, telephone 214/262-4491 (6 to 9 p.m.).

January 9-12, 1997 ORLANDO, FL. Orange County Convention/Civic Center, 9800 International Dr. 42nd Annual FUN Show conducted by the Florida United Numismatists. Cindy Grellman, c/o FUN, P.O. Box 951988, Lake Mary, FL 32795, telephone 407/321-8747.

February 7-9, 1997 ST. LOUIS, MO. Henry VIII Hotel, 4690 N. Lindbergh Blvd. (Hwy. 67). St. Louis Numismatic Association 33rd Annual Greater America Coin Fair. Mike Orlando, P.O. Box 1102, St. Louis, MO 63074.

February 14-16, 1997 HOUSTON, TX. J.W. Marriott (Galleria), 5150 Westheimer. 40th Annual Money Show hosted by the Greater Houston Coin Club. Jesse Vaughan, 6610 Stewart Rd., Suite 127, Galveston, TX 77551, telephone 409/740-2563, fax 409/744-3176, E-mail jlv@tusk.gc.edu.

February 19-23, 1997 LONG BEACH, CA. Long Beach Convention & Entertainment Center, 100 S. Pine Ave. Long Beach Coin & Collectibles Expo. Ronald J. Gillio, telephone 805/962-9939; fax 805/963-0827.

FEBRUARY 1997

2 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180, telephone 518/274-4216.

15-16 STATE COLLEGE, PA. Nittany Mall, E. College Ave. Annual

Coin Show sponsored by the Centre Coin Club. Thomas E. Daubert, 378 Bradley Ave., State College, PA 16801.

SOUTH

DECEMBER

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Rotary Club, 24th Ave. & Taylor St. (E. of I-95). Gold Coast Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Collectible Show. GCCC, P.O. Box 910, Hollywood, FL 33022.

JANUARY 1997

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Rotary Club, 24th Ave. & Taylor St. (E. of I-95). Gold Coast Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Collectible Show. GCCC, P.O. Box 910, Hollywood, FL 33022.

19 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Coral Ridge Mall, 3200 N. Federal Hwy. (@ Oakland Park Blvd.). Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, c/o FLCC, P.O. Box 22102, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335-2102, telephone 954/791-6198.

25-26 VERO BEACH, FL. Community Center, 14th Ave. & 23rd St. 33rd Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Treasure Coast Coin Club. TCCC, P.O. Box 3373, Ft. Pierce, FL 34948, telephone 561/466-0475.

FEBRUARY 1997

1-2 COLLEGE STATION, TX. Ramada Inn, 1502 S. Texas Ave. (Bus. Rt. 6). Bryan-College Station Coin & Card Show conducted by the Brazos Valley Coin Club. Robert or Jean Stan-

ley, c/o Brazos Valley Coin Club, P.O. Box 242, Wellborn, TX 77881, telephone 409/690-6745.

1-2 VICKSBURG, MS. Park Inn International, just off I-20. 54th Semi-Annual Vicksburg Coin Show sponsored by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, 107 Eastview Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180, telephone 601/638-1195.

2 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Rotary Club, 24th Ave. & Taylor St. (E. of I-95). Gold Coast Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Collectible Show. GCCC, P.O. Box 910, Hollywood, FL 33022.

16 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Coral Ridge Mall, 3200 N. Federal Hwy. (@ Oakland Park Blvd.). Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, c/o FLCC, P.O. Box

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. At-Business Location(s) | armored carrier. Federal |
| 2. In-Bank Vault Room(s) | Express, Express Mail and |
| 3. To/From and While at Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions. | Domestic Registered Mail |
| 4. Off Premises-Care, Custody and Control of Dealer | excess of 25,000 with Post |
| 5. Transit-via recognized | Office. |
| | 6. Overseas business trips and conventions. |

ALSO INCLUDED

- | | |
|--|---|
| 7. Bullion and all coins and bullion related jewelry. | than stock and inventory) |
| 8. Baseball cards and all other sports cards and memorabilia. | and other allied coverages. |
| 9. Other business insurance: | b.) Umbrella liability. |
| a.) Package policies covering comprehensive general liability and all personal property (other | c.) Workman's compensation. |
| | d.) Group accident, medical and life insurance. |
| | e.) All forms of bonds, including fidelity and auction bonds. |

contact: **JAY N. EDELSON**
Numismatic Insurance Specialist
Consultant to

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.
a division of Elite Insurance Agency, Inc.

P.O. Box 3959, 2001 Marcus Ave., Lake Success, NY 11042
Office (516) 354-7000 or Residence (813) 968-6463
All insurance placed with A-1 U.S. companies.

A GLIMPSE AT OUR INVENTORY . . .

- 1) **1793 Liberty Cap Half Cent. PCGS XF40.** A scarce, one-year-only type—the first issuance of Federal coins. We think this piece is on the high end of the grading scale. A pleasant, medium-brown, no problem surface. Super addition to an outstanding portfolio or, start one! **\$9750**
- 2) **1839 "Booby" Head Large Cent. NGC MS65BN.** **N-13 R-2.** The year 1839 saw four different heads before the fifth was approved. This quaint old coin has a lovely surface. Very scarce in this high grade condition. **\$4750**
- 3) **1867 Shield Nickel Rays. NGC MS65.** A glittering deceptive first strike. Really looks like a proof. An interesting coin showing clear clash marks of the vertical stripes of the obverse shield under the 5 on the reverse. Also appears to be the tip of a left base of a 1 tipped vertical coming from the denticle beneath the 8. A great coin for the look and interesting surface. **\$3150**
- 4) **1845 Liberty Seated Half Dime. NGC MS65.** Actually an 1845/1845 as illustrated on page 58 of *Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dimes*. **\$1500**
- 5) **1895-O Morgan PCGS MS60.** A genuine rarity in mint state. An attractive lustrous surface. Conservatively graded. Not unattractive as frequently seen **\$7500**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-345-8188

To receive immediate faxed information on "special offerings" call the **ANA FAX ON REQUEST** toll free number and enter our advertiser's document number 201611.



DELAWARE VALLEY RARE COIN CO., INC.
2835 West Chester Pike, Broomall, PA 19008

22102, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335-2102, telephone 954/791-6198.

CENTRAL

JANUARY 1997

19 MUNCIE, IN. Ball State University Student Center—Cardinal Hall, 2200 University Ave. Muncie Coin & Stamp Club 40th Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Ray Saylor, c/o MCSC, P.O. Box 1184, Muncie, IN 47305, telephone 317/288-0371.

FEBRUARY 1997

1-2 FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS, IL. Ramada Inn, Rt. 159 & I-64. Dupo Coin Club's 40th Annual Coin Show. Show Chairman Harry Niccum, P.O. Box 3153, Fairview Heights IL 62208,

telephone 618/632-3331.

2 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI. Birmingham Masonic Temple, 357 Woodward Ave. Annual Coin Show held by the Birmingham-Bloomfield Coin Club. John L. Frank, 725 S. Adams, #21, Birmingham, MI 48009, telephone 810/644-8818.

WEST

DECEMBER

8 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Stamp, Post Card, Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, c/o CCC, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

JANUARY 1997

5 SAN BERNARDINO, CA. National Orange Show Events Center, Gate 8, Citrus Bldg., S. Arrowhead Ave. 34th Annual Coin & Collectible Show conducted by the San Bernardino County Coin Club. Bill Grant, c/o SBCCC, P.O. Box 295, Patton, CA 92369-0295, telephone 909/864-7617, E-mail MESARED@aol.com.

24-26 TUCSON, AZ. Tucson Convention Center, 260 S. Church. 33rd Annual Tucson Rare Coin Show sponsored by the Tucson Coin Club. Show Chairman Tony Tumonis, P.O. Box 17021, Tucson, AZ 85731, telephone 520/326-8028.

FEBRUARY 1997

22-23 POST FALLS, ID. Tem-

Coin Collector's European Connection:

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG BASEL/Switzerland



Large stock of ancient and European coins

Monthly illustrated price lists on request

Public Auction Sales

Appraisals / Want lists filled

Serving the serious collector for 50 years!

P.O. Box 3647 Malzgasse 25 CH-4002 Basle/Switzerland
Phone: 0041 61 272 75 44 Fax: 0041 61 272 75 14



plin's Resort Hotel, 414 E. 1st Ave.
35th Semi-Annual Coin, Stamp, Card
& Jewelry Show sponsored by the
Coeur d'Alene Coin Club. Bourse
Chairman Robert Mertens, c/o
CDACC, P.O. Box 4776, Coeur
d'Alene, ID 83814, telephone 208/
664-1004.

GERMANY

FEBRUARY 1997

2 HEIDELBERG. Elementary
School, Patrick Henry Village (Auto-
bahn Frankfurt-Karlsruhe, Schwetzingen
Exit). Coin Show sponsored by the
Heidelberg Coin & Stamp Club.
Harley G. Miller, Im Kreuz 18, 74906
Wollenberg, Germany, telephone
0049-6268-555.

Club Activities

The ANA is pleased to welcome to membership the Four Corners Coin Club, P.O. Box 2500, Farmington, NM 87499-2500; and the Middle Tennessee Coin Club, P.O. Box 1791, Brentwood, TN 37024.

The **Ocean County Coin Club** (OCCC) urges other coin clubs to follow its example of encouraging young collectors to join by offering special programs. Club members have started a monthly "Junior Numismatic Newsletter" to stimulate retention of young members. A short article and quiz is featured in each issue; junior members completing the quiz are eligible for free coins, depending on their scores. (The OCCC gives credit for the idea to the **Ozark Coin Club** in

Springfield, Missouri.)

Young numismatists also got a boost from the **New England Numismatic Association** at its 52nd annual convention in Marlboro, Massachusetts. ANA President Kenneth Bressett was the guest speaker during a YN program organized by Larry Gentile. Door prizes, a video presentation, a Boy Scout merit badge clinic and free lunch were all part of the program.

The **Society of Double Die Collectors of America** (SDDCA) recently celebrated its first anniversary. George Wilkinson, program and publicity chairman for the club, delights in reporting that the new group already has nearly 200 members, all of whom receive the club's monthly publication, "Double Talk." To obtain additional information,

ARE YOU SELLING ? I AM BUYING!



- COLLECTIONS
- ESTATES
- SINGLE COINS

From half-cents to gold, proof & mint sets

CALL US TODAY!

(800) 869-7770

(203) 374-0777

FAX: 203-373-9676

ANA Member since 1970

ROBERT S. RIEMER

1771 Post Road East
Westport, CT 06880

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. BUYING COINS, CURRENCY and other numismatic items!

- 35 years experience
- Highest prices paid
- Will purchase entire collections
- Will travel anywhere in U.S.
- Unlimited instant cash
- Bank references available

We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program.

Mike Follett Rare Coin Co.

13101 Preston Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75240

(800) 527-9045 • (214) 788-5225

Texas Wats: (800) 446-0112

ANA Life Member 628



write to SDDCA, c/o Gary Wagon, 16611 60th St. N., Loxahatchee, FL 33470-3309.

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 173215 through 173607 and life members 4823 through 4833 were received before October 11, 1996. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—A (Associate), J (Junior), LM (Life Member), CLM (Converted to Life Member) or LC (Life Club)—all applications are for Regular Membership. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. Proposers are listed at the beginning of this report.

Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the

Association, with all rights and privileges other than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director within 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection, requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other information relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

PROPOSERS

The following have sponsored the indicated number of new members:

David T. Alexander (2), Irving E. "Gene" Anderson (1), Terry T. Armstrong (2), Albert L. Baber (9), Forrest S. Bayard (2), Don Bonser (1), Eugene A. Collister (1), Gordon R. Donnell (1), Francis M. Fazzari (1), David L. Ganz (1), Arthur Garnett (1), Lawrence J. Gentile (8), Michael A. Graham (1), Guam Coin Club (1), John L. Hadaway (1), David Hall (1), Robert L. Hall (1), Alex Haried (1), Ed Hasson (1), Don Ketterling (1), Carl J. Klein (1), Roy E. Kuester (1), Scott T. Loos (1), Art Lowrie (2), Martha Madrid (1), V.R. Marshall III (1), Mark K. McWhorter (1), Steven A. Middleton (1), William H. Nugent III (4), Jason Pinsky (1), Joel D. Rettew (1), Dale L. Rishel (1), Amadou Sanoe (1), Robert E. Sather (1), Richard E. Snow (1), J.T. Stanton (1), Anthony Swiatek (9), Gloria R. Swiatek (4), John W. Wilson (2), Peter Yeung (1), Donald Young (2)

Sell your coins to LITTLETON!

We buy single coins to entire estates,
AG-3 to MS-65, early U.S. to modern

As one of the nations largest coin retailers, we spend millions of dollars each year for U.S. coins in a wide range of grades.

**Over 150,000+ customers bought more
than 3 million coins from us last year!**

Our 150,000 collector customers from all 50 states represent a vast variety of collecting interests from AG pieces to Proofs, from early Bust and Seated coinage to modern issues, from low-cost coins to great American rarities. Our needs are extensive and our buy prices are highly competitive. Contact us by phone, fax, mail or teletype today!

- Fair and honest appraisals & offers
- Fast confirmations and settlements
- Finders fees and joint arrangements



Littleton
Coin Company
Dept. NUM001
646 Union Street
Littleton, NH 03561

Buyer Phone: (603)444-1020

FAX: (603)444-3501

Teletype: Facts D97, CoinNet NH07

Celebrating Over 50 Years of Friendly Service to Collectors

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

Specializing in

Morgan & Peace Dollars

I buy and sell quality
**Uncirculated Silver Dollars
and Key Circulated Silver Dollars.**

*Call me to discuss your buying
and selling needs.*

Prompt attention given all orders
Bank References on Request
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808, PCGS

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2237

P.O. Box 7499, Jackson, MS 39282

ALABAMA

Willie E. Ball, Neil W. Cocker, Clyde Earnhardt, Mary A. Godsey, Bruce Graham, David Hollander (CLM), Randall E. Ingram, Carl Shory

ALASKA

Dave J. Maiero, Mallory Smyth (J)

ARIZONA

Irving E. "Gene" Anderson, Valorie J. Anderson (A), Bruce Brier, John R. DiMeo Sr., Brian Ference (J), John Swain, Hodge P. Wasson

ARKANSAS

Larry D. Johnson, Roger Pope, Milo Warner

CALIFORNIA

William Agnew Jr., Norman S. Allbright, Steve Angold, Arthur E. Atwood, Rodney Back, David L. Baptista, Jim Bixenman, Steve Blue, Joe Brand, John M. Bucciarelli, David J. Bullis, John Carrillo, David Cherpach, James S. Christian, Peri Cosseboom, Douglas J. DePew, Theo J. DePew, James

Fears, Charles Ferrao, Nancy Freeman, James Gala, Darlene Garland, Carl Grodach, Steve J. Hackett, Carl Harder, Craig D. Hueser, William D. Kennard, Craig Kleeman, Ronald B. Landon, Peggy L. Law, Sung Wah Lee, Leslie Lesh, Rachel Lilley (J), Dennis Machtolf, Martha Madrid, Jim Marshall, Roy Melinder, Justin Memovich (J), Robert P. Mento, Tyree Michael, Jeff Oxman, Irven C. Ray, Stephen M. Rine, Andres Rodriguez, Tom Sage, Michael Sanders, Charlotte L. Sather (A), Kevin Shearn, Eric Shrader, Gilbert Silva, Buk Sorum, Danny Stancin (J), Thomas Stewart (JA), Viatcheslav V. Tatarinov, James M. Trousdale, Robert Van Landingham, Mark C. Watson (CLM), Jim Weber, Melody Wells, Stanley H. Wells, John D. Wilson, Jonathan I. Winchell, Steven Wolf, C.S. Wurtz, John Yee

COLORADO

Andrew Austin, Jeffery Bahr, Francis Barry, Andrew J. Breakey, Robert G. Harris, Yosuke Matsumura (J), Brian Rabe, Robert

Smith, Joseph Triolo

CONNECTICUT

John W. Faucett, Charles Ludlam, Charles J. Malloy, Joseph R. Rossi III, Andy Walker (J)

FLORIDA

Eugene Alexander, W.W. Arnold, Roger E. Barker, Peter Barredo, Noe Chico (J), Jack Day, Roger Deary, Vincent A. Finizio, Edward R. Gano Jr., Larry Garvin, Lowell Glick, Gregory R. Grasse, Brian Hill (J), Sean Paul Huie (J), Douglas L. Johnson, Joe A. McClain, Ashley McIntire (J), Nina McIntire (J), Mark Medei, Francis H. Melody, Joe D. Morris, Ron Pallick, Karen Peterson, Nick Robert (J), Bruce Rousseau, R. Russ, C.H. Springer, Sally Thompson (J), Risher Maury Thornton IV, John West, Bruce C. Westcott, V.L. Wright

GEORGIA

Gary Berg, A.K. Byers, Albert Clairmont, D.J. Dennick, C. Johnson, Kenneth Moody, Louis A. Morris, Michael O'Shaughnessy

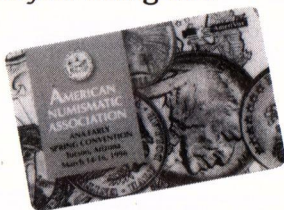


CARSON CITY KING

The new American Numismatic Association calling card from AmeriVox is ready for you! Order

yours now from the King, and enjoy calling card savings, or start your calling card collection!

only
\$15.00
postage-paid



P.O. Box 360-122
Brooklyn, NY 11236-0122
TEL: (718) 531-0490

Before you sell contact
Harold B. Weitz

**For a fair,
honest offer, contact
HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.**

We are always interested in large collections, small collections, and individual numismatic rarities, United States or foreign. We are full-time PCGS, ANACS, and NGC dealers. ANA lifetime members, PNG.

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
6315 Forbes Ave., Maxon Towers Suite, 208
Pittsburgh, PA 15217

412-521-1879
1-800-245-4807 FAX 412-521-1750

IDAHO

Don Blatz, Donald U. Collett, James V. Senefsky, Tom Terteling

ILLINOIS

Gregory P. Adamczyk (J), Adam J. Bayard (J), Dennis P. Carey, Robert T. Couch, Richard Crites (J), Ilyas Dagli (J), Dennis Haller, Alex Haried (J), James Andrew Haried Jr. (J), Steven Healy, Brian Klein, Jennifer Kuester (A), Kenneth Levi, Ray Marrello, John Massarello, Charles W. Merry, Shanna Meseke (J), Wm. Scott Nawrocki (CLM), Mark H. Pettegrew, Peter William Waitkus (J), Douglas E. Watkins

INDIANA

Philip Amandola, Don Compton, Daniel Evon, William Horton III, Tim Mann, Gary L. Pontius, Clyde E. Whitson II, Kevin Wilcox

IOWA

Collyn Bridges, Bruce I. Campbell, Jay Car-

ollo, Glenn W. Guenther, Max Hagen, Art Huinker, Randy Nelson

KANSAS

Shelley Bryant (J), A.J. Gillum, Bob Nowell, Gary Reiman, O.D. Sperry, Paul D. Tadlock

KENTUCKY

Mike Boswell, Joel E. Lyons, Edwin Mullins

LOUISIANA

F.S. Barringer Jr., Anthony DiMarco, Bruce Pizzolato

MARYLAND

Michael Berkman (J), James Blizzard, Mark C. Freund, Norma L. Haddaway (A), Alan Herbst, Alfred V. Melson Sr., Franklin Sanders

MASSACHUSETTS

Oliva Denoncourt, Russell Dufresne, Lloyd K. Elliott, Fred Kantrowitz, Glenn Neto, John L. Palmer, Michael A. Sachar, Lothar Young

MICHIGAN

Russell F. Barr (CLM), Howard C. Herrick, Gary James Klaiss, Stanley W. Polak, Kenneth M. Price, Dick Regnier, Dennis Schempf, Steve VanDerBie, August C. Walle

MINNESOTA

Daniel Bacigalupi (J), Mike Dietschman, Lowell Handberg, H. Clinton Higgins Jr.

MISSISSIPPI

C. Montgomery

MISSOURI

Michael R. Kramer, Randy L. Lorenz, Billy D. Lowe, Gary L. Mack, Jim Poteet, Robert Steinert

NEBRASKA

Richard Greenwood

NEVADA

Benito Cordova, Ben E. England, Astrid Hart, Frank A. Mack, Robert W. Zahniser

THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC DEALERS AND AUCTIONEERS

Established 1666

Whether buying or selling, Spink offers a highly experienced professional service. Specialist dealers in Ancient, Medieval, British and World Coins, Banknotes, Bullion and Books. Spink holds regular numismatic auctions in London, Hong Kong, Singapore and New York.

Please subscribe,
or renew your subscription to:
THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR
10 issues per year, US \$60



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
SPINK & SON, LTD LONDON



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
SPINK & SON, LTD LONDON



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
SPINK & SON, LTD LONDON

SPINK

SPINK & SON LTD., 5, 6 & 7 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON SW1Y 6QS
TEL: 0171-930-7888 FAX: 0171-839-4853 TELEX: 916711

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Robert F. Fritsch (CLM)

NEW JERSEY

Lawrence S. Brown Jr., Michael Caltabellotta (J), Nicole Caltabellotta (J), Joseph J. Chambliss, Thomas Duke, Paul Friedman, Dana Garigliano (J), Alan Gross, Michael T. Johnson, Steve Klimek, Mark McManus, Harvey Musikoff, John Pancari, Luciano Prospero, Richard G. Spangler (CLM), Harry L. Still Jr., Mark J. Volpe

NEW MEXICO

Ron Combs, Four Corners Coin Club (P.O. Box 2500, Farmington, NM 87499-2500), Don Hardisty, Raymond Heiting

NEW YORK

Christopher Abelt, Russell E. Aldrich, Christine T.V. Alexander (A), Patricia A. Alexander (A), Rick Blick, Daniel F. Burke, Ed Bysiek, Chris N. Clay, Chris D. Constantino, John Degregorio, Jeannie Duran, William L. Eck, Victor Egorow, Daniel Ellis, Louis A. Garcia, Tom V. Gray, Kim

Greene, Robert P. Guardiano, Charles Helfand, David Jen, Robert J. Johnson, George F. Kovacic, Marc Kramer, R. McFall Lamm Jr., Thomas Marzulla, Patrick McConnon, Benjamin Murabito, Samuel S. Rapasadi, John P. Reichert, Frank V. Robinson, James D. Rugolo, Carey Sutton, Robert G. Theurer, Anthony Warner

NORTH CAROLINA

William Bandholz, Ed Beal, John A. Boyles, Joseph C. Furin, Charles Gray, James M. Meads, Phillip Moye, Gresham R. Robinson Jr., James Sawdy, Kenneth L. Smith

OHIO

Todd Cantrell, Jim Derby, Daniel W. Holmes Jr. (CLM), Gerald A. Johnson, Tom Klingensmith, D. Michael Litscher, William E. Long, Dennis Middleton, Charles Morris, John W. Sterling, Lawrence A. Winslow Jr., Ronald J. Wolniewicz, Thomas A. Young

OKLAHOMA

Harley Hendrix, Al Phillips,

Erik W. Schneckloth

OREGON

Patrick Abbott, Larry Brooks, Jeffrey Chip Butson, Mickey Yablan

PENNSYLVANIA

Jeff Allison, David Bisacca, Robert Bruce, Harold Burton Sr., Michael J. DeLaurentis, Joseph Deyulis, Thomas Egee, Eben J. Eliason (J), Clayton M. Fox, Ondrey Gaspar, Don M. Gates, Justin Gaval (J), Clifford H. Gulliver, John N. Halulakos, Dale Hanson, Ed Hasson, Jacob Hasson (JA), Donald Kemler, Eric M. Kleinfelter, John C. Lavender, Gerald Nagle, David Lee Nelson Jr. (J), Duke Podulka, Lawrence Povlow, Larry Pruett, Robert Rutkosky, Joseph B. Stanley, Janelle L. Stiglic, Robert Sun, Salvatore Valotta, James Wiley

RHODE ISLAND

David Savastano

SOUTH CAROLINA

Joseph Cisar, Robert E. Rood (CLM)



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS, INC. ACTIVE BUYER AND SELLER OF ALL BETTER UNITED STATES COINS

Collectors, Dealers and Investors have been dealing with Northeast Numismatics, Inc. for the more than 30 continuous years we have been in business.

If you are buying, we have an inventory of several hundred NGC, PCGS and ANACS coins that changes daily. For a free list and to receive a periodic listing of our current inventory, we request your address or fax number. We also service want lists on an aggressive basis.

If you are selling, we would like to be given the opportunity to purchase your material. It does not need to be certified. Single coins or complete collections, we will buy it all!

With a high percentage of our business being with other dealers, doesn't it make sense to deal with Northeast Numismatics, Inc. directly? We invite you to see us at major shows, call, fax or write us today. Authorized dealer in all major grading services.



**NORTHEAST
NUMISMATICS**
INC RARE COINS, PERSONAL SERVICE

10 Concord Crossing, Suite 220

Concord, MA 01742

508-369-9155

508-369-9619 (Fax)



Thomas
Caldwell
ANA LM #1318

TENNESSEE

Preston Campbell, T.H. Cook III, Ross Dubrule, Kristy Keaton (J), Middle Tennessee Coin Club (P.O. Box 1791, Brentwood, TN 37024), Harold D. Mitchell, Bonnie Mosley

TEXAS

Maneesh Arya, Michael Beard, Mike Bloodsworth, Michael Bowles, Gary D. Brock, Todd Connors, Jim Cowan, Neil Florer, Dennis Galbrecht, Thomas N. Greer, Patsy W. Hinsley, Kirk R. Lee, Alex Marano, Ron Masters, Don McPherson, Janis L. Mesi, David Nevmann, Jimmie Prince, Michael Rae, Rudolf Sachs, Jeffrey M. Schweitzer, Red Smith, Bob Sugas, James F. Waite

UTAH

Curt Doman, Jay R. Trujillo

VIRGINIA

Lawrence Colado, Annie L. Easter, Wade W. Frazee Jr., Dennis Freeman, Phyllis Hartsock, Granger Kelley, James Lewis,

Russell Mosher, David Reimer, Jeanne E. Stewart, McKinney V. Taylor

WASHINGTON

Bill Becht, Chris Davidson, James S. Falcone, Tom W. Holz, Mark McNeil, George H. Ostrander, George Pagonos, Joseph L. Pebles, Richard L. Sobota, Lyle Speelman

WEST VIRGINIA

Gordon D. Cook, Herb Ross

WISCONSIN

Gerald Franz, Tuli Haromy (CLM), Joseph C. Wolf

GUAM

Warren K. Parkinson, W. William Woytowich

PUERTO RICO

Herminia Amezcuita, Jose A. Rodriguez Fontanez, Juan Jimenez, Jorge L. Lugo

INTERNATIONAL

Greg Banker, Cayman Islands; Yvon M. Cupidon, Seychelles; Guy M.Y. Franquinet,

Germany; Reinhard Hermesh, Canada; Nadasdi Isturan, Belgium; Richard McClean, Canada; Haitham N. Najjar (CLM), Saudi Arabia; Eustachio Pagliari, South Africa; Jordi Puigdemasa, Andorra; Pierre-Louis Reginald, Haiti; Juri Rudich, Estonia; Fritz Schulz, Germany; Khurram Shahzad (J), Pakistan; Noah A. Sonoe, Ivory Coast; Paulo Sousa, Portugal; Amado N. Tanedo (CLM), Philippines

DECEASED

LM 1814 Robert J. Beckert, Oakland, CA
G 5492 S.L. Crawford, Sanger, TX
LM 3265 Boyd D.P. Funk, Republic, OH
R 169684 Robert C. Gardemal, Chickasha, OK
LM 363 Ray O. Lefman, Kansas City, MO
R 163602 Paul Richter, Pittsburgh, PA
K 110108 Valere C. Soubry, Sherman Oaks, CA

EXPELLED

Todd Hetzel (R 152265), Peoria, AZ. Expelled for failure to pay past due indebtedness to the ANA.

PCGS - ANACS - NGC CERTIFIED COINS

*Buying and Selling • Call (201) 304-0520
Fax (201) 304-0914*

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING COMPETITIVE PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK



S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
625 LAFAYETTE AVE.
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07506



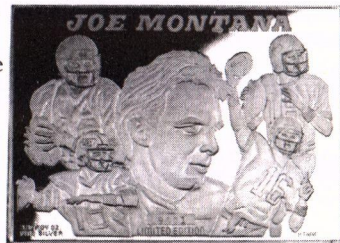
SAL GERMANO
ANA LM #3580



SG RARE COINS, INC.

Wholesale Specialty MEDALLIONS

We are the official distributor for all U.S. sports medallions, including the NFL, NBA, NHL, Major League Baseball and NASCAR. We are also official distributors for the Disney™ series, Panda and specialty items (anniversaries, birthdays, etc.).



Silver Card

Call us for our catalog of over 300 items.

MOUNTAIN HIGH COINS

**& COLLECTIBLES
"1841"**



PNG 254

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM

185 S.E. 3rd St. • Bend, OR 97702
1-503-385-7113 • FAX 503-385-7133

CUSTOM MINTING—Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver or bronze. Just call for quotes.

Obituaries

RAY O. LEFMAN—LM 363

Collector, teacher and hobby activist Ray O. Lefman of Kansas City, Missouri, died on September 22, 1996. He was 80 years old.

A life member of the ANA who joined the Association in 1948, Lefman was very active in the hobby, especially in the Central States Numismatic Society (CSNS), which he joined in 1957 and served three decades as a board member, including a term as president from 1960-62. (CSNS named its medal of merit in his honor.) Lefman was appointed to the United States Assay Commission by President John F. Kennedy in 1963 and was most proud of buying a 1795 \$10 gold piece for \$40 earned from his paper route.

Born in 1916 in Higginsville, Missouri, Lefman moved to Kansas City in 1946 following service during World War II in the Army Medical Corps. He was a partner in the Clay Coover Drug Store for 12 years before becoming a special-education teacher at Northeast Junior High School in Kansas City in 1958. He retired in 1980. He is survived by his wife, Betty; a sister; and two nephews.

JACK COLLINS—ANA 97110

Numismatic writer, researcher, photographer and co-founder of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society (NBS), Jack Collins died on September 27, 1996, in his home town of South Gate, California. A member of the ANA since 1978, Collins was 57 years old.

Collins first became known as a cataloger for Hillcrest Enterprises. He later compiled catalogs for A-Mark and for Pine Tree Numismatic Auctions, where he worked with Walter Breen. Collins cataloged and photographed the Robinson S. Brown Collection of Large Cents, the first complete collection of Sheldon-numbered large cents ever sold at auction. His work set the standard for modern cataloging.

Collins collaborated with Breen on a number of projects and edited his *Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents*. He was finishing a book entitled *Silver Dollars of 1794* when he died. Collins' work with Breen on an update of William Sheldon's reference on large cents is now being completed by Mark Borckardt of Bowers and Merena Galleries. •

**We Buy, Sell
and Auction
Coins,
Paper Money,
Stocks & Bonds.**



Call 800-622-1880
26 Broadway - Suite 271, NY, NY 10004
212-943-1880 FAX 212-908-4047

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

*An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.
sent to all members of*

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

*All dues are in U.S. dollars
Classes for membership include:*

Regular

Applicants 18 years of age and older \$30.00

Junior

Applicants under 18 years of age \$15.00

Family

Husband, wife and children under 18 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth \$40.00

Corporate

Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations \$30.00

write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2
Phone 705/737-0845 • Fax: 705/737-0293

Robert Gilmor Jr.

continued from page 1453

"at a private sale" during his lifetime. We can be sure that Robert Gilmor III inherited the entire numismatic collection due to its valuation as collateral.

If Attinelli was correct, and Robert Gilmor Jr. had sold all but a few "heirloom" coins before his death, there is simply no way that a few, scattered survivors of the collection could have been valued at \$1,100 on November 12, 1852. At that time, only one collection—that of Dr. Lewis Roper, which was sold on February 20, 1851, by the Philadelphia auction house of Moses Thomas & Sons—had realized more than \$1,000 at auction. A canny attorney like Howard was unlikely to accept a coin collection as collateral without hard evidence that it could command such a sum at public auction.

Writing nearly 30 years after Robert Gilmor Jr.'s death, Attinelli often was forced to rely on the memories of elderly numismatists for details. In this case, the confusion probably arose from the fact that Robert Gilmor III went by the name of Robert Gilmor Jr. after his grandfather, subject of the Anniversary medal, died in 1822. So Robert Gilmor Jr. did *not* sell his coins during his lifetime.

This view is bolstered by evidence gleaned from the introduction to Strobridge's E.J. Snow sale conducted March 19-21, 1878, in which the dealer stated that in 1861 "The Great Gilmour [sic] Collection was then breaking up, and out of it I had obtained many valuable pieces." He named three specific coins and medals cataloged in the Snow Collection.¹⁷

In light of Robert III's 1852 letter to Howard and the evidence offered by Strobridge, it appears that 1861

marked the date of the "private sale" mentioned by Attinelli. It still seems, however, that a few "heirloom" coins, like the Brasher doubloon, were inherited by family members.

The Collection Breaks Up

STROBRIDGE'S MEMORY IS substantiated by a new find, two letters to Bishop William Rollinson Whittingham, a prominent Episcopal divine and amateur antiquarian, from John P. Des Forges (?- c. 1881), a dealer in coins, books, autographs and bric-a-brac, with a shop on St. Paul Street in Baltimore. (Des Forges is utterly obscure today, although he was known to 19th-century collectors. For example, he was one of nine dealers authorized to receive bids for W. Eliot Woodward's 18th sale.) In the first letter, dated March 1, 1861, Des Forges offers the bishop "an additional lot which I purchased yesterday from Mr. Robt. Gilmor, Jr. [since Robert Gilmor Jr. died in 1848, the person referred to here is Robert Gilmor III], being some of the late Mr. R. Gilmor's collection." The dealer asks the bishop to choose whatever he would like from this lot and promises that Whittingham will find "some rare ones among them."¹⁸

This letter provides two important bits of information. First, it confirms that Robert Gilmor III did not actually surrender the coin collection to Benjamin Chew Howard as collateral for the 1852 loan. Second, it buttresses Strobridge's 1861 date as the year in which the "Gilmour" collection was sold. It seems likely that the decision to sell was motivated by necessity. When Des Forges wrote, Abraham Lincoln's presidential inauguration was only four days away, and the nation was drifting toward civil war. As a resident of a border state, Robert Gilmor III would have

been wise to convert collectibles into specie.

In the second letter, dated March 11, Des Forges sent to the bishop

the entire remd. of the Gilmor collection or rather the antique dept. of it, I mention where they are from believing it to be a recommendation—Having been collected about Fifty years ago, they are not so likely to be counterfeit—Please take what you choose rejecting such as are duplicates or too much defaced—The prices marked were put on by a N.Y. dealer before they came to me and are not my prices. They may be too high or too low—I am content to leave prices with you.¹⁹

This letter considerably refines our understanding of the disposal of Robert Gilmor Jr.'s numismatic collection. Strobridge said the Gilmor collection was "breaking up" in 1861; he bought "many valuable pieces," but not the bulk of the collection. Des Forges bought "the remainder" of the Gilmor cabinet, but again, not the bulk of the coins. This means the heart of the collection was sold during the first two months of 1861. Once again, the question is, to whom?

A New York Dealer

ONE POSSIBLE EXPLANATION is provided by Des Forges' March 11 letter, stating that a "N.Y. dealer" had priced the coins. This might be interpreted as an appraisal, or it could have been part of a private transaction. In the latter scenario, this dealer may have priced the coins individually, in preparation for making an offer to buy the entire collection. The dealer and Robert III may not have come to terms on all pieces, thus the prices would still be attached to the remainders purchased by Strobridge and Des Forges.

Who might this "New York dealer" have been? Two candidates come immediately to the fore. One is Augustus B. Sage (?-c. 1875), Gotham's pre-eminent antebellum coin merchant. A co-founder of the American Numismatic Society, cataloger of auction sales and fixed price lists, and prolific issuer of tokens, Sage would have been a natural choice. The other possibility is John K. Curtis (1828-?), a watchmaker/jeweler by trade as well as a serious numismatic dealer. He had the wherewithal to purchase large collections, for Attinelli notes that in 1858 Curtis caused a sensation in American numismatics when he paid \$700 for the "Siegfried Collection" from Easton, Pennsylvania.

Assuming Sage or Curtis purchased the bulk of the Gilmore collection, when and how was it disposed of? Sage began his numismatic activities around 1855 and Curtis about 1857. If either purchased the collection privately from Robert III, they could have sold it to one of their clients in the same manner, thus leaving no trail. There would be a record if either placed the coins in a public auction sale or fixed price list. Sage's and Curtis' auctions and price lists from 1855 to 1862 do not reveal a collection of anything near the scope and comprehensiveness of the Gilmore cabinet. Nor does it seem likely that Sage or Curtis would have publicly sold the coins without mentioning their provenance, since both Attinelli and Des Forges agreed that the Gilmore pedigree added value.

On the other hand, the "New York dealer" merely may have appraised the coins prior to Robert III's selling them to someone else. That someone could have been Edward Cogan (1803-84), a Philadel-

phia dealer who has come to be known as the "father of the American coin trade." His first auction sale, held on November 1, 1858, attracted wide publicity for the high prices the coins brought. Cogan could have purchased the collection and sold it directly to a client. None of his published auctions or price lists from 1858-62 seem substantial enough to have Gilmore as their source. Indeed, the *only* collection crossing the auction block during that time that could have pretensions to a Gilmore provenance was that of William A. Lillindahl. His collection was dispersed in the two Strobbridge sales, mentioned earlier, on May 26-28, 1862 (realized \$2,241), and on December 15-17, 1863 (realized \$3,799).²⁰

We know that one coin from the 1862 Strobbridge sale, and two pieces from the 1863 auction, had Gilmore provenances. It is intriguing that Lots 1019-21 of the 1862 sale consisted of an 1836 half cent, an 1836 billion 2-cent pattern and an 1836 gold dollar pattern. We know that Adam Eckfeldt sent Gilmore examples of these coins at the end of 1836, but there is no way of determining whether these might be the identical coins. In any case, taken as a series, Lillindahl's patterns and proofs were not up to Gilmore's standard, and his gold and British series were very weak, so it seems unlikely that Robert Jr. was the primary source of his collection.

Robert III also could have sold the coins directly to a collector. The leading candidates would be Joseph Mickley, Matthew Stickney and John W. Kline. Mickley's and Stickney's collections were comprehensive enough to have had Gilmore as a source. The auction of Kline's collection (attributed by Attinelli to Kline's

numismatic "a.k.a.," A.C. Kline), by Moses Thomas & Sons of Philadelphia on June 12-13, 1855, was a landmark, the first public sale of American coins to break the \$2,000 mark. With its long runs of American gold, silver and copper coins, and strong Roman and English series, the Kline collection was the finest offered in America up to that time. Still, it was not nearly as encyclopedic in the U.S. series as that described by Gilmore in his previously quoted 1840 letter to Poinsett, and it was offered for sale before the most likely date for the breakup of Robert Jr.'s collection.

All of this, however, is ultimately speculation. Moreover, Des Forges' term "antique coins" is ambiguous; in the modern idiom, this would merely mean "old," but Des Forges probably was implying "classical," as in Greek and Roman. This might mean that Gilmore's American and European coins had been sold, leaving the ancients for Des Forges to buy and offer to Bishop Whittingham. Despite Des Forges' assertion that he had purchased the remainder of the Gilmore collection, we know of at least one exception—Robert Jr.'s Brasher doubloon was sold to dealer Lyman Low in 1886 by the heirs of Robert III's son Harry. In any case, it is certain that Attinelli was referring to Robert III when he mentioned the private sale, and it is highly likely that this sale took place in January and/or February 1861.

The Harry Gilmore Estate

HARRY GILMORE MAY have inherited more than a mere handful of Robert Jr.'s coins. The March 24, 1883, edition of *The [Baltimore] Sun* carried two notices on page 3 of auction sales conducted by the Baltimore firm of Wm. Seemuller & Co.

The first was an executor's sale of furniture, household effects and oil portraits belonging to the estate of the late Harry Gilmor, to be held at 43 Denmead Street at 10 a.m. on March 26, 1883. The second Seemuller sale was a collection of coins and paper money, to be sold the same day in two sessions at 3 and 7:30 p.m. at 11 Charles Street. This coin auction was the 19th conducted by Dr. George W. Massamore (1845-98). The coincidence of these sales is suggestive, but the auctions were held in different locations, and neither the newspaper ad nor the catalog of Massamore's 19th sale mention a Gilmor connection for the numismatic items.

The catalog of Massamore's 19th sale in the library of the American Numismatic Society, which carries a hand-corrected date of March 22, 1883, comprises three consignments. The first contains a run of large cents that could conceivably have a Gilmor provenance, for it embraces six 1793s, three 1794s and three 1799s. All are in low grade, however, and the rest of the consignment includes trivial and post-1848 material. The third consignment has respectable runs of low-grade large cents and half dollars, but also a large amount of fractional currency, which no self-respecting Confederate cavalryman would have owned.

This leaves as the best candidate the second consignment, which contains nice runs of colonial and Continental notes (which Robert Jr. collected), plus extensive pre-1848 foreign silver and a few Roman coins. If Harry Gilmor's estate was included in Massamore's 19th sale—a debatable point, at best—it most likely was the second consignment.

Des Forges did not stop chasing

the Gilmor collections after 1861. Besides Robert III, Gilmor had another nephew, William. Both Robert III and William received significant numbers of paintings from their uncle's art collection, and both collections were sold at public auction—Robert III's in 1875 and William's in 1863. No coins were offered in either sale, but in the auction of William's collection, Des Forges purchased three books: *Callo's Prints*, *Miscellanea Numismatica* (two volumes) and *Moore's Works*. *Tresor Numismatique* (16 volumes) was purchased by a Mr. Meredith (the Meredith and Gilmor families had long been friends).²¹ Robert Gilmor Jr. owned *Tresor Numismatique* as early as 1837, when he offered numbers "1-143" to a New York art dealer.

Did Bishop Whittingham purchase the Gilmor coins from Des Forges? If so, what became of the collection? In *American Numismatic Auctions*, Martin Gengerke notes that an "H. Whittingham" consigned to Lyman Low's Sale #15, held on May 9, 1887. Was "H. Whittingham" a transcription error? The Low catalog reveals a relatively pedestrian offering, highlighted by communion tokens, Betts medals and proclamation pieces, with virtually no ancients. Low added no details as to provenance.

In summary, Robert Gilmor Jr. passed his intact numismatic collection to his nephew, Robert III, who sold the bulk of it privately in early 1861. Remainders went to dealers W.H. Strobridge and John P. Des Forges, with a few heirloom coins retained by Robert III and eventually passed by inheritance to his son Harry.

Upon Harry's death, some of the heirloom coins may have been

sold in Dr. George W. Massamore's 19th sale, but Robert Jr.'s Brasher doubloon was sold by Harry's heirs to dealer Lyman Low. Ironically, of the hundreds of coins once comprising the cabinet of Robert Gilmor Jr., the Brasher doubloon is the only one we can trace with certainty to his ownership. (For a complete account of this coin's provenance, see Orosz's 1990 article.)

The Riddle Remains

ROBERT GILMOR JR. is one of the most important but least known 19th-century American numismatists. Vast gaps still remain in the history of his collection, foremost among them the missing 1849 Gibson & Company catalog; Gilmor's 1825 "Catalogue of Paintings"; and data on the purchaser(s) of the bulk of Gilmor's collection. We are hopeful such information may yet surface, but mindful that the story of Robert Gilmor Jr.'s numismatic activities can never be completely reconstructed. The coda of the 1990 article remains appropriate: "Gilmor's history, then, becomes mesmerizing as well as important, a riddle that will always fascinate because it will never be completely solved." •

Endnotes (Part 2)

1. In 1990 it was known that the Davis-Ten Eyck-Brand example of the fabled Brasher doubloon had come from Gilmor's cabinet, and three pieces mentioned in William Harvey Strobridge's March 19-21, 1878, catalog of the E.J. Snow Collection also could be pedigreed to "Gilmour" (as Strobridge referred to him): a pattern groat of Edward I (Lot 272), an Indian Peace medal of George II (Lot 490) and a religious medal depicting Christ crowned with thorns (Lot 494).

2. According to records compiled by J.N.T. Levick (1828-1908), Lot 524 was

DONATIONS

For the month of September 1996

CASH (\$1,000.00 or more)

Catherine E. Bullowa

CASH (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

John M. Christensen

M. Louis Teller

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Robert Layton

Jack McComack

W. David Perkins

Token and Medal Society

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Gordon W. Berg

Alan H. Burghauser

John R. Eshbach

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

Deron R. Lord

MATERIAL (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Edward R. Johnson

MATERIAL (no stated value)

Calvin R. Baeder

Banknote Engraver's Guild (DC)

Bart Childs

Donald H. Kagin

Richard Margolis

Sterling A. Rachootin

Make plans now
to celebrate

National Coin Week
April 20-26, 1997

**"THE CHANGING FACE
OF MONEY"**

For information,
contact the
ANA Education Department

purchased by J.P. Leavitt, an early numismatist who today is quite obscure.

3. Lot 319 was purchased by "Watson"; Lot 719 went to "Nixon," who may have been the Honorable John T. Nixon, a U.S. District Judge and son-in-law of numismatist Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus Elmer.

4. Robert Gilmor Jr. Last Will and Testament. Wills, Book 22, FF.451-456, July 20, 1848. Register of Wills for Baltimore City.

5. Robert Gilmor Jr. [Robert Gilmor III] Last Will and Testament. Wills, Book 41, F.195ff., March 23, 1874. Register of Wills for Baltimore City.

6. Inventory of Robert Gilmor Jr.'s estate. Inventories, Book 60, F.420 and F.424. Register of Wills for Baltimore City.

7. Anna Wells Rutledge, "Robert Gilmor Jr., Baltimore Collector." *The Journal of the Walters Art Gallery* 12 (1949), p. 21.

8. Gibson & Co. Advertisement in *American & Commercial Daily Advertiser* [Baltimore], March 6-8, 1849, p. 3.

9. Rutledge, "Robert Gilmor, Jr." pp. 21, 35.

10. The authors would like to consult copies of these catalogs; if any reader knows of their whereabouts, please contact either of the authors in care of *The Numismatist*.

11. Robert Gilmor Jr. to Benjamin Chew Howard, January 13, 1848. Howard Papers MS. 469, Maryland Historical Society.

12. Robert Gilmor Jr. to Benjamin Silliman, September 25, 1848. Gratz Collection, Historical Society of Pennsylvania. (Gilmor's notice is no longer attached.)

13. Benjamin Silliman Sr. and Jr., and James D. Dana, eds. *The American Journal of Science and Arts*. 2nd Series, 6 (November 1848), p. 447.

14. *Ibid.*, pp. 447-48.

15. *Ibid.*, 7 (May 1849), pp. 142-43.

16. Robert Gilmor Jr. [III] to Benjamin Chew Howard, November 12, 1852. Howard Papers MS.469, Maryland Historical Society.

17. Thanks to David Hirt, we know who bought the three pieces in the Snow sale with Gilmor provenances. Lot 272, a pattern groat of Edward I (which, according to Stobridge, came from the legendary collection of Thomas Herbert [1656-1733], 8th Earl of Pembroke), must have been one of Gilmor's final numismatic purchases, for the Pembroke holdings were auctioned in London by Sotheby & Co., from July 31 to August 12, 1848. It was purchased by "King" for \$6. (This may have been Colin E. King of New York City. Unfortunately, no such piece appears in the sale of King's collection by S. Hudson and Henry Chapman on April 5, 1892.) Lot 490, an Indian Peace medal of George II, went to a minor dealer, John Igo of 256-58 N. Fifth St. in Philadelphia, for \$3.55. Lot 494, a religious medal, was knocked down for \$11 by a major dealer, Ed Frossard, who describes two pieces in the May 1878 issue of his house organ, *Numisma*, as among the highlights of the Snow Sale: "no. 272 Edward I, pattern groat, described as *very fine*, but only very fair, though extremely rare, \$6.00 . . . no. 494, Christ crowned with thorns, bust, etc., \$11.00." Frossard does not offer this medal in the fixed price section of *Numisma*, so presumably he bought it for a client. We have been unable to trace the three pieces beyond this point. Letter from David Hirt to Joel J. Orosz, June 19, 1990.

18. John P. Des Forges to Bishop William Rollinson Whittingham, March 1, 1861. Archives of the Episcopal Diocese of Maryland. We would like to thank Dr. F. Garner Ranney for bringing this material to our attention.

19. *Ibid.*, March 11, [1861].

20. It is important to note that the almost exponential growth of the numismatic hobby from 1852 to 1862 caused enormous inflation in prices of rare coins. Thus, Gilmor's collection, valued at \$1,100 in 1852, easily could have realized a total of \$6,040 at public auctions in 1862-63.

21. *Catalogue of the Very Valuable and Original Oil Paintings, being a portion of the*

collection of the late Robert Gilmore. Also, Marble Statuary, engravings, and rare works, to be sold by public auction, at the dwelling of Mr. William Gilmore . . . Baltimore: F.W. Bennett & Co., November 10, 1863.

Additional Sources

Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *Numisgraphics*. 1876. Reprint edition. Lawrence, MA: Quarterman Publications, 1976, pp. 7, 8, 21.

Breen, Walter H. *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents, 1793-1857*. South Gate, CA: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983, pp. 366-68.

Catalogue of the Library of the Late Robert Gilmore. Baltimore: Joseph Robinson, 1849.

Gengerke, Martin. *American Numismatic Auctions*. 7th ed. Vol. III: *Consignors*. Woodside, NY: Author, 1987.

Julian, R.W. *Medals of the United States Mint: The First Century, 1792-1892*. El

Cajon, CA: The Token and Medal Society, 1977, pp. 192-93, 209.

Levick, J.N.T. "A Table Showing the Prices Paid for the Five Types of the 1793 Cent, of the United States Coinage, Selected from Twenty of the Principal Coin-Sales in the Country, from 1855 to 1868." *American Journal of Numismatics* (October 1868); reprinted in Q. David Bowers, *The History of United States Coinage as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection*. Los Angeles: Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, 1979, p. 23.

Massamore, Dr. George W. *19th Sale*. March 22, 1883. Baltimore: Wm. Seemuller & Co., 1883.

Newman, Eric P. "The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling." *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, 142. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1959, pp. 3-4.

— and Kenneth E. Bressett. *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*. Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Company, 1962, p. 118.

Pollock, Andrew W., III. *United States Patterns and Related Issues*. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc., 1994, pp. 29, 30-33, 33-34.

Strobridge, William Harvey. *Catalogue of the Snow Collection of Modern Silver, Medals, and Coins with a Copious Appendix*. New York: March 19-21, 1878, p. 3.

Lance Humphries holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from the College of William and Mary and a master's degree in art history from the University of Virginia. He is researching his dissertation, "Robert Gilmore Jr.: Baltimore Art Collector and Patron," toward completion of his doctoral degree at Virginia. **Joel J. Orosz** holds a bachelor's degree from Kalamazoo College and master's and doctoral degrees from Case Western Reserve University. A charter member of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, he also served as editor of its journal, *THE ASYLUM*. His last article for *THE NUMISMATIST*, "The Mickley Countermark Mystery," appeared in the August 1995 issue.



... an important name
in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned,
bought and sold

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF
THE RARCOA GOLD SHEET

**RARE COIN COMPANY
OF AMERICA, INC.**

6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514

Phone 708-654-2580

FAX: 708-654-3556

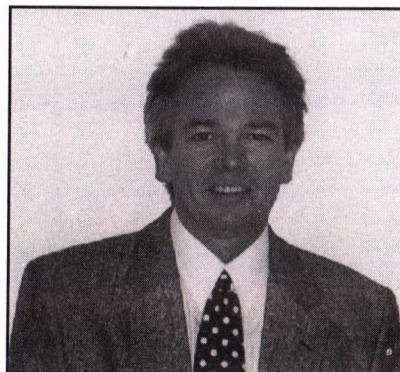


E. Milas, Pres.



LM 632

CLELAND & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE, INC.
NUMISMATIC INSURANCE SPECIALISTS



Richard Cleland invites you to call!
(214) 750-9791

**3419 WESTMINSTER AVENUE
DALLAS, TX 75205**

IF YOU COLLECT COINS YOU NEED



The most comprehensive coin coverage and pricing trends hobby wide.

Delivered to your home, weekly.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-253-4555

or write to:

CoinWorld 

P.O. Box 4315, Sidney, OH 45365

One year only **\$28.00**

THE SOURCE FOR RARE U.S. GOLD COINS

If you are a collector, dealer, investor or marketer who has purchased rare U.S. gold coins in the past several years, chances are pretty good that at some point, we were involved in the transaction.

We offer one of the largest and most diverse inventories of 18th and 19th Century U.S. gold coins in the country. We specialize in choice, problem-free issues from the Charlotte, Dahlonega, Carson City and New Orleans Mints, and regularly wholesale to most of the leading dealers in the nation.

Together, we have over thirty years of experience in numismatics. Doug Winter has written the standard references on Charlotte, New Orleans and Carson City gold coins, while Lee Minshull has bought and sold tens of millions of dollars worth of the rarest and most important gold coins in existence.

If you would like to eliminate the middleman and go straight to the source, we encourage you to give us a call. We'll be happy to send you a copy of our latest price list. And if you're just getting started, we'll include a complimentary copy of Doug Winter's acclaimed "Connoisseur's Guide to United States Gold Coins."

Give either one of us a call today, and discover the Source for Rare United States Gold Coins!



Advertiser's
Code
201603

DOUG WINTER

P.O. Box 7287
Dallas, TX 75209
(214) 654-9905

LEE MINSHULL

P.O. Box 4389
Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(310) 375-3379

BUYING & SELLING

**All U.S. Coins
Including
Collections & Estates
Specializing in U.S. Patterns**

**Marc
One
Numismatics, Inc.**

P.O. Box 8048
Newport Beach
CA 92658

800-346-2721 (34-Marc 1)
714-825-1955 • Fax 714-825-1950

Marc Crane • Stacey Crane • James Davis • Sam Smith

Marc Crane
LM 4483



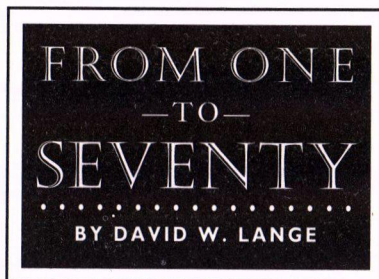
Grading Indian Head Quarter Eagles

ONE OF THE questions customers of Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC) frequently ask is "Why don't you include all 20th-century gold coins in your Goldrush Service (this is one of NGC's coin submission options for grading selected U.S. gold and world coins)?" The answer lies in the greater difficulty of grading certain issues, even though the coins themselves may be quite common. For this reason, Coronet and Indian Head quarter eagles, as well as Indian Head half eagles, are specifically excluded.

These coin types are indeed difficult to grade, but I'll focus on the Indian Head quarter eagle alone for this installment. Seeking to achieve something novel in modern coinage, sculptor Bela Lyon Pratt set his design for this type below the coin's raised field. The resulting coins have no raised border. Their fields provide limited protection for the design, as well as a flat surface for stacking. The quarter eagle was coined in this manner from 1908 through 1915 and again from 1925 to 1929.

Though an interesting and attractive departure from the norm, these coins have become a real problem for collectors desiring Mint State examples. Without raised rims, there was nothing to prevent rubbing of the coins' fields and design elements. Thus, most surviving examples are not fully Mint State, even though they may have never actually circulated. With only one scarce issue in this short-lived series (1911-D, with 55,680 pieces coined), collectors typically seek only Mint State examples

when assembling a set. In fact, lesser-grade coins of most dates usually are valued at prices that reflect



their bullion content rather than actual collector demand.

The same problem that resulted in so many lightly worn quarter eagles makes the grading of Mint State coins somewhat challenging. When examining these coins, a grader has to look at the entire coin rather than focusing on known contact points. This is not to say a person shouldn't look at the entire coin when grading other types, but with Indian Head quarter eagles, abrasions and contact marks appear with equal frequency at any point on their surfaces.

Many show wear in the fields, while none is evident on the design elements. This is the exact opposite of conventional coins, and it takes a keen eye to discern the first signs of metal loss. Assessing the number and severity of contact marks also presents a grading challenge; these typically are scattered uniformly throughout the coin rather than being concentrated in specific, vulnerable areas.

All these factors result in a coin that is exceedingly difficult for inexperienced collectors to grade. Many have difficulty understanding why

NGC or another grading service ranks one coin MS-62 and another MS-63, when both appear quite similar to the untrained eye. This can be frustrating for collectors and dealers because there's a considerable difference in value between these grades.

Both the degree of difficulty in grading and the value at stake increase substantially above MS-63. Collectors who find these distinctions too subtle to detect without expert assistance may conclude that MS-60 through MS-62 Indian Head quarter eagles are satisfactory for their own sets. With a bit of practice, those conscious of quality will come to know the differences that distinguish one grade from another.

Since quarter eagles of this type were rarely used in daily commerce, most were coined toward the end of each calendar year simply to provide coins for holiday gift-giving. Nearly all were struck at the Philadelphia Mint to avoid the nuisance of sending dies to the branch mints. Only three dates—1911, 1914 and 1925—were coined at the Denver Mint; none were coined in New Orleans or San Francisco.

These facts have little to do with grading, but collectors seeking D-mint issues should hold out for examples that have distinct mintmarks. As the only feature higher than the coin's field (since the letter D was punched into the die), the mintmark was subject to abrasion and wear. •

ANA Collector Services acts as a submission center for Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC). Look for submission forms in this issue, or contact ANA Collector Services toll-free at 800/467-5725.

ANA AUTHENTICATION BUREAU

BY J.P. MARTIN

A Deceptive Counterfeit 1799 Bust Dollar

The counterfeit 1799 Bust dollar discussed here first appeared in the marketplace about 1977. This struck copy apparently was produced in large quantities, since it has resurfaced with some regularity over the past two decades.

With its various die markers and uncharacteristic wire rim, this copy should not fool an experienced numismatist, despite its very acceptable detail and seemingly Extremely Fine condition. The counterfeit's artifi-



Genuine 1799 Bust dollar.

cially blackened recesses highlight the design and give the piece a very natural appearance. (Numerous castings and copies of the 1799 Bust dollar exist, but they primarily are of Asian origin and poor quality.)

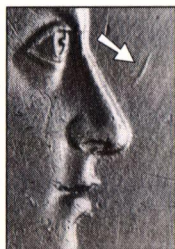
This deceptive counterfeit appears to have been struck from one-to-one transfer dies prepared from the Bolender 16 variety of 1799 Bust dollar. However, the coin does exhibit slight variations. For example, the edge has been entirely remanu-

factured and has a machined appearance. The presence of a partial wire rim indicates the piece was struck in a collar, not a common practice for the United States Mint until 1836.

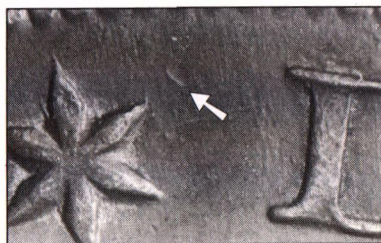
For a non-gold counterfeit, the weights and specifications of this piece are incredibly close to Mint tolerances. Without sophisticated instruments at his disposal, the inexperienced collector is discouraged from making such comparisons. •



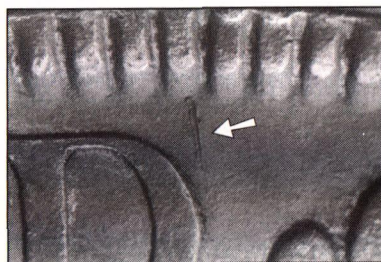
Counterfeit: Obverse displays large depression on R of LIBERTY.



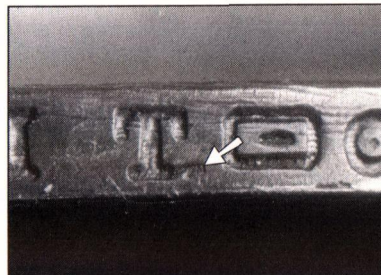
Counterfeit: Obverse displays raised metal to right of Miss Liberty's nose and chest.



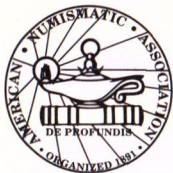
Counterfeit: Depression between star and L of LIBERTY on obverse.



Counterfeit: Repeating damage in field to right of D of UNITED on reverse.



Counterfeit: Depression to right of T of UNIT on edge.



APPLICATION FOR AUTHENTICATION

ANAAB

American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau
818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646 • Fax 719/634-4085

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

P.O. IN _____

P.O. OUT _____

DATE _____

Applicant (Please Print or Type):

Name _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Daytime Tel. (____) _____

ANA Member # _____

Ship to (if different):

Name _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Daytime Tel. (____) _____

ANA Member # _____

Fee Schedule: The cost is \$23 per item for specimens valued up to \$4,999 each. For items valued at \$5,000 or more, the cost is \$40 per item. ☐ Reexam: \$15 per item ☐ Transfer: \$10 per item (ANAB-certified items only) ☐ Plus + Fee: \$5 per question.

COIN #	COUNTRY	DATE/MM	DENOM.	VARIETY	<input type="checkbox"/> REEXAM <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSFER	Authentication Plus	ISSUE CERTIFICATE TO	OWNER'S VALUE

TOTAL INSURED VALUE \$ _____

Authentication Plus

An additional service that provides data not offered in the standard certification procedure, the following evaluations include, but are not limited to: rarity, general value, weight, diameter, specific gravity, variety, recommended references, surface characteristics, reflectivity, originality, type of counterfeit, reed count, etc. See reverse for more information.

LIMITATION OF ANA'S LIABILITY

I hereby understand and agree that I am submitting the above-described item(s) to American Numismatic Association (ANA) for authentication under the following terms and conditions:

1. The opinion to be rendered by ANA as to the authenticity of said item(s) represents the opinion of the examiners retained by ANA to authenticate items. Such opinion does not constitute a guarantee that other competent examiners will not reach a different conclusion.

2. Any certificate of authentication issued pursuant hereto is not assignable and ANA's liability thereunder extends only to the party to whom said certificate is issued. ANA is not liable to any other party who may acquire said item(s) by purchase or otherwise in reliance upon said certificate or to any other party whatsoever.

3. ANA's liability under said certificate is limited to any claim made within a period of six years from the date thereof, irrespective of whether or not the party to whom said certificate is issued discovered or failed to discover any authentication error therein during said six-year period.

4. ANA's liability for any error in the authentication of any item described in the certificate issued pursuant hereto is limited to the owner's value thereof set forth herein, or the true value thereof on the date of the within application, or the sum of \$100.00, whichever is the lowest. ANA is not liable for any increase in the value of any such item since the date of the within application, or for any interest on any amount payable under said certificate.

5. Applicant hereby grants ANA permission to use or dispose of, in any manner whatsoever, any and all photographs of said item(s) and any information obtained from the examination thereof, for any lawful purpose.

6. In view of ANA's policy that all packages of items transmitted to ANA for authentication are opened in the presence of two ANA employees, the determination of said employees as to the item(s) received by ANA and/or not received by ANA shall be final, conclusive and binding upon the applicant in any dispute with respect to ANA's receipt of such items.

7. The insurance referred to herein covers the period from ANA's receipt of a coin to its delivery thereof to a representative of the United States Postal Service for return to Applicant by Registered Insured Mail. ANA will not be liable for the subsequent loss or theft of or damage to such coin or the failure of the U.S. Postal Service to make delivery thereof, but will assist Applicant in completing a Postal Service claim form therefore.

Signature of Applicant _____ Date _____

FEE CALCULATIONSNo. of
Items Rate

FEES: _____ x \$23.00 = \$ _____

FEES: _____ x \$40.00 = \$ _____

PLUS+ FEES: _____ x \$5.00 = \$ _____

POSTAGE (1 item) \$7.00: \$ _____

EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM \$1.00 ea.: \$ _____

ADDITIONAL INSURANCE: \$ _____

See worksheet on back)

TOTAL THIS ORDER: \$ _____

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUTHENTICATION BUREAU:

- Renders an opinion whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise, including authenticating of all coins (U.S., foreign, ancient) tokens, medals, and paper money (including obsolete U.S.).
- Issues a photo certificate with a registration number on genuine items.
- Cannot determine initial insurance valuation of items—values must be supplied by the submitter.
- Provides reference attributions if possible.
- Uses its network of numismatic experts on a consulting basis for those items requiring additional examination and opinions.
- Provides counterfeit diagnostics on non-genuine specimens.
- Provides certification services for ANA members only.
- Provides additional information on membership services.

Authentication Plus

Fee for **Authentication Plus**

\$5.00 each additional evaluation question

Authentication Plus service provides evaluations not included in the standard certification process. Those submitting coins for certification can request additional data, including, but not limited to: rarity, value, weight, diameter, specific gravity, variety, surface characteristics, reflectivity, originality, type of counterfeit, reed count, and recommended references for further research. List item number and questions on a separate sheet.

ADMINISTRATIVE

- Please submit items in easy access holders. Mark holders with matching submission numbers.
- Fee schedule: \$23 per item for specimens valued up to \$4,999 each. For items valued at \$5,000 or more the cost is \$40 per specimen. Both genuine and counterfeit determinations will be at full charge. Sufficient return postage must be included with each submission. Postage only will be billed if no decision is reached.
- ANA will provide free insurance up to \$1,000 per item valued under \$5,000 (average). \$5,000 worth of free insurance, will be provided for each item valued at \$5,000 or more. Shipments valued higher are charged \$1.00 per thousand dollars of additional valuation. (see worksheet). This insurance covers only the period in which an item is in ANA's possession. (See #7 under ANA's Liability.)
- The ANA fee structure is predicated in part on accurate valuation of coins for insurance purposes. Overvaluation, even within the stated limits, raises costs and may result in a rate increase.
- Payment is due in full with order. Items will not be processed until payment is received.
- Reexamination requires submission of the certified item and the certificate.
- Transfers require submission of original certificate (ANAB will not reissue certificates bearing grade opinions).

PHOTO CERTIFICATE

- A black and white photographic certificate will be issued for newly authenticated items and for reexamination and transfer of previously authenticated items.

ADDITIONAL INSURANCE WORKSHEET

- While in the possession of the ANA Authentication Bureau, each submitted item valued under \$5,000 automatically will be insured for \$1,000; each item valued at more than \$5,000 will be insured for \$5,000.
- Additional insurance can be purchased for \$1 per \$1,000 of additional coverage:

Additional insurance desired per item \$ _____ x \$1 per thousand = \$ _____

IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

TOTAL INSURANCE FEE

(ADD TO FEE CALCULATION ON FRONT OF FORM)



PINNACLE RARITIES

BUYING & SELLING
HIGH QUALITY AND
RARE DATE U.S. COINAGE
FROM \$500 TO \$500,000.

Call toll-free for a list
of coins and services
1-800-724-7642

For up-to-the-minute
information from Pinnacle Rareties,
call the ANA fax-on-demand service at
the 800 number featured on the logo and key in
Pinnacle's advertiser code — 201612.



5177 Richmond Ave., Suite 203,
Houston, TX 77056 • FAX: (713) 877-8299

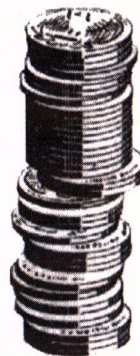


ANA R141461

**Avena offers prices that
no one can stack up to . . .**

Paying top dollar

**U.S. Gold • Type
Silver Dollars
Commemoratives
PCGS, NGC & Raw**



Trust • Integrity • Reputation



AVENA RARE COIN

800 Chestnut Avenue • Vineland, NJ 08360

(609) 794-1600



**Daniel Avena
LM 3114**

U.S. GOLD SPECIALISTS

• MAJOR IMPORTER
AND MARKETMAKER
IN ALL U.S. GOLD
COINS, IN ALL GRADES
CERTIFIED OR RAW.

• SILVER DOLLARS:
SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS.



• NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS,
INFORMATION AND
COUNSELING FOR THE
INVESTOR OR
ADVANCED
COLLECTOR.
ATTENDANCE AT ALL
MAJOR COIN SHOWS



NUMISMATIC EMPORIUM, INC.

"U.S. Gold Specialists"
15165 Ventura Blvd., Suite 240
Sherman Oaks, California 91403
Fax: (818) 981-2621
(818) 981-2723



BRAD BOHNERT



BRAD RODGERS

THE NUMISMATIST

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, educational journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association (ANA) members as a membership benefit. Circulation is currently 28,000, and each issue averages 144 to 160 pages.

Ad Size	Ad Dimensions		Ad Frequency			
	INCHES	PICAS	1 TIME	3 TIMES	6 TIMES	12 TIMES
Full page	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{16}$	38 x 48.6	\$456	\$433	\$410	\$389
Half Page	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{16}$	38 x 23.6	241	230	216	204
Quarter Page	3 x 3 $\frac{1}{16}$	18 x 23.6	124	117	110	105
Display Classified	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 x 10.6	81	76	71	67

GENERAL INFORMATION

Contracts are available for 3-, 6- and 12-time placement. Frequency will be consecutive unless otherwise scheduled. Page position can be requested for regular advertisements, but cannot be guaranteed. No advertisements will be accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by a parent or legal guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show they have been marked with the word "COPY" and must include the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist* specifically reserves the right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

PREFERRED PLACEMENT

Preferred placement of ads is available for 20 percent above the rate for regular advertisements. Preferred-placement ads are positioned in the first quarter of the magazine, as far forward as possible.

GUARANTEED PLACEMENT

Guaranteed placement of ads is available for 35 percent above the rate for regular advertisements. Guaranteed-placement ads are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability.

BIND-IN CARDS

Contact the ANA Advertising Sales Manager.

DEADLINE

To ensure insertion in the desired issue, copy must be received by the 15th of the month, seven weeks preceding the issue's cover date. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 15th of the month, seven weeks preceding the issue's cover date, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

ADVERTISING GUIDELINES

Ad copy must be legible and not included in the body of a letter or other transmission. New ad copy cannot be accepted over the telephone. If an ANA member logo is used, the name and ANA number of the firm's principal officer must appear. Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations or logos. Requests for photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates.

Every effort is made to ensure accuracy in all display advertising. Proofs of full-, half- and quarter-page ads will be provided for review of format and typography. At that time, ad revisions may be requested. Advertisers may be charged for extensive changes requested after deadline. The ANA is not responsible for any errors or omissions noted following the advertiser's approval of the advertisement.

Full-page ads: Advertisers should submit desired layout, photographs, artwork and logos. Design specifications will be met as closely as possible. Camera-ready material is accepted, but must be submitted as right-reading, emulsion side down (RRED) negatives and/or resin-coated paper composites with halftones and artwork affixed. Halftones should be 120-line screen. Bleeds are not permitted. Advertisements also can be submitted on 3-inch diskette or 44MB removable cartridge.

Half- and quarter-page ads: Advertisers should submit desired layout, photographs, artwork and logos for production. Design specifications will be met as closely as possible. Advertisements also can be submitted on 3-inch diskette or 44MB removable cartridge.

CONTRACT CANCELLATION

Contract cancellation requires notice six weeks prior to the issue's cover date. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the applicable rate.

REFERENCE POLICY

Advertisers are required to be members of the American Numismatic Association and must submit the name and ANA membership number of owners and/or principal officers of the firm, as well as one banking and three business references.

REMITTANCE/CREDIT POLICY

Remittance is payable to "American Numismatic Association." Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. A monthly service charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances unpaid over 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers. Advertising contracts may be suspended if account balances are 90 days past due.

Direct correspondence and advertising materials to ANA Advertising Sales Manager, THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, 800-556-2646, 719-632-2646, Fax 719-634-4085.

ANCIENTS

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

31 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60602
312/609-0016 • Fax 312/609-1309

Bimonthly Buy or Bid Catalogue
offering a complete menu of
numismatic services

PNG IAPN ANA ANS NLG

Your dealer and auctioneer in Germany for
your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval
and European coins and medals. Four auc-
tions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK Dr. Hubert Lanz
LANZ Maximiliansplatz 10
D-80333 München
Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
MÜNCHEN Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of
our latest auction catalogs and tell us what
you are collecting.

WHOLESALE TO ALL!

100 ancient coins in flips and attributed.
A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar
Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical
"Widow's Mite," etc. Only \$475.00,
postpaid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

FINE ANCIENT COINS and ANTIQUITIES

GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE,
MIEVEAL, HOLY LAND, NEAR EASTERN,
ORIENTAL & PRECOLUMBIAN
IN ALL PRICE RANGES

Bi-monthly Mail Bid Auctions with
Reasonable Estimates. Wholesale,
Consignments, Outright Purchases.
Coin ID Software. Free Illustrated Catalog.

EDGAR L. OWEN

1007 Mohawk Trail, Andover, NJ 07821
Tel: 201/398-9557 Fax: 201/398-8082

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

GENERAL

SARASOTA COIN COMPANY

is announcing its entry into the world
of "MAIL ORDER." We specialize in:

- United States Coins
- Foreign Gold Coins
- United States Currency

To receive our Price Lists and
Future Mailings, please call us at
1-800-447-8778, or write us at:

Sarasota Coin Company
640 S. Washington Blvd., Suite 100
Sarasota, FL 34236

BUY - SELL - TRADE

CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS

FREE PRICE LIST ON REQUEST
FREE INFORMATION ON CHIP CLUB

CHARLES & MARGARITA RODGERS
C.T. COINS
P.O. BOX 4572

LAKEWOOD, CA. 90711
PHONE 310-408-2463

800-50-POKER Fax: 310-634-8107

SINCE 1952 BUYING AT TOP PRICES

SELLING & APPRAISING
PRIVATE & ESTATES
ANCIENTS, U.S., WORLD
Coins & Paper Money

Outright Purchase, Private Treaty, Auction
IAPN, PNG #3, ANA LM 355
SENIOR ASA

C.E. BULLOWA, COINHUNTER
1616 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103-5364
for appointment: Phone/Fax (215) 735-5517

BUYING & SELLING

Ancients, Classical & Oriental.
World Coins, Tokens & Medals.

SIMMONS & SIMMONS **(NUMISMATISTS), LTD.**

P.O. Box 104
Leytonstone
London E11 1ND England
Tel: (081) 989-8097
FAX: (081) 518-8421

GENERAL

RARE COIN INVESTMENTS OF RAMSEY

BUYING/SELLING
GOLD & SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES & TYPES
PCGS Authorized Service NGC

201-825-3205

P.O. Box 766

Ramsey, New Jersey 07446

ANA LM

PNG

FORMAN & BAUER, INC.

Buying and Selling

U.S. Coins - Paper Money

B.U. Rolls - Proof Sets

Paper Money Errors

518 Ryers Ave., Bldg. 2, 1st Floor
Cheltenham, PA 19012

(215) 663-1814

ANA Life Members • PNG Members
Serving Collectors Since 1955

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.

El Paso, TX 79901

(915) 544-8188

Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001

HAVE QUESTIONS?

- Do you need a reliable source for numismatic books, tapes and slide sets?
- Do you need to know where to look for answers to your numismatic questions?

The ANA Resource Center

818 North Cascade Ave.,

Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

719/632-2646 • Fax 719/634-4085

*The largest circulating numismatic library in the
world is available to ANA members.*

Call us, we can help!

GENERAL

ABBOTTS-COINEX CORPORATION

Specializing in:

- RARE U.S. GOLD
- U.S. TYPE COINAGE

Member: PNG

Competitive markets since 1956

1393 S. WOODWARD AVE.

BIRMINGHAM, MI 48009

Ph. 810-644-8565 Fax 810-644-7038

THIS AD SPACE CAN BE YOURS!

Join these advertisers for only \$67 per month and share your numismatic expertise with our 27,000 readers.

**Call Rudy Bahr, Director of
Marketing and Advertising at
800/556-2646**

James & Sons Ltd.

Buying & Selling Rare Coins, Currency
Watches, Diamonds & Jewelry

Selling to dealers and
collectors for over 25 years.

James F. Sunderland-Numismatist
Janice Marchese-Numismatist

Member: PCGS • NGC • ANA ILM 797
239 Gold Coast Lane 6240 W. 95th St. 3426 Vollmer Rd.
Calumet City, IL 60409 Oak Lawn, IL 60453 Olympia Fields, IL 60461
(708) 862-3800 (708) 599-0004 (708) 481-1500

GEORGE III DID NOT ATTEND HARVARD!

But we **need** both for private
research collection.

We **sell** collector coins, tokens,
currency—U.S. & foreign.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281

Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160

(617) 244-1972

AUCTION INSIGHTS BY BOB MERRILL

Did B. Max Mehl's Bidders Use a Grey Sheet?

Being an auctioneer seems easy enough. All you really have to do is count. I count all the time, especially when I get angry. (I count to 100, but the trouble is, I count by 50s.)

Back in the early '80s, we decided we would be our own auctioneers after the passing of George Bennett—a gentleman who personified someone who could do a 1,300-lot session without ever thinking of a restroom. Everyone has a style, and George was smooth as aged wine. He was courtly and never lost his cool. Besides, he looked just like Colonel Harlan P. Sanders of fried-chicken fame.

Currently, we use Mike Sherman, Sam Foose, Leo Frese and me. Mike has the stamina of a workhorse; he can go non-stop almost indefinitely. I know he does an excellent job because for every one complaint I get about him, I hear 10 compliments. Sam is our newest auctioneer and has established himself with a mistake-free presentation. Like Mike, he can do an entire session without difficulty and is able to maintain an excellent cadence. Leo usually works a session each sale and has an enduring delivery that is well received; he is quick and humorous. Leo doesn't have the stamina of Mike or Sam, but he is not their age either. I'm the closest to senility and can usually do about 10 lots before I have to sit back down.

Of course, we've tried several nameless auctioneers who didn't work out. One gentleman, still employed by Heritage, used to make his

increments go like this: "100, 120, 165, 195, 220," etc. Believe it or not, we used him only once. Still another wanna-be used to count backwards, as in: "I've got 150 now, now 160, now 140, now 130 . . ." If he were still calling, we presently would be on Lot 17 of the June 1988 Long Beach sale. One former Heritage employee, who still is in this industry, used to do fine for about five lots in a row. Then he would say something like: "I've got 1250, 1300, 1350 . . . Where was I? . . . Okay, let's reopen this . . ."

As an auctioneer, we see it all, because we are looking directly at the audience. Now, let's examine the "Julian Leidman School of Successful Auction Bidding." I've picked Julio because he is an auctioneer's dream; whether he has one bidder's number or a dozen (which he has had on numerous occasions).

Julian always sits in the front row. Why? Because he knows he is going to be a force and wants to be easily seen by the auctioneer. He bids with his hand midway across his chest to keep his bids confidential (even though Heritage Numismatic Auctions does not allow consignors to bid on their own lots from the floor—in order to protect real bidders like Julian from being artificially run up on a lot).

Julio doesn't stretch on lots. He has figured his bids before the session starts. If we are on Lot 93 and his top bid is \$2,800, that's it, period. If someone else bids \$2,900, fine. When Julian buys a lot, he yells out "202" or whatever number of his is applicable. He doesn't miss bids, because he is organized and confident. However, for every Julian, there is an equal number of bidders who flunked Bidding 101 at State U.

We have one very active bidder at

our sales who figures his bids *during* the sessions. He usually takes up three seats because he has every *Coin Dealer Newsletter* (CDN) publication spread out before him, a "Red Book," *Coin World* "Trends" and a girlie magazine for when he gets bored. "Gosh, Bob, I bid on the wrong Barber 25-cent piece last night. I misread the 'Quarterly.' And on that half eagle, I checked the NGC column instead of the page for raw coins. Was Lot 804 really a Type Three gold dollar? I thought it was a Type Two." Hey, to flip through all those world-class charts and graphs, centerfolds, etc., and determine a price in about 8 seconds sounds difficult to me, too. Julio's school gives this bidder an "F," as in "flunked."

Periodically a lot will open at about half of what it is worth. One gentleman, who rarely buys anything, always reacts very quickly by raising not one but both hands. (He must be a clerk in a convenience store on Saturday nights.) Of course, everyone else reacts too, and, as soon as the increment passes him, the hands go down even faster. Must not have been a touchdown, because the Leidman school grade is "I," as in "incomplete."

My personal favorite never bids until everyone else has finished—literally. If we are, say, in Denver, which is on Mountain Standard Time, then this bidder is on Pacific Standard Time. Many times I've heard Sherman say: "800, 850 . . . any further advance? . . . Going once, twice, and . . . Whoa, there's 900." Great bidding—about as effective as Prairie View A & M's football team. The only way to get this bidder to respond is to periodically cut him off. That means the lot sells for \$850 to someone else. This gentleman then tends to awaken, for awhile any-

how. The Julio score is a "D," as in "Daylight Savings Time" (instead of Standard Time).

Still another bidder uses a pencil in his right hand in front of his chest. This would be fine except he sits in the last row of the auction room. I can't hear anything from that distance, much less see that far. No wonder he is always telling us that we miss his bids. This gentleman earns a "C" as in "confidential."

At every auction, I hear, "If I'd have known that Lot X was only going to bring Y, I'd have bid Z." Amazing, but this person was in the room at the time. Further investigation reveals that he usually wants to pay \$400, could have paid \$600 and would have paid \$800. Trouble is, this person gets too caught up in thinking about \$400, so he just misses the lot when it sells for \$550. Put this student in the "incomplete" section.

To graduate from the Julian Leidman School of Successful Auction Bidding, you have to do the following: examine the lots at your leisure, taking as much time as necessary; figure your bids *before* the session, determine a number and stick to it; bid discreetly, yet obviously, to the auctioneer; and, above all else, have the confidence and organization to do all of the above. If you can do this, you are entitled to a second helping of our latest ethnic dish that we shall be serving at our next auction—fried javelina. Just don't let Jim Halperin break in line; it's his favorite food. •

Bob Merrill has been auction director for Heritage Numismatic Auctions in Dallas, Texas, since 1976. Previously, he taught history at a Dallas Junior College. Heritage has been selected as the official auctioneer for ANA anniversary conventions through 1999.

GENERAL

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual Numismatic Material, Coins, Medals, Tokens, Currency

**P.O. Box 215
West Carrollton, OH 45449
ANA LM 676**

UNIQUE PERSONALITY

Every collector has one and every coin has one.

Our job is to match the two.

Over the years J.J. Teaparty has made many successful matches. Let us help write your future

J.J. TEAPARTY

(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398
49 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Call for free price list.

DAVID A. VOGEL WANTS TO SPEND \$10 MILLION ON COINS

Whether you have a collection worth a few hundred dollars or several million dollars, I want to buy EVERYTHING. Check out my ethical reputation and financial status in the industry. It pays you to do business with me. Call me or fax me a list of your holdings. My check can be in your pocket in a matter of days.

**1-800 DA-VOGEL
(328-6435)**

FAX 214/342-2373

CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

Selling Or Buying—Call For A Quote!

Coins—Paper Money—Precious Metals

1-800-225-7531

PCGS-NGC-PNG

**Scott Peterson/Richard J. Schwary
525 W. Manchester Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301-Near LAX**

GENERAL

WANTED-COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
**COPPER, NICKEL,
SILVER & GOLD COINS**

We will purchase the
ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the
"hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. Box 16036, Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

METEORITES

Michael I. Casper, Meteorites

Buying, Selling, Trading

Extensive Selection, Authenticity Guaranteed

Please write:

Drawer J, Ithaca, New York 14851

ANA LM 2502

Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville
your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins
- Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver
- Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.

936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205

Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

GOLD

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties
Also All Rare U.S.
Copper - Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398
ANA

NUMISMATIC ERRORS

WE BUY AND SELL ERROR COINS

To get your 16 page sales catalog and
illustrated Buying Price list, send 55¢
in postage to:

ARNIE MARGOLIS

P.O. Box 158
Oceanside, NY 11572-0158
516-764-8063
ANA LM #777

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

RARE & OUT OF PRINT, NEW NUMISMATIC • PHILATELIC BOOKS AND LITERATURE

WE BUY AND SELL
5,000 VOLUMES IN STOCK
NUMISMATIC CATALOGUE \$7.
PHILATELIC CATALOGUE \$4.

NUMISMATIC ARTS OF SANTA FE
P.O. BOX 9712, SANTA FE, NM 87504
PHONE (505) 982-8792 FAX

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

Spencer Peck Ed. D. Numismatist

ANA LM 4334

Acquisitions - Liquidations
Research - Representation
Appraisals for Charitable Donation
Equitable Distribution
Estate - Insurance - Trust
and
IRS purposes.

Accredited Member
American Society of Appraisers
Box 526, Oldwick, N.J. 08858
(908) 236-2880

COINS RESTORED to Collectors Condition

U.S. & Foreign
Holes & Gouges Filled
Solder Removed
Detail Replaced • Free Estimates

ALLEN STOCKTON

HC86 Box 200A
Monticello, KY 42633

PAPER MONEY

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Write for your **FREE**
copy of

The M.R.I. Journal

MARK-RUBEN INC.

5825 Sunset Drive, Suite 302
South Miami, FL 33143
phone: (305) 661-7712
e mail: escudo@aol.com

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and
medals of all kinds. We are especially inter-
ested in items of significant historic or artistic
merit. Consignments for our high quality auc-
tions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL Coin and Antique Co. Inc.

6550-I Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
703-354-5454 H. Joseph Levine

U.S. COINS

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:
VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.
"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

CURATOR'S CORNER
.....
BY ROBERT W. HOGE

A Penny of Berwick-upon-Tweed

As the ANA Museum's small collection of medieval coins continues to grow, it is not surprising that individual donations fill significant voids, becoming the only representatives of entire groups of coinage lacking in the cabinet. One such example is a penny of Edward I (1272-1307), from the mint of Berwick-upon-Tweed (also frequently designated "Berwick-on-Tweed"), donated by Colorado dealer Art Jorgensen. Not only is it one of the few examples of the famous medieval English "sterlings" in the collection, it also is the only specimen from this particularly interesting mint town.

The Tweed flows eastward through the "Border Country," celebrated in Scottish minstrelsy, to a point 17 miles from the coast, where it forms the northern boundary with Northumberlandshire, England. Its last two miles lie completely within English territory. Once part of the old Anglo-Saxon Kingdom of Northumbria, the region of Berwickshire was annexed to Scotland in 1018, with control fluctuating between the two countries thereafter. The Tweed was made the boundary between England and Scotland in the 12th century, and Berwick, the chief town and principal port for the district, became politically important.

Situated at the mouth of the Tweed, Berwick was besieged and taken by the English in 1296 during Edward I's attempt to conquer the Scots under William Wallace and Robert the Bruce (an episode in his-

tory brought to the attention of today's public by the recent feature film *Braveheart*). With the exception of its castle citadel, the Scots retook the town in 1297, only to lose it again the following year. Thereafter, it remained a border outpost and bone of contention between the kingdoms until it finally was ceded to England in 1482.

Altogether, the town changed hands 13 times, and there is little wonder that in certain proclamations, even today, Berwick and its environs are mentioned, like Wales, as a separate entity within the United Kingdom. It is one of the few towns in the British Isles still fully girdled by its medieval fortifications (constructed by Edward I, repaired by Elizabeth I).

Berwick struck coinage as the northernmost of the Plantagenet mint towns. Isolated from the mainstream, its issues routinely exhibited local peculiarities. Berwick's were the only coins in the "English" series for which the punches and dies were prepared locally rather than in London. They were undoubtedly regarded as a Scottish coinage, just as the contemporary Anglo-Gallic issues were intended to be French. Within the extensive corpus of coinage struck by Edward I and his successors (Edward II, 1307-27; and Edward III, 1327-77), Berwick issues stand apart from the minute classification system laboriously established over the years and set forth by the Fox brothers.

The Berwick sterlings were carefully analyzed by the great British numismatist Christopher E. Blunt (brother of Anthony Blunt, the Queen's renowned art historian who sadly is recalled today as a famous communist "mole"), who determined the basic pattern of issues, ex-



A silver penny of Edward I from the mint of Berwick, dating from 1300-10 (ANA Museum Accession No. 1994.65.6), weighs .898g, and has a diameter of 17.7mm and axis of about 100°.

cept for some remaining, unexplained anomalies. Actual documentary evidence for the mint at Berwick-upon-Tweed does not date before 1310, but Blunt demonstrated that it seems likely Edward commenced minting shortly after the capture of the town. Blunt believed that some of the Edwardian coins also were struck when the mint was under Scottish control.

Because of its condition, the ANA Museum's Berwick penny is difficult to fully classify. Well worn, the coin also has been clipped to an extent that would have prohibited its circulation as legal tender in England (i.e., it is missing three of the four terminal portions of the long cross on its reverse), so not all of its letter forms are discernible.

The legends seemingly can be best

U.S. COINS

U.S. COINS

Selling PCGS, NGC, and ANACS
Coins. Specializing in Barbers.
Free Price List

Michael F. Oyach

P.O. Box 112, Dunkirk, NY 14048
(716) 366-6680

ANA R-166173, FACTS: KS5,
E-Mail: 102331.3020@compuserve.com
Buying 90% silver coins for face bags.

BUYING

ELIMINATE THE MIDDLEMAN
SELL TO THE PANDAAMERICA
SHOPPING NETWORK

We constantly need circ.-BU complete
U.S. collector coin sets in albums,
complete Franklin Mint sets with
original packaging, etc.

PandaAmerica

3460 Torrance Blvd., #100

Torrance, CA 90503

(800) 962-0333 • Fax (310) 543-1744
ANA Life Member 1452

BUYING!

Indian Cents-Good & Better.....\$.80 ea.
V-Nickels-AG & Better.....\$.50 ea.
Barber Dimes-AG & Better.....\$.65 ea.
Barber Quarters-AG & Better.....\$1.60 ea.
St. Lib. Quarters-4 Digits.....\$1.70 ea.
Barber Halves-AG & Better.....\$3.75 ea.

SILVER DOLLARS

	VG+	XF/AU	AU/UNC	UNC
Common	5.70	5.80	6.50	7.50
Pre-21	7.25	7.75	9.50	11.50

STEINMETZ COINS AND
CURRENCY, INC.

350 Centerville Rd. • Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211 • Fax: (717) 299-0269

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

reconstructed as +[EDWA]RAN-GLDNSHYB (with a broken right foot on the "R" and Roman "Ns") and VILL ABE R[EV] VICI (with Roman "E"). What can be seen of the letter features, in combination with other stylistic considerations, probably refer the coin to Blunt's Class IVc., with a suggested date of 1300-10—a fairly plentiful issue representing Berwick's participation in the large-scale English recoinage ascribed to that period. Distinctive indications of this issue are a pellet near the point of the bust truncation on the obverse and exaggerated serifs on the "V" letter punches—aspects uncertain on this specimen.

One might well make the observation that this piece is simply a characteristic, although not uninteresting, coin of the British Middle Ages. Perhaps its less-than-high value or lesser moment will cause some to question why I might have chosen it to highlight in the column, where I try to call our members' attention to some of the Museum's various acquisitions. Fair enough (albeit no one has yet asked me why any particular item was or was not featured here). The ANA's collections are so broad and so fascinating that I have no lack of appropriate subject matter.

Now it happens that some of my ancestors, Scottish borderers, held land near the banks of the Tweed, where they dwelled from at least the early 12th century. They were involved with the episodes of intermittent warfare with the English, with some one or other of them, it would seem, known to have laid down his life in nearly every major battle from Bannockburn (1314) to Flodden Field (1513). The money they used—gained, lost, stole, spent, paid out in taxes or fees, donated to the

neighboring great Abbey of Melrose located nearby in the valley of the Tweed—would very likely have been in the form of Berwick coins.

The perception of immediacy that numismatics can evoke from the past is one of the primary reasons people love to collect and study old money. This is why we should not fail to appreciate coins that show considerable evidence of having served their purpose—the more circulated they appear to be, the greater the chance that one of our forebears may actually have handled them!

Nostalgia aside, as long as a coin can be adequately attributed through research, it always can be significant for our historical and archaeological understanding of a given time and place. Thus, any kind of worthwhile donation to the Museum can become a stepping stone to another world, the start of a virtual adventure in time-travel, if you will.

For more information about English coinage of this period, consult the following: *British Numismatic Journal*, "Numismatic History of the Reigns of Edward I., II., and III." by H.B. Earle Fox and J. Shirley-Fox; "The Mint of Berwick-on-Tweed" by Christopher E. Blunt, *Numismatic Chronical*, Fifth Ser., Vol. XI; or *English Hammered Coinage*, Vol. 2 by J.J. North.

The curator's chair is endowed by the Kenneth Keith Memorial Fund. Since the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes. Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279; fax 719/634-4085; or Internet anamus@money.org.

U.S. COINS

BUYING!

All U.S. Coins and
Colonial Paper Money
Call Us Today!

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.

16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900 (800) 448-1279
Fax: 215-649-4753
Robert Riethe, ANA R 67397

WORLD COINS

BUYING HONG KONG

	VF	EF-AU	UNC
ONE MIL	1864 \$700	\$1,500	\$2,500
ONE CENT	1941 300	3,000	4,000
5 CENTS	1941-H 300	400	600
	1941-KN 150	250	400
10 CENTS	1864 300	600	1,000
	1905 250	450	750
20 CENTS	1866-77 25	60	250
	1879 350	800	1,500
	1880-H 80	200	500
	1881 175	400	1,000
	1905 500	1,000	1,300
HALF DOLLAR	1866 400	800	1,750
	1867 600	1,300	2,600
ONE DOLLAR	1866 to 68 250	425	1,500

STRONG PRICES FOR MANY OTHERS—CALL OR SHIP
PROCEDURE: Ship with confidence by registered mail for our prompt evaluation and payment. Include your telephone number so that we may confirm receipt.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY INC.
1154 University Drive, P.O. Box 937, Menlo Park, CA 94026
Tel., 415/324-9110 • FAX: 415/322-6091

WORLD COINS

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates.

"Se habla espanol."

Please call for latest quotes.

Smith & Daughter Inc.

the new name of Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"

1436 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Florida 33131
Tel: (305) 372-1200 Fax: (305) 358-8566
Founded by Sidney Smith, LM #332 (1918-1983)

M. GEIGER

**WANTED RARE COINS OF
SOUTH AMERICA,
HAITI, PERU, COLOMBIA,
VENEZUELA, ETC. ETC.
Gold—Silver—Copper—Medals
ALSO EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA
AND GOOD OLD U.S.**

Metro Mall 1 NE 1st St.
Miami, FL 33132
305/358-5755

RICHARD MARGOLIS

Coins & Medals of the World

(established 1958)

member IAPN, ANA (R-20039), ANS

is alive and well and still very keen to purchase foreign coins and commemorative medals of quality, individual pieces and small or large collections (sorry, I no longer issue price lists).

P.O. Box 2054 Teaneck, NJ 07666
Tel. (201) 848-9379 Fax (201) 847-0134

Karl Stephens

PNG • ANA LM 3112
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins
BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with descriptions of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 445-8154

SERIOUS BUYERS

*Small or Large Collections,
Single pieces*

Members ANA, PNG, IAPN
**M. LOUIS TELLER
NUMISMATIC COMPANY**

16027 Ventura Blvd.,
Suite 606,
Encino, CA 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454
FAX (818) 783-9083

- Ancient Coins • Medieval Coins
- Modern Coins • Odd & Curious Money
- Tokens & Medals

- Coins of the Bible • Palestine & Israel
- Coins, Medals, Tokens & Banknotes of Jewish Interest.

Price lists, mailbids, shows.

**WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
RARE COINS**

p.o. box 355-A, evergreen, colo. 80437-0355
phone: 303/838-4831 • fax 303-838-1213

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 29 cents per word, with a 25-word (\$7.25) minimum charge. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements. Deadline for submitting ads is the 15th day of the month, six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced. Classified ads received after the deadline will be held for the next issue. No refunds will be given for canceled ads. Advertisers must be members of the ANA. The ANA reserves the right to decline any advertisement in whole or in part.

WANTED: Replica Gold coins, sets, Calif. Fractionals, foreign. Send list. Dale, Box 5743-AN West, Montecito, CA 93150 USA. □

WHOLESALE: THOUSANDS RUSSIAN COLLECTIBLES. Price list \$1. Want lists Welcomed. Buying/Trading U.S.A., Worldwide Military, Police, Polar, Civilian Medals, Decorations, Badges; Ancient & Medieval Coins/Medals & Any Russian Imperial Item. Ship, Fair Payments upon Receiving Guaranteed. Tel./Fax 718/331-3241. Arnold Shusterman, Box 140232, Brooklyn, NY 11214-0232.

GREAT BRITAIN: hammered, milled crowns, minors, merchant tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write to Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario NOG 1LO, Canada.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES!

Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) \$4.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 14817, San Francisco, CA 94114 (415) 586-9386.

PRE 1959 MINT SETS. Collector pays top prices for choice, strictly original sets in government cardboard holders with envelopes. Clark, Box 7490, Jupiter, FL 33468. □

CASINO CHIPS and plaques wanted from USA, Europe, Caribbean. Please send description or photocopy: John Benedict, X1423, Loxahatchee FL 33470. Phone or Fax: 561-798-2520 (Anytime).

SELLING WORLD GOLD COINS. 100 countries, Majority Proof, Mint Condition. Free Monthly Discounted List. Buying: Need 100+ Countries, Small Gold Coins at 75% KM Catalog. Watchagot? Town-Country Enterprises, Box 1629, Apopka, FL 32704, (407) 889-3990. □

WWII MILITARY CURRENCY, MPC, Philippine Guerrilla, JIM, U.S. Coins-Currency, Confederate, Obsolete, Stock Certificates, World Coins-Stamps-Paper. Periodic Pricelists, 55¢. SASE appreciated. 702/753-2435. Hoffman, Box 6039-A, Elko, Nevada 89802-6039. □

NOTGELD NEWSLETTER, *The Fraktur*, in ninth year, brings monthly features, news, books, maps, pricelists. Annually \$10. Complimentary copy on request Courtney Coffing, P.O. Box 334, Iola, WI 54945.

Any **CALIF. MERCHANT TOWNS** Hiding In Your Drawers?

I'm trying to bring them back home: COLONY CENTER, GUSTINE, INGOMAR, LEGRAND, SNELLING, VOLTA/VALTA, Will Buy/Trade for Needed Tokens. Hoffman, POB 723, Merced, CA 95341, (209) 384-2498. □

STOCK CERTIFICATE LIST SASE Specials: 50 different 19.00. Five lots 75.00. 15 different railroad stocks, most picturing trains, \$20.00. Five lots \$80.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Always buying. Clinton Hollins, Box 112 L, Springfield, VA 22150. □

CUSTOM MAHOGANY COIN CABINETS: Our clients are the British Museum and you. \$1.00 for color brochure. David McDonald, Box 2150, Westminster, MD 21158.

WORLD PAPER MONEY; Specialized in Poland, Russia, East Europe & World. Free price list. T. Sluszkiewicz, P.O. Box 54521, Middlegate Postal, Burnaby B.C., Canada V5E 4J6. □

BUYING B.V.I. \$20: \$15.00; \$25: \$18.75; \$50: \$37.50; \$100: \$75.00; \$250: \$187.50; \$500: \$375.00. Mail insured. Town-Country Enterprises, Box 1629, Apopka, FL 32704. (407) 889-3990.

FREE MONTHLY MAIL BIDS of coins, paper, tokens, errors and gemstones. Beginners to advanced collectors. Ten day return. H&H Enterprises, Box 105R, Hopkinton, MA 10748. □

LEARN GRADING/AUTHENTICATION at home. Correspondence Course. Expert instruction

since 1974. Hundreds of satisfied students. Will also travel to teach. Institute for Applied Numismatics, P.O. Box 80111, Chattanooga TN 37414. □

FREE PRICE LIST or Mail Bid List. U.S. and Foreign Coins, Banknotes, Tokens, Medals, Etc. TLQ, Box 7598, The Woodlands, Texas 77387. □

WORLD COINS, free lists: birth year, country, world type, topical (animals, ships, space, sports, tokens, crowns etc.) The ROSES, P.O. Box 93075, Henderson, NV 89009.

WORLD COINS, send for free pricelist. H. Heller, P.O. Box 980, Boynton Beach, FL 33425. □

ANCIENT GREEK, Roman, Medieval coins. Monthly catalogs with very reasonable prices and discounts issued for 29 years. Francis Rath, Box 266, Youngstown, NY 14174. □

COLORADO-PEOPLE: Wanted information and/or Stock Certificates relating to Colorado Pioneer OTTO MEIRS (1860-1931). Thed Isler, Postfach, CH-8050 Zurich Switzerland, telephone + Fax 01-312.30.97.

CAMEO PROOF-LIKE, SPECIMEN, AND MINTSTATE Canadian coins to 1968. Highest quality and condition census. Free price list, newsletter. Canadian Cameo Coins, Londonderry, Box 70040, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5C 3R6.

COIN AND STAMP ALBUMS. German made. Stackable Drawers for Coins, Medals, etc. Banknote al-

bums, Magnifiers, etc. Send \$1.00 for catalog. SAFE Publications, P.O. Box 263-N, Southampton, PA 18966. (215) 357-9049. □

ORDERS, MEDALS, DECORATIONS of the World, emphasis on U.S., British and Imperial Germany. For sample catalog, send \$2.00. Jeffrey Floyd, Box 9791-A, Alexandria, VA 22304. □

BRITISH TOKENS! Send \$1 (refundable) for *The Token Examiner*; the world's most informative and entertaining price list of the 18th Century "Conder" series! XF-Gems; \$15 and up. Superb quality and great rarities our specialty. **COLLECTIONS WANTED! HIGHEST PRICES PAID!** Jerry & Sharon Bobbe, POB 25817, Portland, OR 97298, 503/626-1075.

COMMUNION TOKENS fixed price list. 900 attributed foreign and U.S. \$1.00 refund with purchase. L.M. Burzinski, 2105 Oakridge Ave., Madison, WI 53704. □

1,000 MIXED WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES \$99. 500 Mixed \$55. 200 Different \$57.50. Delivered. International (N), Suite 15904, 421 North Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210-4500.

FREE PRICELIST: U.S. coins, half cents through dollars grading AG3-MS65. Satisfaction guaranteed. 21 day returns. TCC-Dept. A, 3919 Fairmont-Suite 229, Pasadena, TX 77504-3063.

FREE PRICELIST of U.S. coins, half cents to gold. Accurate grading. Stamp appreciated. David

Hansen, 2621 Green River Rd. #105-237, Corona, CA 91720-7429.

ASPEN COINS offers Quality Coins and Quality Service! Write for your free copy of our current World Coin Listings. We are also active buyers. Aspen Coins, Box 620817-N, Littleton, CO 80162 USA. Phone (303) 932-6606. □

COMMON & RARE WORLD COINS, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens, and Numismatic Books are featured in *YARAB'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR*. Complimentary copy from: Donald S. Yarab, P.O. Box 14645, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. □

CHINA: New Book, *Copper Cash and Silver Taels*, describes Chinese paper money, coins in the context of Ch'ing dynasty history, politics and economy. Hundreds of illustrations, many of rare bank notes. This quality 8 1/2 x 11-inch hardcover book contains over 400 pages, 240 photos, plus maps and tables. \$44.50 plus \$3.50 P&H per book. Make checks payable to: Bunker Hill Enterprises, P.O. Box 436, Monkton, Maryland 21111. □

CASINO CHIPS, Buy Sell and Trade. Free Catalogue and Price List. Call SCOTT HARTMAN "The Chip Man" TOLL FREE 1 (800) LUCK-707. P.O. Box 387, Agoura Hills, CA 91376-0387. Member CC>CC R-501 and ANA 168604.

FREE U.S. LARGE CENTS PRICELIST. HALF CENTS, COLONIALS, STATE COPPERS, TOKENS AND ELECTROTYPES. EAC GRADING. CLIFF FELLAGE, "Cliff's Coins, Box 911, Farmington, CT 06034-0911. 860/676-0023. □

SOVIET ARMY MAJOR'S FOUR PIECE DRESS UNIFORM; hat, tunic and two pairs trousers. MINT CONDITION. \$95.00. 1989 MINT SILVER COMMEMORATIVE SOVIET SILVER RUBLE OF TARAS SHEVCHENKO \$10.00. William Taraska, 7106 N.W. 70 Avenue, Tamarac, Florida 33321, 954/721-6178. □

FREE mail bid list monthly. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

WANTED—ADVERTISING—SIGNS, TINS, PAPER, GLASS, CHEWING GUM, CRACKER JACK, CANDY, COCA COLA, PEPSI, DR. PEPPER, MOXIE, ICE CREAM, DENIM WORK CLOTHES, ETC. Describe or send for offer to: ROY BAKER, 2530 E. 31st, Tulsa, OK 74105—Tel # 1-918-749-4707.

DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Africa, Latin America, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C., Garden City, NY 11530.

SELLING 15 YEARS of *The Numismatist* and many catalogs. SASE for list. RSG, 51 Carolyn Dr., Peekskill NY 10566 or RSG@aol.com.

TRADE: your \$4.00 U.S. silver [or \$16 Postal Money Order] for Two Dozen New High Fashion Earrings. Retail value over \$150.00. Add \$3 for priority mail, if desired. Realize big profits. Anthony's Jewelry Liquidators, 6801 Harding Ave. No 418, Miami Beach, FL 33141

□ Time to renew current ad.

Annual Index

VOLUME 109—1996

January	1-128
February	129-240
March	241-360
April	361-504
May	505-632
June	633-768
July	769-896
August	897-1032
September ...	1033-1144
October	1145-1272
November ...	1273-1408
December....	1409-1568

— A —

Abolition of the cent would be costly, Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.; 109: 371.

ABRAHAM, WAYNE S.

New controller named; 109: 1063-64 ill.

Advertisers' index; 109: 127, 239, 359, 503, 631, 767, 895, 1031, 1143, 1271, 1407, 1567.

Advertising rates and information; 109: 102, 231, 348, 488, 620, 756, 886, 1022, 1132, 1262, 1403, 1520.

Advisory committee discusses circulating commem, new coins; 109: 396-97.

AERONAUTICS

Other side of the coin: The sparrow who wanted to fly, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 199-200 ill.

AFRICA

Africa's rich coinage history, Richard D. Ponder; 109: 43-48, 81-83 ill.

Coin-issuing countries of Africa, Charlotte and Marshall Trieber; 109: 50-54 ill.

Colorful cultures of Africa highlighted on currency postcards; 109: 39 ill.

Aged counterfeits await unsuspecting collectors, Keith Davignon—letter to the editor; 109: 911-12.

Airline employee takes issue with columnist's comments, Jud Petrie—letter to the editor; 109: 376-77.

ALAMEDA COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 870.

ALAMO COIN CLUB (TX)

109: 1379.

ALASKA

Alaskan parchment scrip of the Russian American Company, 1816-1867, Randolph Zander—review; 109: 979.

ALDERNEY

Queen Mother's 95th birthday; 109: 919 ill.

ALDRICH, ANN MARIE

Bressett selects six for Presidential Award; 109: 1179-80 ill.

Alexander, David T.

More about Franklin's famed Libertas Americana medal—letter to the editor; 109: 912-13.

"All-risk" collection insurance offered exclusively to members; 109: 389-91.

AMERICAN CREDIT CARD COLLECTORS SOCIETY

109: 331.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ANA and NGC agree to grading service contract; 109: 156-57.

ANA and PNG to host "National Money Show"; 109: 804-05.

ANA chronicle; 109: 26-37 ill., 155-67 ill., 265-70 ill., 385-91 ill., 531-41 ill., 657-68 ill., 793-806 ill.,

921-26 ill., 1056-67 ill., 1167-90 ill., 1297-1300, 1431-33.

ANA names new development director; 109: 921-22 ill.

ANA sells portion of Ben E. Keith stock and re-invests \$1.1 million; 109: 1064-66.

Board establishes new investment guidelines; 109: 1189-90.

Internal Revenue Service concludes ANA audit; 109: 385.

Krause Publications and ANA resolve differences over news article; 109: 657-58.

Message to our members: ANA refutes allegations of malfeasance concerning sale of Ben E. Keith stock; 109: 516.

ANA—ANNUAL REPORT

ANA auction offers diverse collections; 109: 801-03.

1995-96 annual report; 109: 983-1002 ill.

ANA—AUTHENTICATION BUREAU

ANA authentication bureau, J.P. Martin:

Authenticating the 1893-S Morgan dollar; 109: 344 ill.

Authenticating the 1894 Morgan dollar; 109: 484.

Authenticating the 1896-S Barber quarter; 109: 614 ill.

Authenticating the 1901-S Barber quarter; 109: 752 ill.

Authenticating the 1911-D quarter eagle; 109: 1394 ill.

Authenticating the 1955 doubled-die obverse cent; 109: 882 ill.

A deceptive counterfeit 1799 Bust dollar 109: 1516 ill.

Identifying the 1981 proof type 2 "S" mintmark; 109: 1016 ill.

Mintmark important in authenticating 1909-S Indian Head cent; 109: 228.

U.S. coinage counterfeit analysis: proof 1864 half dollar; 109: 98 ill.

ANA—AWARDS

ANA Presidential Awards presented to Ray and Betty Lefman; 109: 657.
ANA seeks nominations for top representative program volunteers; 109: 266-67.
ANA seeks nominees for Outstanding Adult Advisor award; 109: 31-32.
Anderson and Diehl cited for outstanding government service; 109: 1185-86 ill.
Award nominations sought; 109: 1267.
Baber, Marshall and Rexford cited for recruiting efforts; 109: 1173.
Bressett names his first three award recipients; 109: 37.
Bressett names newest Presidential Award recipients; 109: 926.
Bressett presents Presidential Awards; 109: 1067.
Bressett selects six for Presidential Award; 109: 1179-80 ill.
Brettell recognized with Exemplary Service Award; 109: 1175-76 ill.
Coins come alive for Clain-Stefanelli, Mark Van Winkle; 109: 943-46, 976-77 ill.
Collectors' contributions to hobby recognized with Smedley award; 109: 1057-58.
Dinner honoring John Pittman changed to open reception; 109: 35.
Entenmann receives Presidential Award; 109: 539-40.
Eric Newman to be honored as ANA's Numismatist of the Year; 109: 665-66.
Greer honored as 1996 Outstanding YN; 109: 1185.
Hall of Fame grows with induction of four enshrinees; 109: 1173-75.
Kraljevich commended as 1996 Outstanding Adult Advisor; 109: 1061-62.
Kudos to outstanding volunteers in ANA's Representative Program; 109: 1180-81 ill.
Lighthouse-Ricard family receives Lifetime Achievement Award; 109: 1181-82 ill.

Lisot wins 1996 audio-visual award; 109: 1183.
Marotta and Kenny take top literary awards; 109: 1062-63.
Remember deadlines for YN awards program; 109: 165.
Roach takes top YN exhibit award; 109: 1183-85.
Salem Coin Club wins award for National Coin Week promotion; 109: 1059-61.
Steever honored with Numismatic Art award; 109: 1181 ill.
Submit entries for Outstanding Club Publications awards; 109: 166.
Texas numismatist latest to receive presidential honor; 109: 385.
Three members receive Medal of Merit in Denver; 109: 1182-83 ill.
Top club publications announced in Denver; 109: 1062.
Two added to list of ANA Presidential Award honorees; 109: 268-69.
YN awards program for 1996; 109: 1474.

ANA—BENEFITS & SERVICES

ANA and NGC agree to grading service contract; 109: 156-57.
ANA distributes mint's coin collecting starter kit; 109: 793-94 ill.
ANA vault storage offers affordable peace of mind; 109: 157-58.
ANA-member dealers listed on Internet; 109: 1066-67.
ANA/PNG video wins two more awards; 109: 925-26.
Consultation service offers expert advice on collector concerns; 109: 388-89.
Consumer alert: ANA collector services are designed to assist members, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 1107-08.
Membership Appreciation Day; 109: 1171-73 ill.
Membership Appreciation Day to wind up busy convention week; 109: 32.
New telephone system planned for headquarters; 109: 1431, 1433.
Numismatic Information Network offers indexes and club directory; 109: 165-66.

Renowned numismatists give "seal of approval" to diploma program; 109: 539 ill.
School of numismatics offers diploma program; 109: 28-30.
TeamANA: working together for a better association; 109: 32, 161, 269, 390, 540, 663, 806, 924, 1064, 1297.
Videotaped record provides collection security and enjoyment; 109: 268.

ANA—BOARD OF GOVERNORS

ANA Board approves reduced 1996-97 budget; 109: 535-37.
ANA Board considers convention and membership issues; 109: 1187-89.
Board establishes new investment guidelines; 109: 1189-90.

ANA—BYLAWS

109: 113-23.

ANA chronicle; 109: 26-37 ill., 155-67 ill., 265-70 ill., 385-91 ill., 531-41 ill., 657-68 ill., 793-806 ill., 921-26 ill., 1056-67 ill., 1167-90 ill., 1297-1300, 1431-33.

ANA—CLUB ACTIVITIES

ANA offers web services to member clubs; 109: 1299-1300.
ANA seeks nominations for top representative program volunteers; 109: 266-67.
Club activities; 109: 89-90 ill., 211-15, 330-33, 465-68 ill., 600-03 ill., 736-37, 869-71 ill., 1009-11 ill., 1119-20 ill., 1241-42 ill., 1377-79 ill.
Kudos to outstanding volunteers in ANA's Representative Program; 109: 1180-81 ill.
Submit entries for Outstanding Club Publications awards; 109: 166.
Top club publications announced in Denver; 109: 1062.

ANA—CODES OF ETHICS

109: 123-26.

ANA—CONVENTION

Heads or tails:
Bourse hours—time for a change? Charles Bond; 109: 1156.
David Whitney; 109: 1156.
Convention sites revisited, Rita Johnson; 109: 644.
Will Rossman; 109: 644.

ANA—CONVENTION, 104TH ANNIVERSARY, 1995, ANAHEIM

Winner of drawing offers belated thanks, praise, Les Watson—letter to the editor; 109: 255.

ANA—CONVENTION, 105TH ANNIVERSARY, 1996, DENVER

AmericANA Coin Show: a World's Fair of Money: Tentative schedule of events; 109: 795-804.

ANA auction offers diverse collections; 109: 801-03.

Anniversary convention owes its success to Denver site; 109: 1167-71 ill.

Auction insights: Unforgettable . . . , Bob Merrill; 109: 1398.

BEP issues souvenir card for ANA show; 109: 1070 ill.

Bidders get ready for YN auction; 109: 714.

Coin grading seminar precedes Denver show; 109: 794-95.

Colorado Springs awaits arrival of ANA members; 109: 664-65 ill.

Convention medal combines Colorado's history and beauty; 109: 921 ill.

Denver adventures fill days and nights; 109: 667-68.

Denver convention update; 109: 385, 531, 657 ill., 793.

Exhibit judges to seek certification in Denver; 109: 666-67.

Facts and fun to fill educational programs at Denver convention; 109: 662-63.

From your president: Denver convention promises to be great, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 906 ill.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions seeks coins for Denver sale; 109: 32-33.

Membership Appreciation Day; 109: 1171-73 ill.

Membership Appreciation Day to wind up busy convention week; 109: 32.

Mile-high style awaits guests in Denver; 109: 538-39.

Number of educational programs doubled for anniversary convention; 109: 795-99.

Numismatic Theatre speakers needed for Tucson and Denver; 109: 34.

Official rules help in planning Denver exhibits; 109: 33-34.

Patron support sought to subsidize Denver convention activities; 109: 35-36.

Start warming up for the 1996 ANA World Series; 109: 30-31.

Tour the Mint, the mountains and the Mile-High City; 109: 658-60 ill.

ANA—CONVENTION, 106TH ANNIVERSARY, 1997, NEW YORK

ANA Board considers convention and membership issues; 109: 1187-89.

ANA—CONVENTION, ANA/PNG NATIONAL MONEY SHOW, 1997, CLEVELAND

Cleveland convention update; 109: 1167.

Make plans now to exhibit in Cleveland; 109: 1189.

Patrons help support money show events; 109: 1187.

ANA—CONVENTION, EARLY SPRING, 1996, TUCSON

Comfort, hospitality await hotel guests in temperate Tucson; 109: 31 ill.

"Fiesta" spirit evident at Early Spring show in Tucson; 109: 531-35 ill.

From your president, Kenneth Bressett:

Thanks, Tucson . . . it was a great show! 109: 642 ill.

Tucson: sun capital of the southwest; 109: 250 ill.

Numismatic Theatre speakers needed for Tucson and Denver; 109: 34.

Rare coins to drop into Tucson circulation; 109: 270.

Tentative schedule of events; 109: 156-58.

True heart of the southwest shines through in Tucson; 109: 26-28 ill.

Tucson convention update; 109: 27, 155.

ANA—CONVENTION, NATIONAL MONEY SHOW, 1997, CLEVELAND

ANA and PNG to host "National Money Show"; 109: 804-05.

Cleveland and Cincinnati to host next two early spring shows; 109: 385-87.

Cleveland convention update; 109: 1167, 1431.

Get on board now for 1997 early spring show; 109: 539.

ANA—CONVENTION, EARLY SPRING, 1998, CINCINNATI

Cleveland and Cincinnati to host next two early spring shows; 109: 385-87.

ANA—CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Counterfeit detection now featured in correspondence course; 109: 795-801 ill.

ANA distributes mint's coin collecting starter kit; 109: 793-94 ill.

ANA—DONATIONS

109: 94, 224, 350, 490, 619, 668, 860, 977, 1134, 1256, 1372, 1512.

Donations mount for museum renovation; 109: 922-24 ill.

Donations sought for programs and services; 109: 1299.

First ANA/NGC encapsulated coin donated to museum; 109: 660-62 ill.

Gift that lasts, Gary Lewis—letter to the editor; 109: 1159-60.

Message to our members: ANA refutes allegations of malfeasance concerning sale of Ben E. Keith stock; 109: 516.

Museum curator's position endowed by Keith Memorial Fund; 109: 1431.

ANA—ELECTIONS, 1997

Call for nominations of 1997-99 officers; 109: 1297, 1433.

ANA—EXHIBITS & EXHIBITING

Exhibit judges to seek certification in Denver; 109: 666-67.

Gilroy Roberts traveling exhibit a hit in Philadelphia; 109: 803-04.

Make plans now to exhibit in Cleveland; 109: 1189.

New medal created for exhibitors and judges; 109: 1058-59 ill.

Official rules help in planning Denver exhibits; 109: 33-34.

Roach takes top YN exhibit award;
109: 1183-85.

Smith takes top honors in exhibit
competition; 109: 1176-79 ill.

ANA—FEDERAL CHARTER

109: 113.

ANA—HALL OF FAME

Hall of Fame grows with induction of
four enshrinees; 109: 1173-75.

ANA—HEADQUARTERS

Colorado Springs awaits arrival of
ANA members; 109: 664-65 ill.

New controller named; 109: 1063-64
ill.

ANA—INSURANCE

"All-risk" collection insurance offered
exclusively to members; 109: 389-
91.

Catastrophe major medical insurance
plan offers increased benefits; 109:
1297-98.

Up to \$25,000 collection insurance
protection now available to mem-
bers; 109: 33.

ANA—LIBRARY

ANA library a great asset to students
of numismatics, William Wright—
letter to the editor; 109: 647.

Bookmarks, Lynn Chen; 109: 322-
23, 457 ill., 589-90 ill., 731 ill.,
863 ill., 979 ill., 1233 ill., 1370-71
ill., 1493 ill.

Updated library catalog available via
Internet; 109: 387-88.

ANA—MEDALS

New medal created for exhibitors and
judges; 109: 1058-59 ill.

ANA-member dealers listed on Internet;
109: 1066-67.

ANA—MEMBERSHIP

ANA Board considers convention and
membership issues; 109: 1187-89.

Baber, Marshall and Rexford cited for
recruiting efforts; 109: 1173.

Member enjoying 50th year of ANA
involvement, L. Edward Huber;
109: 913.

Members celebrate anniversaries in
1996; 109: 1249-52.

Membership report; 109: 90-92, 215-
20, 333-37, 468-73, 603-08, 737-

44, 871-75, 1011-15, 1120-26,
1242-46, 1379-84.

Membership rolls grow as members
vie for free cruse; 109: 158-59.

ANA—MUSEUM

Curator's corner, Robert Hoge:

Baxter's Fire Zouaves: a Civil War
sutler's token; 109: 890 ill.

A bronze follis of Leo the Arme-
nian; 109: 1400 ill.

Coinage contention centenary: an
1896 Bryan dollar; 109: 1138 ill.

A love token from the Civil War;
109: 494 ill.

A penny of Berwick-upon-Tweed;
109: 1525-26 ill.

A rare gold dinar of Harun al-
Rashid; 109: 624 ill.

A Shanghai tael; 109: 1266 ill.

Some ancient Greek fractional sil-
ver; 109: 1026 ill.

Souvenir tokens for "Peace
through Coinage"; 109: 106 ill.

Two variant "radiates" of Probus;
109: 352-53.

An unpublished French note of
1803; 109: 760-63 ill.

"Wealth of the South": a unique
Civil War token; 109: 235 ill.

Donations mount for museum reno-
vation; 109: 922-24 ill.

First ANA/NGC encapsulated coin
donated to Museum; 109: 660-62
ill.

Money Museum welcomes visitors
from Jamaica and Mexico; 109:
162-63 ill.

Museum curator's position endowed
by Keith Memorial Fund; 109:
1431.

New money previewed at ANA mu-
seum; 109: 155-56 ill.

Proposed renovations target Money
Museum; 109: 159-60 ill.

ANA names new development director;
109: 921-22 ill.

ANA—NUMISMATIC THEATRE

Facts and fun to fill educational pro-
grams at Denver convention; 109:
662-63.

Number of educational programs
doubled for anniversary conven-
tion; 109: 795-99.

Numismatic Theatre speakers needed
for Tucson and Denver; 109: 34.

ANA—THE NUMISMATIST

Advertisers' index; 109: 127, 239, 359,
503, 631, 767, 895, 1031, 1143,
1271, 1407, 1567.

Advertising rates and information;
109: 102, 231, 348, 488, 620, 756,
886, 1022, 1132, 1262, 1403, 1520.

Articles needed! 109: 355.

Classified; 109: 103-10, 232-38, 349-
58, 489-501, 621-29, 757-66, 887-
94, 1023-30, 1133-42, 1263-70,
1397-1406, 1527-29.

February issue a sweet offering, Bob
Klippstein—letter to the editor;
109: 519.

Information for authors; 109: 764,
1139, 1406.

Letters; 109: 15-18, 143-47, 255-57,
375-77, 519-22, 647-49, 783-85,
911-13, 1047-48, 1159-60, 1287-
90.

Mailing label presents sticky situation
for some readers, Francis C.
Toften—letter to the editor; 109:
519.

March issue makes reader's day,
Nicholas M. Graver—letter to the
editor; 109: 649.

Marotta and Kenny take top literary
awards; 109: 1062-63.

Readers' top ten; 109: 534.

Readers: vote for your favorite arti-
cles of 1995; 109: 29 ill.

Significant articles sought for publica-
tion; 109: 267-68.

Statement of ownership, management
and circulation; 109: 1382.

Write for the ANA! 109: 495, 541,
1028, 1424.

ANA offers web services to member
clubs; 109: 1299-1300.

ANA performs important service by ex-
posing scams, Tracey A. Majoros—
letter to the editor; 109: 1159.

ANA Presidential Awards presented to
Ray and Betty Lefman; 109: 657.

ANA/PNG video wins two more awards;
109: 925-26.

ANA radio program gaining popularity;
109: 160-62.

ANA seeks nominations for top repre-
sentative program volunteers; 109:
266-67.

ANA seeks nominees for Outstanding Adult Advisor award; 109: 31-32.

ANA sells portion of Ben E. Keith stock and re-invests \$1.1 million; 109: 1064-66.

ANA—SUMMER CONFERENCE, 1996

Conference topics range from Canada and Mexico to U.S. mint errors; 109: 269-70 ill.

Courses feature popular U.S. coin and paper money series; 109: 389 ill.

Courses give students an inside look at intriguing civilizations; 109: 540-41 ill.

From your president: It's summer conference time again, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 778 ill.

Instructors lead classes through new aspects of numismatic terrain; 109: 164-65.

Reflections on the ANA's 28th Annual Summer Conference, H. Robert Campbell—letter to the editor; 109: 1287-88.

Summer conference welcomes more than two hundred students; 109: 1056-57 ill.

Toning and Civil War numismatics join Fitts course at conference; 109: 663-64.

28th Annual Summer Conference offers a smorgasbord of courses; 109: 36-37 ill.

Young collectors earn scholarships for summer conference; 109: 805-06.

ANA—TOURS

Tour the Mint, the mountains and the Mile-High City; 109: 658-60 ill.

ANA vault storage offers affordable peace of mind; 109: 157-58.

ANA—YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

ANA seeks nominees for Outstanding Adult Advisor award; 109: 31-32.

Bidders get ready for YN auction; 109: 714.

Goe donates to YN fund; 109: 716 ill.

Greer honored as 1996 Outstanding YN; 109: 1185.

Kraljevich commended as 1996 Outstanding Adult Advisor; 109: 1061-62.

Remember deadlines for YN awards program; 109: 165.

Roach takes top YN exhibit award; 109: 1183-85.

YN awards program for 1996; 109: 1474.

Young collectors earn scholarships for summer conference; 109: 805-06.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Buttrey receives 1996 Huntington medal; 109: 545.

Moss garners ANS Saltus award; 109: 397-98 ill.

Tokens: America's other money, Richard G. Doty—review; 109: 1493.

AMERICAN PLAY MONEY SOCIETY

Fun and games; 109: 671.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHECK COLLECTORS

109: 1009.

AmericANA Coin Show: a World's Fair of Money: Tentative schedule of events; 109: 795-804.

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

Cartography on Carthaginian gold staters, Mark McMenamin; 109: 1315-17 ill.

ANDERSON, BURNETT

Anderson and Diehl cited for outstanding government service; 109: 1185-86 ill.

ANDERSON, JOEL

Mail-order dealer celebrates 25 years; 109: 41.

Anderson, Shane M.

Complete Lincoln cent encyclopedia—review; 109: 1371.

Andersonville prison camp a fitting choice for Mint's 1994 POW commemorative, Roy Combs—letter to the editor; 109: 144-45 ill.

ANDRIES, LLOYD JR.

obituary; 109: 220-21.

Anniversary convention owes its success to Denver site; 109: 1167-71 ill.

ANTONINUS PIUS

Presents from the past: The pious emperor Antoninus, David R. Sear; 109: 849-50 ill.

ARIZONA

Other side of the coin: A visit to the Port of Tucson, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 435-36 ill.

ARMSTRONG, TERRY

Volunteer profile; 109: 375 ill.

ARNOLD, DANNY

obituary; 109: 608.

Articles needed! 109: 355.

Articles on coin cleaning and toning worthy of reprinting, Kent F. Olson—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

ASCENSION ISLAND

Queen Mother's 95th birthday; 109: 919 ill.

ASHTON, "SLAB" AT 10

Coin encapsulation is closer to 20 years old, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 109: 519-20.

Other side of the slab: a contrary view, Henry F. Marasse—letter to the editor; 109: 1288-90.

Ashton, Michael

Heads or tails: Hobby promotions: on the right track? 109: 12.

"Slab" at 10; 109: 172-73, 223 ill.

ATES, FLOYD C. "JACK"

Volunteer profile; 109: 1423 ill.

Atlantic Provinces Wooden Money Association

Wooden money of Atlantic Canada, third edition—review; 109: 979.

ATM delivers triple-error jackpot; 109: 1302-04 ill.

Auction insights, Bob Merrill:

Did B. Max Mehl's bidders use a grey sheet?; 109: 1522-23.

Four letters and an explanation; 109: 622.

Green turns red; 109: 1136.

Lunch with Broadhind; 109: 492 ill.

M & M helps you fly the not-so-friendly skies; 109: 104 ill.

Next: plastic nickels; 109: 758.

"Political correctness," or "boy do we get letters"; 109: 233.

To entomb or not to entomb; 109: 1024 ill.

Unforgettable . . . ; 109: 1398.

Utopia revisited; 109: 888-89.

What if they gave an auction and nobody came? 109: 351.

You go, Sam; 109: 1264.

AUCTIONS

ANA auction offers diverse collections; 109: 801-03.

Auction insights, Bob Merrill:

Did B. Max Mehl's bidders use a grey sheet?; 109: 1522-23.

Four letters and an explanation; 109: 622.

Next: plastic nickels; 109: 758.

Unforgettable . . . ; 109: 1398.

What if they gave an auction and nobody came? 109: 351.

You go, Sam; 109: 1264.

"Bronze" 1943-D cent auctioned for \$82,500; 109: 931.

Byron Reed collection faces October auction; 109: 931.

Byron Reed collection tops \$6.1 million in sale; 109: 1435.

New Hampshire firm to hammer down landmark collection; 109: 396.

1996 auction prices realized, U.S. coins auction results for 1995, Bob Wilhite and Tom Michael—review; 109: 979.

1913 nickel sale breaks million-dollar barrier; 109: 810-11.

"Pillar King" collection sold at London auction; 109: 1196.

Shipwreck treasures surface for auction; 109: 1435 ill.

Video tells how coins are sold at auction; 109: 671 ill.

Audubon, Walter

Pergamum column piques reader interest—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

AUSTRALIA

Downie's brings "down under" currency to North America ; 109: 395 ill.

Endangered species series focuses on southern right whale; 109: 1162 ill.

AUSTRIA

Crowning touch of the Millennium Series; 109: 1426, 1428 ill.

Millennium issue reviews the Second Republic; 109: 151-52 ill.

Millennium issues focus on Babenberg dynasty; 109: 382 ill.

Thousand years captured on coins, Kerry R.F. Tattersall; 109: 814-23 ill.

Authors offer correction for "Coin-issuing countries of Africa," Marshall and Charlotte Trieber—letter to the editor; 109: 649.

Avena, Daniel F.

Reporting cash transactions; 109: 829-31 ill.

Avery, Garry

Numismatist nixes circulating Nixon commemorative—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

Award nominations sought; 109: 1267.

Award winner deserves special recognition for outstanding work, Mike Greenspan—letter to the editor; 109: 147.

AYERS, WILLIAM R., JR.

Bressett presents Presidential Awards; 109: 1067.

— B —

BABER, ALBERT

Baber, Marshall and Rexford cited for recruiting efforts; 109: 1173.

Back page deserves better, Lee Surface—letter to the editor; 109: 648-49.

BACTRIA

Presents from the past: The eastern Greeks, David R. Sear; 109: 309-11 ill.

Banliang coins illustrated and described, Guan Hanheng—review; 109: 1370 ill.

BANNISTER, JAMES

Notes on paper: The eagle of the capitol, Gene Hessler; 109: 699 ill.

BARBADOS

Barbados, Bhutan, Cuba and Norway celebrate with silver proof coins; 109: 150 ill.

BARR, KENNETH J.

Two added to list of ANA Presidential Award honorees; 109: 268-69.

Bartholow, Bruce B.

Heraldic devices on U.S. coins; 109: 676-82 ill.

Baumgart, John

Collection management program available on Association's FTP site—letter to the editor; 109: 143-44.

BEBEE, AUBREY E.

Coins & collectors, Q. David Bowers: Inside the Red Book; 109: 1459-61 ill.

Hall of Fame grows with induction of four enshrinees; 109: 1173-75.

BELLAIRE COIN CLUB (TX)

109: 332.

"Benny Penny" statue needs a facelift; 109: 1304.

BENVENUTO, MARK A.

Volunteer profile; 109: 911 ill.

Benvenuto, Mark A.

Hong Kong: The end or just the beginning? 109: 175-79 ill.

U.S. Mint mailings put new spin on our planet—letter to the editor; 109: 143.

BEP issues 1996 savings bond card; 109: 1196 ill.

BEP issues souvenir card for ANA show; 109: 1070 ill.

BEP prints \$2 notes; 109: 1069.

BEP sets schedule for 1996 shows; 109: 169.

BEP stops production of web-fed notes 109: 671.

BEP thief confesses; 109: 392.

Bereis, Richard

Saved from a bad coin deal—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

BHUTAN

Barbados, Bhutan, Cuba and Norway celebrate with silver proof coins; 109: 150 ill.

BIBLICAL NUMISMATICS

Biblical related coins, including both the Old and New Testaments, revised edition, James B. Lovette—review; 109: 863.

Bidders get ready for YN auction; 109: 714.

BIERNACKI, WOJCIECH

Bressett names newest Presidential Award recipients; 109: 926.

BINGHAM, ANNE WILLING

Stuart and the Phillie socialite, Bill Jones; 109: 684-85 ill.

Biographical research methods, Robert S. Kincaid; 109: 556-57, 593-94 ill.

Blair, Allen M.

"Origins" article evokes further response—letter to the editor; 109: 521.

BLAND, RICHARD P.

Names in numismatics: Mr. Bland responsible for silver dollars, Pete Smith; 109: 1333-35 ill.

BLUE RIDGE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 1009.

BLUMENTHAL, ALANA

Third-grader adds coins to family history project; 109: 715-16 ill.

Board establishes new investment guidelines; 109: 1189-90.

BOEING EMPLOYEES' COIN CLUB (WA)

109: 1120.

Boling, Joseph E.

Overseas consumers will want to exchange old notes for new—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

Purchasing U.S. gold in 1960s Europe—letter to the editor; 109: 1287.

Scripophiles take Krause article and grading standards to task—letter to the editor; 109: 647.

Bond, Charles

Heads or tails: Bourse hours—time for a change? 109: 1156.

BONSER, "COLLECTOR'S EDGE: P-V-C SPELLS 'WORRY'"

P-V-C does not spell "plasticizer," Robert Doyle—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

BONSER, "COLLECTOR'S EDGE: PRESERVATION: AN IMPORTANT ISSUE FOR TODAY'S NUMISMATISTS"

Coin preservation and storage advice should be well informed, Weimar White—letter to the editor; 109: 376.

BONSER, "COLLECTOR'S EDGE: SPECIFIC GRAVITY SIMPLIFIED"

Readers offer refresher course in physics, Kenneth Laymon—letter to the editor; 109: 146-47.

William H. Scannell—letter to the editor; 109: 145-46.

Bonser, Don

Collector's edge:

Be a responsible heir; 109: 613.

Copper and cleaning and care—oh my! 109: 95-96.

Factors affecting sound coin storage; 109: 1254-55.

Know your "2 x 2s"; 109: 1392-93.

Lacquer and cleaning; 109: 750-51.

Original holders aren't always best; 109: 1020-21.

P-V-C spells "worry"; 109: 341-42.

Preservation: an important issue for today's numismatists; 109: 225-26.

A question of toning; 109: 483.

Storing mint medals; 109: 881.

Toning: originality's boon or bane? 109: 1130-31.

Bookmarks, Lynn Chen; 109: 322-23, 457 ill., 589-90 ill., 731 ill., 863 ill., 979 ill., 1233 ill., 1370-71 ill., 1493 ill.

BOOTH, CAROL

obituary; 109: 473.

Boston Federal Reserve gives lessons in money; 109: 673.

BOWERS & MERENA GALLERIES

New Hampshire firm to hammer down landmark collection; 109: 396.

BOWERS, "U.S. GOLD HOARDS IN FOREIGN BANKS"

Purchasing U.S. gold in 1960s Europe, Joseph E. Boling—letter to the editor; 109: 1287.

Bowers, Q. David

Buyers' guide to silver dollars and Trade dollars of the United States—review; 109: 1371.

Coins & collectors:

Flying Eagle cents; 109: 67-68 ill., 193-94 ill., 305-06 ill., 429-30 ill.

Indian Head cents; 109: 572-74 ill., 695-97 ill., 845-47 ill., 957-59 ill.

Inside the Red Book; 109: 1337-39 ill., 1459-61 ill.

U.S. gold hoards in foreign banks; 109: 1093-95 ill., 1219-21 ill.

Hobby mourns the passing of long-time leader John Jay Pittman—LM 152—obituary; 109: 474-75 ill.

Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. king of coins—review; 109: 1233.

BOXING

Names in numismatics: Medals promoted boxing bouts, Pete Smith; 109: 190-91 ill.

BRAZOS VALLEY COIN CLUB (TX)

109: 1377.

BRAZZELL, FRANK E.

obituary; 109: 744.

BRESSETT, "CONSUMER ALERT: BEWARE OF THOSE GENEROUS OFFERS THAT ARE HARD TO RESIST"

ANA performs important service by exposing scams, Tracey A. Majors—letter to the editor; 109: 1159.

BRESSETT, KENNETH E.

Bressett and Reiver appointed to Mint advisory committee; 109: 265-66 ill.

Bressett names his first three award recipients; 109: 37.

Bressett names newest Presidential Award recipients; 109: 926.

Bressett presents Presidential Awards; 109: 1067.

Bressett selects six for Presidential Award; 109: 1170-80 ill.

Hall of Fame grows with induction of four enshrinees; 109: 1173-75.

Bressett, Kenneth

Consumer alert:

Always be cautious of ads that seem too good to be true; 109: 583-85 ill.

ANA collector services are designed to assist members; 109: 1107-08.

Beware of those offers that are hard to resist; 109: 970-72.

Collectors should make their own choices; 109: 202-03.

Colorful sales catalogs add zest to hobby; 109: 316-17.

Gaming chip reproductions anger collectors; 109: 77-78 ill.

Gold investors needn't worry about what they purchase; 109: 855-56 ill.

Grading by the numbers, and other problems; 109: 439-40.

An inside look at a telemarketing operation; 109: 1229-30.

Investment newsletters often use scare tactics to boost sales; 109: 705-07 ill.

Pictures are not always better than words; 109: 1351-52.

A walk on the bright side of numismatics; 109: 1469-70.

From your president:

ANA members strongly favor change in coin designs; 109: 138 ill.

America's coinage may be poised for many changes; 109: 1282 ill.

Back to school, coins and basics; 109: 1042 ill.

Bright future predicted for coin collecting; 109: 1154 ill.

Denver convention promises to be great; 109: 906 ill.

The future of the hobby concerns us all; 109: 370.

It's summer conference time again; 109: 778 ill.

Season's greetings to all; 109: 1418 ill.

Thanks, Tucson . . . it was a great show! 109: 642 ill.

Tucson: sun capital of the southwest; 109: 250 ill.

Where will we find tomorrow's coin collectors? 109: 514 ill.

Your voice is being heard in Washington; 109: 10 ill.

Heads or tails: Citizens Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee; 109: 252.

Peace through Coinage; 109: 526, 652, 788, 917, 1051, 1164, 1294, 1427.

BRETTELL, RUTHANN

Brettell recognized with Exemplary Service Award; 109: 1175-76 ill.

BRIDGES OF MADISON COUNTY

Medal pictures bridge used as movie site; 109: 1292 ill.

Britain's decimalization chronicled in exhibit; 109: 671-72.

Britain's 50 pence crowned Coin of the Year; 109: 396 ill.

British coin-weights: a corpus of the coin-weights made for use in England, Scotland and Ireland, Paul and Bente Withers—review; 109: 590.

British iron age coins in the British Museum, Richard Hobbs—review; 109: 1493 ill.

BRITISH MUSEUM

British iron age coins in the British Museum, Richard Hobbs—review; 109: 1493 ill.

British Museum to open numismatic gallery; 109: 170-71.

BROADHIND, BOSCO R.

Auction insights: Lunch with Broadhind, Bob Merrill; 109: 492 ill.

"Bronze" 1943-D cent auctioned for \$82,500; 109: 931.

Brown, C.J.

Catalogue of coins in the provincial museum Lucknow: coins of the Mughal emperors—review; 109: 1370-71.

Bruce, Colin R. and George S. Cuhaj

Standard catalog of world paper money: modern issues 1961-1995, volume 3—review; 109: 322.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS

Curator's corner: Coinage contention centenary: an 1896 Bryan dollar, Robert Hoge; 109: 1138 ill.

Names in numismatics: Bryan's cross of gold, Pete Smith; 109: 840-42 ill.

Bucklin, Stan

Heads or tails: Is commemorative reform moving along? 109: 1284.

Budesa, Christopher J.

Readers miss humor of "Pearlman's People"—letter to the editor; 109: 16-17.

BULGARIA

Sterling coins recall seafaring history, St. Ivan; 109: 1293.

BURGER, WARREN

Names in numismatics: Overlooked obituaries, part 2, Pete Smith; 109: 569-70 ill.

BURNS, GEORGE

Silver medal marks comedian George Burns' 100th birthday; 109: 261-62 ill.

BUTTREY, "WHERE ARE ALL THE BICENTENNIAL QUARTERS?"

Personal research supports findings on Bicentennial quarter, Ginger Rapsus—letter to the editor; 109: 1047-48.

BUTTREY, T.V.

Buttrey receives 1996 Huntington medal; 109: 545.

Buttrey, T.V.

Where are all the Bicentennial quarters?, 109: 825-27, 859-60 ill.

Buyers' guide to silver dollars and Trade dollars of the United States, Q. David Bowers—review; 109: 1371.

Buzbee, Jack A.

Merrill's "Auction Insights" prompts varied responses—letter to the editor; 109: 785.

Byron Reed collection faces October auction; 109: 931.

Byron Reed collection tops \$6.1 million in sale; 109: 1435.

Byron Reed Historical Society maintains its "right of enforcement," R.M. Vassell—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

Byron Reed Society fights for collection; 109: 673.

BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS

Curator's corner: A bronze follis of Leo the Armenian, Robert Hoge; 109: 1400 ill.

— C —

CADE, DALE

Award winner deserves special recognition for outstanding work, Mike Greenspan—letter to the editor; 109: 147.

CAESARS MAGICAL EMPIRE

Casino chips celebrate opening of Caesars Magical Empire; 109: 526 ill.

"CALENDAR MEDAL CAPTURES COUGAR ON THE PROWL"

Cougar on calendar medal is magnificent but not endangered, Jim Duffy—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

CALENDAR MEDALS

Calendar medal captures cougar on the prowl; 109: 260 ill.

Calendar medal reflects simplicity of "farm life"; 109: 1428 ill.

Calendar of events; 109: 85-89, 207-11, 325-30, 461-65, 597-600, 733-36, 865-69, 1003-09, 1111-19, 1235-41, 1375-77, 1499-1502.

CALENDARS

Calendars track time with interesting facts and photographs; 109: 395.

CALGARY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

109: 89, 467, 869-70.

CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 601.

Call for abolition of "Blue Book" meets with disagreement, Arnold Margolis—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

Call for nominations of 1997-99 officers; 109: 1297, 1433.

Calligas, Eleni, et al.
Coincraft's standard catalogue of English & UK coins, 1066 to date—review; 109: 322.

Campbell, H. Robert
Reflections on the ANA's 28th Annual Summer Conference—letter to the editor; 109: 1287-88.

Campbell, Terry A.
Canadian error coins: an introduction—review; 109: 457.

CANADA

Canada's \$2 coin: a bear necessity, David Moore, Pierre Morin and Tara Shields; 109: 1197-99 ill.

Canada's elusive "VIP" coins, Murray Singer; 109: 297-98, 319-20 ill.

Canadian error coins: an introduction, Terry A. Campbell—review; 109: 457.

Guide to type collections of Canadian decimal coinage, including provincial decimal coins, Jerome H. Remick—review; 109: 731.

1996 gold and silver commemoratives honor McIntosh and the Klondike; 109: 379 ill.

1996 North American coins and prices: a guide to U.S., Canadian and Mexican coins, Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 863 ill.

Peregrine falcon soars on platinum set; 109: 1162 ill.

Polar bear \$2 available in proof silver and gold; 109: 526 ill.

Salute to powered flight proceeds with post World War II era; 109: 21-23 ill.

Transcontinental landscapes; 109: 653 ill.

Vulcan merchant tokens are "out of this world"; 109: 917 ill.

Wooden money of Atlantic Canada, third edition, Atlantic Provinces Wooden Money Association—review; 109: 979.

CANADA—ROYAL MINT

Royal Canadian Mint to strike commemorative; 109: 1426 ill.

Carlton, R. Scott
International encyclopaedic dictionary of numismatics—review; 109: 1370 ill.

Carmon, Gad
Inscription on commemorative medal not in proper Polish—letter to the editor; 109: 376.

CARTHAGE

Cartography on Carthaginian gold staters, Mark McMenamin; 109: 1315-17 ill.

CASINO CHIP & GAMING TOKEN COLLECTORS CLUB

109: 1379.

Casino chips celebrate opening of Caesars Magical Empire; 109: 526 ill.

Castle, Michael N.
Heads or tails: Taking a look at the penny; 109: 372.

Catalog of Western good for trade mirrors, Hal V. Dunn—review; 109: 863.

Catalogue of coins in the provincial museum Lucknow: coins of the Mughal emperors, C.J. Brown—review; 109: 1370-71.

Catastrophe major medical insurance plan offers increased benefits; 109: 1297-98.

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 mint gold type, *Coin Dealer Newsletter*—review; 109: 589.

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 silver commemoratives, *Coin Dealer Newsletter*—review; 109: 589.

CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

109: 330-31, 1119-20.

CERVIN, DAVID R.

Texas numismatist latest to receive presidential honor; 109: 385.

CHARDIN, JEAN BAPTISTE SIMEON

Other side of the coin: The artist who collected coins, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 852-53 ill.

CHELL-FROST, MALCOLM O.E.

Coins & collectors, Q. David Bowers: Inside the Red Book; 109: 1459-61 ill.

Chen, Lynn

Bookmarks; 109: 322-23, 457 ill., 589-90 ill., 731 ill., 863 ill., 979 ill., 1233 ill., 1370-71 ill., 1493 ill.

CHERRYPICKERS' NEWS

New publication helps collectors pick varieties; 109: 274.

Cherrypicking Columbian Expo half dollars, Akio Lis; 109: 1485-87 ill.

CHICAGO COIN CLUB (IL)

109: 601.

CHILE

Elusive Chilean pesos sought, Alain Gilliotte—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

CHINA

Banliang coins illustrated and described, Guan Hanheng—review; 109: 1370 ill.

Copper cash and silver taels, the money of Manchuria, John E. Sandrock—review; 109: 731.

Curator's corner: A Shanghai tael, Robert Hoge; 109: 1266 ill.

Second series continues journey on Silk Road; 109: 1163-64 ill.

CHITTENDEN, LUCIUS E.

Names in numismatics: Chittenden signed away his health, Pete Smith; 109: 426-27 ill.

Chopmarks vs. counterstamps, Howard A. Daniel III—letter to the editor; 109: 784-85.

"Chopped" Trade dollars: orphans of numismatics, Larry D. McNabb; 109: 550-54 ill.

Cien años de historia fabrica nacional de moneda y timbre—review; 109: 979 ill.

Circulating commems a possibility in 1997; 109: 930-31.

Circulating commems receive hobby and legislative support; 109: 1194-95.

CITIZENS COMMEMORATIVE COIN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Advisory committee discusses circulating commem, new coins; 109: 396-97.

Bressett and Reiver appointed to Mint advisory committee; 109: 265-66 ill.

Heads or tails:

Citizens Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 252.
David L. Ganz; 109: 252.

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA

Coins come alive for Clain-Stefanelli, Mark Van Winkle; 109: 943-46, 976-77 ill.

CLARK, GEORGIA NEESE

Names in numismatics: Overlooked obituaries, part 2, Pete Smith; 109: 569-70 ill.

CLARK, GRUBER & CO.

Names in numismatics: Clark, Gruber & Co., Pete Smith; 109: 953-55 ill.

Classified; 109: 103-10, 232-38, 349-58, 489-501, 621-29, 757-66, 887-94, 1023-30, 1133-42, 1263-70, 1397-1406, 1527-29.

CLEMENTS COIN CLUB (TX)

109: 330, 601.

Cleveland and Cincinnati to host next two early spring shows; 109: 385-87.

Cleveland convention update; 109: 1167, 1431.

Club activities; 109: 89-90 ill., 211-15, 330-33, 465-68 ill., 600-03 ill., 736-37, 869-71 ill., 1009-11 ill., 1119-20 ill., 1241-42 ill., 1377-79 ill., 1502.

CLUB OF ILLINOIS NUMISMATISTS (IL)

109: 870 ill.

Cohen, Rueven

Israeli collector looking to connect with other hobbyists—letter to the editor; 109: 521-22.

COIN CLUB OF GREATER NEW BEDFORD (MA)

109: 1120.

Coin Dealer Newsletter,

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 mint gold type—review; 109: 589.

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 silver commemoratives—review; 109: 589.

Coin encapsulation is closer to 20 years old, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 109: 519-20.

Coin grading seminar precedes Denver show; 109: 794-95.

COIN HOARDS

Coins & collectors: U.S. gold hoards in foreign banks, Q. David Bowers; 109: 1093-95 ill., 1219-21 ill.

Coin liquidation: Lessons in numismatics, Dennis Schafluetzel; 109: 185-88, 205-06 ill.

COIN MARKET

Auction insights: Utopia revisited, Bob Merrill; 109: 888-89.

Consumer alert: An inside look at a telemarketing operation, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 1229-30.

COIN OF THE YEAR, 1996

Britain's 50 pence crowned Coin of the Year; 109: 396 ill.

HRH Prince Philip accepts COTY Award; 109: 930.

Coin preservation and storage advice should be well informed, Weimar White—letter to the editor; 109: 376.

COIN PRICES

Auction insights: To entomb or not to entomb, Bob Merrill; 109: 1024 ill.

COIN SHOWS

ANA and PNG to host "National Money Show"; 109: 804-05.

COIN WEIGHTS

British coin-weights: a corpus of the coin-weights made for use in England, Scotland and Ireland, Paul and Bente Withers—review; 109: 590.

Introduction to coin weights, A. George Mallis; 109: 1442-46 ill.

Coinage Act of 1873 changed U.S. currency; 109: 178 ill.

Coinage of the German states, Ariel Godwin; 109: 718-20 ill.

Coincraft's standard catalogue of English & UK coins, 1066 to date, Eleni Calligas, et. al.—review; 109: 322.

Coin-issuing countries of Africa, Charlotte and Marshall Trieber; 109: 50-54 ill.

Coins & collectors, Q. David Bowers:
Flying Eagle cents; 109: 67-68 ill., 193-94 ill., 305-06 ill., 429-30 ill.
Indian Head cents; 109: 572-74 ill., 695-97 ill., 845-47 ill., 957-59 ill.
Inside the Red Book; 109: 1337-39 ill., 1459-61 ill.
U.S. gold hoards in foreign banks; 109: 1093-95 ill., 1219-21 ill.

Coins and medals note "The Year of Luther"; 109: 1194 ill.

Coins and other treasures from America's attic, Richard G. Doty; 109: 934-40 ill.

COINS—CLEANING & PRESERVATION

Collector's edge, Don Bonser:
Be a responsible heir; 109: 613.
Copper and cleaning and care—oh my! 109: 95-96.
Lacquer and cleaning; 109: 750-51.
Preservation: an important issue for today's numismatists; 109: 225-26.
P-V-C spells "worry"; 109: 341-42.

COINS—COLLECTORS & COLLECTING

ANA distributes mint's coin collecting starter kit; 109: 793-94 ill.

Auction insights, Bob Merrill:
Green turns red; 109: 1136.
You go, Sam; 109: 1264.

Byron Reed collection faces October auction; 109: 931.

Byron Reed collection tops \$6.1 million in sale; 109: 1435.

Coin liquidation: Lessons in numismatics, Dennis Schafluetzel; 109: 185-88, 205-06 ill.

Collecting German coins, Ronald J. Guth; 109: 721-26 ill.

Collecting wooden money, William E. Pike; 109: 1476-80 ill.

E.B. Titchener: numismatist, B. Michael Thorne; 109: 833-36, 876-78 ill.

First Strike; 109: 713-28 ill.

From your president, Kenneth Bressett:
Bright future predicted for coin collecting; 109: 1154 ill.
The future of the hobby concerns us all; 109: 370.
Season's greetings to all; 109: 1418 ill.

Heads or tails:
Hobby promotions: on the right track?
Michael Ashton; 109: 12.
David Pickens; 109: 12.
The love and hate of coin collecting; 109: 1420.
Should major collections remain intact?
Robert W. Hoge; 109: 908.
B.W. Smith; 109: 908.

Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. king of coins, Q. David Bowers—review; 109: 1233.

New member wants hobby back in collectors' hands, Randy Margolis; 109: 15.

Numismatic clubs have counterpart in Moscow, Marcia Peterson—letter to the editor; 109: 1424 ill.

Pawn shops offer opportunities for numismatic finds, Marshall Munn—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

Siblings encourage young collector, Stephen D. Riutta—letter to the editor; 109: 1424.

Videotaped record provides collection security and enjoyment; 109: 268.

Young numismatist shares thoughts about hobby, Brandon Donnell; 109: 519.

Coins come alive for Clain-Stefanelli, Mark Van Winkle; 109: 943-46, 976-77 ill.

COINS—COUNTERFEITS & COUNTERFEITING

Aged counterfeits await unsuspecting collectors, Keith Davignon—letter to the editor; 109: 911-12.

Counterfeit detection now featured in correspondence course; 109: 795-801 ill.

Mystery coin tells no tale, Jonathan T. Melick—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Numismatist encounters sophisticated counterfeit, Charles E. Weber—letter to the editor; 109: 520.

See also "ANA—Authentication Bureau."

COINS—DEALERS & DEALERSHIPS

ANA-member dealers listed on Internet; 109: 1066-67.

Consumer alert, Kenneth Bressett:
Always be cautious of ads that seem too good to be true; 109: 583-85 ill.

ANA collector services are designed to assist members; 109: 1107-08.

Beware of those generous offers that are hard to resist; 109: 970-72.

Collectors should make their own choices; 109: 202-03.

Colorful sales catalogs add zest to hobby; 109: 316-17.

Gaming chip reproductions anger collectors; 109: 77-78 ill.

Gold investors needn't worry about what they purchase; 109: 855-56 ill.

Grading by the numbers, and other problems; 109: 439-40.

An inside look at a telemarketing operation; 109: 1229-30.

Investment newsletters often use scare tactics to boost sales; 109: 705-07 ill.

Pictures are not always better than words; 109: 1351-52.

A walk on the bright side of numismatics; 109: 1469-70.

Saved from a bad coin deal, Richard Bereis—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

COINS—GRADING

Coin grading seminar precedes Denver show; 109: 794-95.

Member advocates encapsulation, standardized grading in Italy, Giovanni Paganelli—letter to the editor; 109: 18.

"Slab" at 10, Michael Ashton; 109: 172-73, 223 ill.

Coins mark anniversary of peace treaty; 109: 152 ill.

Coins of discovery—Malacca to Australia; 109: 262-63 ill.

COINS—STORAGE

Collector's edge, Don Bonser:
Factors affecting sound coin storage; 109: 1254-55.
Know your "2 x 2s"; 109: 1392-93.
Original holders aren't always best; 109: 1020-21.
Storing mint medals; 109: 881.

Heads or tails:
Coin storage and display,
Fred Crawford; 109: 140.
Ginger Rapsus; 109: 140.

Collecting German coins, Ronald J. Guth; 109: 721-26 ill.

Collecting wooden money, William E. Pike; 109: 1476-80 ill.

Collecting world coins: a full century of circulating issues, Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 457 ill.

Collection management program available on Association's FTP site, John Baumgart—letter to the editor; 109: 143-44.

Collector offers update on Einstein numismatica; 109: 1195-96.

Collector spotlight: Akio Lis: an accomplished young collector, Marilyn Reback; 109: 728 ill.

Collector's edge, Don Bonser:
Be a responsible heir; 109: 613.
Copper and cleaning and care—oh my! 109: 95-96.
Factors affecting sound coin storage; 109: 1254-55.
Know your "2 x 2s"; 109: 1392-93.

Lacquer and cleaning; 109: 750-51.
Original holders aren't always best; 109: 1020-21.
P-V-C spells "worry"; 109: 341-42.
Preservation: an important issue for today's numismatists; 109: 225-26.
A question of toning; 109: 483.
Storing mint medals; 109: 881.
Toning: originality's boon or bane? 109: 1130-31.

Collectors' contributions to hobby recognized with Smedley award; 109: 1057-58.

COLLINS, JACK

obituary; 109: 1508.

COLONIAL COIN COLLECTORS CLUB

109: 211-12.

Color illustrations of U.S. paper money now legal; 109: 1069.

COLORADO

Convention medal combines Colorado's history and beauty; 109: 921 ill.

Names in numismatics: Clark, Gruber & Co., Pete Smith; 109: 953-55 ill.

Other side of the coin: Victor's tale of two men! Edward C. Rochette; 109: 1102-04 ill.

COLORADO PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 89.

Colorado Springs awaits arrival of ANA members; 109: 664-65 ill.

Colorful cultures of Africa highlighted on currency postcards; 109: 39 ill.

Combs, Roy

Andersonville prison camp a fitting choice for Mint's 1994 POW commemorative—letter to the editor; 109: 144-45 ill.

Comfort, hospitality await hotel guests in temperate Tucson; 109: 31 ill.

Commemorative that benefits all U.S. collectors, David L. Ganz; 109: 949-51, 981 ill.

Commemoratives of Russia and America intrigue junior member, Marina Sirota—letter to the editor; 109: 1159.

Complete Lincoln cent encyclopedia, Shane M. Anderson—review; 109: 1371.

COMPUTERS & NUMISMATICS

Numismatic Information Network of fers indexes and club directory; 109: 165-66.

Software producer offers free evaluation program, Ken Smith—letter to the editor; 109: 18.

Updated library catalog available via Internet; 109: 387-88.

Conference topics range from Canada and Mexico to U.S. Mint errors; 109: 269-70 ill.

Consider the "big picture" when deciding on dollar coin issue, Theodore O. McCann—letter to the editor; 109: 255-56.

Consultation service offers expert advice on collector concerns; 109: 388-89.

Consumer alert, Kenneth Bressett:

Always be cautious of ads that seem too good to be true; 109: 583-85 ill.

ANA collector services are designed to assist members; 109: 1107-08.

Beware of those generous offers that are hard to resist; 109: 970-72.

Collectors should make their own choices; 109: 202-03.

Colorful sales catalogs add zest to hobby; 109: 316-17.

Gaming chip reproductions anger collectors; 109: 77-78 ill.

Gold investors needn't worry about what they purchase; 109: 855-56 ill.

Grading by the numbers, and other problems; 109: 439-40.

An inside look at a telemarketing operation; 109: 1229-30.

Investment newsletters often use scare tactics to boost sales; 109: 705-07 ill.

Pictures are not always better than words; 109: 1351-52.

A walk on the bright side of numismatics; 109: 1469-70.

Contemporary numismatics, Gerard Van Loon—review; 109: 457.

Contest renews the "thrill of the hunt" for error collectors; 109: 545.

Convention medal combines Colorado's history and beauty; 109: 921 ill.

COPPER

Collector's edge: Copper and cleaning and care—oh my! Don Bonser; 109: 95-96.

Copper cash and silver taels, the money of Manchu China, John E. Sandrock—review; 109: 731.

CORBETT, JAMES J.

Names in numismatics: Medals promoted boxing bouts, Pete Smith; 109: 190-91 ill.

CORN BELT COIN CLUB (IL)

109: 90.

Cougar on calendar medal is magnificent but not endangered, Jim Duffy—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

Counterfeit detection now featured in correspondence course; 109: 795-801 ill.

COUNTERMARKED COINS

Chopmarks vs. counterstamps, Howard A. Daniel III—letter to the editor; 109: 784-85.

"Chopped" Trade dollars: orphans of numismatics, Larry D. McNabb; 109: 550-54 ill.

Courses feature popular U.S. coin and paper money series; 109: 389 ill.

Courses give students an inside look at intriguing civilizations; 109: 540-41 ill.

Crawford, Fred

Heads or tails: Coin storage and display; 109: 140.

CRIME & NUMISMATICS

BEP thief confesses; 109: 392.

Names in numismatics: The 1922 Denver Mint robbery, Pete Smith; 109: 692-93 ill.

New measures needed to counter growth of money laundering; 109: 1196.

Other side of the coin: Murder most unconventional, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 1346-48 ill.

Sticky fingers continue to plague BEP; 109: 275.

Crowning touch of the Millennium Series; 109: 1426, 1428 ill.

CUBA

Barbados, Bhutan, Cuba and Norway celebrate with silver proof coins; 109: 150 ill.

Cuhaj, George S. and Colin R. Bruce

Standard catalog of world paper money: modern issues 1961-1995, volume 3—review; 109: 322.

CUPERTINO COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 212, 869, 1242 ill., 1378-79.

Curator's corner, Robert Hoge:

Baxter's Fire Zouaves: a Civil War sutler's token; 109: 890 ill.

A bronze follis of Leo the Armenian; 109: 1400 ill.

Coinage contention centenary: an 1896 Bryan dollar; 109: 1138 ill.

A love token from the Civil War; 109: 494 ill.

A penny of Berwick-upon-Tweed; 109: 1525-26 ill.

A rare gold dinar of Harun al-Rashid; 109: 624 ill.

A Shanghai tael; 109: 1266 ill.

Some ancient Greek fractional silver; 109: 1026 ill.

Souvenir tokens for "Peace through Coinage"; 109: 106 ill.

Two variant "radiates" of Probus; 109: 352-53.

An unpublished French note of 1803; 109: 760-63 ill.

"Wealth of the South": a unique Civil War token; 109: 235 ill.

— D —

Daniel, Howard A., III

Chopmarks vs. counterstamps—letter to the editor; 109: 784-85.

Democratic Republic of Vietnam coins and currency—review; 109: 1493 ill.

Scripophilists take Krause article and grading standards to task—letter to the editor; 109: 647.

DANIELS, "INTRIGUE OF WAR MEDALS"

"War medals" article prompts memories, search, Teresa McCarrick Talierco—letter to the editor; 109: 520-21.

Daniels, Calvin M.

Intrigue of war medals; 109: 181-83 ill.

Davignon, Keith

Aged counterfeits await unsuspecting collectors—letter to the editor; 109: 911-12.

Davisson, Allan

Titchener's quirks not so quirky to fellow numismatists—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

DAYTON-KETTERING COIN CLUB (OH)

109: 465-66.

DEAN, "NIXON NOT AN UNTO- WARD CHOICE FOR CIRCULATING COINS"

Numismatist nixes circulating Nixon commemorative, Garry Avery—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

DE LAURENTIS, "MEMBER SUGGESTS ELIMINATION OF HOBBY'S 'BLUE BOOK'"

Call for abolition of "Blue Book" meets with disagreement, Arnold Margolis—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

DELOREY, "FRANKLIN COULD NOT HAVE APPROVED LIBERTAS AMERICANA DESIGN"

McCann thanks Delorey for "timely" correction, Theodore O. McCann—letter to the editor; 109: 15-16.

DELTA COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 600-01.

Democratic Republic of Vietnam coins and currency, Howard A. Daniel III—review; 109: 1493 ill.

Denver adventures fill days and nights; 109: 667-68.

DENVER COIN CLUB (CO)

109: 602 ill.

Denver convention update; 109: 385, 531, 657 ill., 793.

Denver Mint opens new die shop; 109: 671.

Denver Mint unveils new die shop; 109: 809-10 ill.

DEREE COLLEGE COIN CLUB (DC)

109: 736.

DIABLO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (CA)

109: 603, 1379.

DICTIONARIES

International encyclopaedic dictionary of numismatics, R. Scott Carlton—review; 109: 1370 ill.

DIEHL, PHILIP N.

Anderson and Diehl cited for outstanding government service; 109: 1185-86 ill.

DILLARD, RAYMOND W.

Bressett names his first three award recipients; 109: 37.

Dinner honoring John Pittman changed to open reception; 109: 35.

DODSON, OSCAR H.

obituary; 109: 338-39 ill.

Dollar gives national recognition to volunteers in community service; 109: 788 ill.

Donations mount for museum renovation; 109: 922-24 ill.

Donations sought for programs and services; 109: 1299.

Donnell, Brandon

Young numismatist shares thoughts about hobby; 109: 519.

Don't use it if you don't like it, Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

DOTY, RICHARD

Doty and Marotta claim honors for best *Money Talks* script; 109: 1060.

Doty, Richard G.

Coins and other treasures from America's attic; 109: 934-40 ill.

Tokens: America's other money—review; 109: 1493.

DOWNIE'S, LTD.

Downie's brings "down under" currency to North America; 109: 395 ill.

Doyle, Robert

P-V-C does not spell "plasticizer"—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

Duffy, Jim

Cougar on calendar medal is magnificent but not endangered—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

Dunn, Hal V.

Catalog of Western gold for trade mirrors—review; 109: 863.

—E—

EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS

109: 1009.

Early Anno Domini dated copper coins, Robert A. Levinson; 109: 562-67, 618-19 ill.

Early, short-lived coins of Russia, Nick Gluschenko; 109: 1211-13, 1267 ill.

E.B. Titchener: numismatist, B. Michael Thorne; 109: 833-36, 876-78 ill.

ECKFELDT, ADAM

Hall of Fame grows with induction of four enshrinees; 109: 1173-75.

ECOLOGY & NUMISMATICS

Precious metal helps clear auto emissions; 109: 672.

ECONOMICS

Penny earned: the wages of work, Michael E. Marotta; 109: 1320-21 ill.

EDMONTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (CANADA)

109: 465, 601.

EDUCATION & NUMISMATICS

PCGS gives scholarship to Michigan student; 109: 1194.

School of numismatics offers diploma program; 109: 28-30.

EDWARD VIII

Tale of two rulers: the long and short of it; 109: 1475 ill.

EGYPT, ANCIENT

Curator's corner: A rare gold dinar of Harun al-Rashid, Robert Hoge; 109: 624 ill.

800th anniversary of St. Anthony of Lisbon and Padua; 109: 527 ill.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Collector offers update on Einstein numismatica; 109: 1195-96.

ELIASBERG, LOUIS E., SR.

Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. king of coins, Q. David Bowers—review; 109: 1233.

New Hampshire firm to hammer down landmark collection; 109: 396.

1913 nickel sale breaks million-dollar barrier; 109: 810-11.

ELIZABETH II

Queen Elizabeth's 70th birthday; 109: 654 ill.

ELIZABETH, THE QUEEN MOTHER

Queen Mother's 95th birthday; 109: 919 ill.

ELKHART COIN CLUB (IN)

109: 212-13, 332.

Elusive Chilean pesos sought, Alain Gilliotte—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

Endangered species series focuses on southern right whale; 109: 1162 ill.

Endangered species set; 109: 653 ill.

ENTENMANN, LLOYD L.

Entenmann receives Presidential Award; 109: 539-40.

Enthusiast interested in starting pattern collectors society, Jim Nye—letter to the editor; 109: 522.

Eric Newman to be honored as ANA's Numismatist of the Year; 109: 665-66.

EUROPE, MEDIEVAL

Early Anno Domini dated copper coins, Robert A. Levinson; 109: 562-67, 618-19 ill.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC UNION

New world currency on its way—eventually; 109: 398-99.

Exhibit judges to seek certification in Denver; 109: 666-67.

EXHIBITORS INTERNATIONAL

109: 1242.

EXHIBITS & EXHIBITING

British Museum to open numismatic gallery; 109: 170-71.

New association to promote exhibiting; 109: 171.

EXONUMIA

Royal flush, Barbara J. Gregory; 109: 1206-08 ill.

—F—

"Facilitation of commerce" issue not laid to rest, Charles E. Hutchins—letter to the editor; 109: 15.

Facts and fun to fill educational programs at Denver convention; 109: 662-63.

FANTON, BRIAN

Volunteer profile; 109: 15 ill.

February issue a sweet offering, Bob Klippstein—letter to the editor; 109: 519.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Boston Federal Reserve gives lessons in money; 109: 673.

Finally . . . new Federal Reserve notes are out; 109: 546-47.

Fey, Michael S. and Jeff Oxman

Top 100 Morgan dollar varieties: the VAM keys—review; 109: 1370.

FIDEM

Switzerland to host 1996 FIDEM congress; 109: 273.

"Fiesta" spirit evident at early spring show in Tucson; 109: 531-35 ill.

Firm offers scholarship trip to future hobbyists; 109: 545-46.

First ANA/NGC encapsulated coin donated to museum; 109: 660-62 ill.

First Strike; 109: 713-28 ill., 1473-87 ill.

FISHER, GEORGE

Bressett presents Presidential Awards; 109: 1067.

FITZSIMMONS, ROBERT P.

Names in numismatics: Medals promoted boxing bouts, Pete Smith; 109: 190-91 ill.

FIVAZ, BILL

Contest renews the "thrill of the hunt" for error collectors; 109: 545.

Flemming, J. Walter

Heads or tails: Is commemorative reform moving along? 109: 1284.

Flip side, Larry Rogak and A.J. Toos; 109: 16 ill., 144 ill., 256 ill., 376 ill., 520 ill., 784 ill., 912 ill., 1048 ill., 1160 ill., 1288 ill.

Florida adopts phone card regulations; 109: 1304.

FLORIDA UNITED NUMISMATISTS

109: 89, 331-32.

FLOWER, HARRY

Collector offers update on Einstein numismatics; 109: 1195-96.

Floyd, Skip

Heads or tails: More views on the cent; 109: 780.

FORT WALTON BEACH COIN CLUB (FL)

109: 214, 603.

FRANCE

Curator's corner: An unpublished French note of 1803, Robert Hoge; 109: 760-63 ill.

Legal-tender coins highlight treasures of Europe's museums; 109: 1051-52 ill.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

"Benny Penny" statue needs a facelift; 109: 1304.

FREMONT COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 601, 870, 1378.

FRESNO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (CA)

109: 1242, 1378.

Friedberg, Robert

Paper money of the United States: a complete illustrated guide with valuations, 14th edition—review; 109: 323.

From one to seventy, David W. Lange:

Grading Barber dimes; 109: 746.

Grading Buffalo nickels; 109: 1129.

Grading Franklin half dollars; 109: 1391.

Grading gold dollars; 109: 879.

Grading Indian Head cents; 109: 610.

Grading Indian Head quarter eagles; 109: 1515.

Grading Seated Liberty dimes; 109: 1253.

Grading Walking Liberty half dollars; 109: 1019.

Grading: observations and introductions; 109: 479-81.

From your president, Kenneth Bressett:

ANA members strongly favor change in coin designs; 109: 138 ill.

America's coinage may be poised for many changes; 109: 1282 ill.

Back to school, coins and basics; 109: 1042 ill.

Bright future predicted for coin collecting; 109: 1154 ill.

Denver convention promises to be great; 109: 906 ill.

The future of the hobby concerns us all; 109: 370.

It's summer conference time again; 109: 778 ill.

Season's greetings to all; 109: 1418 ill. Thanks, Tucson . . . it was a great show! 109: 642 ill.

Tucson: sun capital of the southwest; 109: 250 ill.

Where will we find tomorrow's coin collectors? 109: 514 ill.

Your voice is being heard in Washington; 109: 10 ill.

Fuld, George J.

Oval Washington Indian peace medals; 109: 278-86 ill.

Fun and games; 109: 671.

— G —

GABARRON, BYRNADETTE

obituary; 109: 220.

Gale, W.L.

Sacred tripod: Kroton and its coins—review; 109: 863.

GAMBLING TOKENS

Casino chips celebrate opening of Caesars Magical Empire; 109: 526 ill.

Consumer alert: Gaming chip reproductions anger collectors, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 77-78 ill.

Ganz, David L.

Commemorative that benefits all U.S. collectors; 109: 949-51, 981 ill.

Heads or tails: Citizens Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee; 109: 252.

GARDEN STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (NJ)

109: 737, 1120 ill.

Gargantua: a giant of a 20-franc coin;

109: 381-82 ill.

GARRETT, ROBERT

Names in numismatics: Robert Garrett won Olympic medals, Pete Smith; 109: 1089-91 ill.

Gasparro, Frank

In consideration of "a pretty face"—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

GATEWAY COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 870.

GENTILE, LARRY, SR.

Volunteer profile; 109: 1287 ill.

GEORGIA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 1009.

GERMANY

Coinage of the German States, Ariel Godwin; 109: 718-20 ill.

Collecting German coins, Ronald J. Guth; 109: 721-26 ill.

GERSHWIN, GEORGE & IRA

Names in numismatics: Gershwin music worthy of a gold medal, Pete Smith; 109: 1455-57 ill.

Get on board now for 1997 early spring show; 109: 539.

GIBRALTAR

Historical ship series with first holographic coin; 109: 789 ill.

Queen Elizabeth's 70th birthday; 109: 654 ill.

Gift that lasts, Gary Lewis—letter to the editor; 109: 1159-60.

Gilliotte, Alain

Elusive Chilean pesos sought—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

GILMOR, ROBERT, JR.

New research illuminates Robert Gilmor Jr., Joel Orosz and Lance Humphries; 109: 1324-31, 1387-89 ill., 1448-53, 1509-13 ill.

Gilroy Roberts traveling exhibit a hit in Philadelphia; 109: 803-04.

Glossary of terms used in phaleristics—the science, study, and collecting of the insignia of orders, decorations, and medals, Alexander J. Laslo—review; 109: 589-90 ill.

Gluschenko, Nick

Early, short-lived coins of Russia; 109: 1211-13, 1267 ill.

- Godwin, Ariel
Coinage of the German States; 109: 718-20 ill.
- GOE, RUSTY**
Goe donates to YN fund; 109: 716 ill.
- GOLD**
Precious metal helps clear auto emissions; 109: 672.
- Gold and silver coins celebrate anniversary of Everest conquest; 109: 24 ill.
- Golden, Richard L.
Samuel Johnson and the golden angel; 109: 411-14, 459-60 ill.
- GOLDEN SPREAD COIN CLUB (TX)**
109: 332, 1010-11.
- GOLDMAN, ELLIOT S.**
Bressett names his first three award recipients; 109: 37.
obituary; 109: 339.
- Good Shepherd motif selected for anniversary of John Paul's ordination; 109: 1052-53 ill.
- GRADING**
ANA and NGC agree to grading service contract; 109: 156-57.
- From one to seventy: Grading: observations and introductions, David W. Lange; 109: 479-81.
- Grading U.S. paper money, Barry Krause; 109: 417-23, 477-78 ill.
- Graver, Nicholas M.
March issue makes reader's day—letter to the editor; 109: 649.
- GREAT BRITAIN**
Britain's decimalization chronicled in exhibit; 109: 671-72.
Britain's 50 pence crowned Coin of the Year; 109: 396 ill.
British coin-weights: a corpus of the coin-weights made for use in England, Scotland and Ireland, Paul and Bente Withers—review; 109: 590.
British iron age coins in the British Museum, Richard Hobbs—review; 109: 1493 ill.
Coincraft's standard catalogue of English & UK coins, 1066 to date, Eleni Caligas, et. al.—review; 109: 322.
- Curator's corner, Robert W. Hoge:
A penny of Berwick-upon-Tweed; 109: 1525-26 ill.
HRH Prince Philip accepts COTY Award; 109: 930.
Low mintage continued for BU gold £5; 109: 1292 ill.
£1 proof representing Northern Ireland; 109: 653 ill.
Samuel Johnson and the golden angel, Richard L. Golden; 109: 411-14, 459-60 ill.
Shipwreck treasures surface for auction; 109: 1435 ill.
Standard catalogue of British coins: coins of England and the United Kingdom, Stephen Mitchell and Brian Reeds—review; 109: 457.
Tale of two rulers: the long and short of it; 109: 1475 ill.
Three new designs highlight proof set; 109: 380-81 ill.
- GREAT BRITAIN, ROYAL MINT**
Mint director receives prestigious honor; 109: 545 ill.
Newton and coins; 109: 714 ill.
- GREAT PLAINS COIN CLUB (SD)**
109: 1009.
- GREATER HOUSTON COIN CLUB (TX)**
109: 603, 1011.
- GREATER ORANGE COIN CLUB (TX)**
109: 1378.
- GREECE, ANCIENT**
Curator's corner: Some ancient Greek fractional silver, Robert Hoge; 109: 1026 ill.
Presents from the past, David R. Sear: The eastern Greeks; 109: 309-11 ill.
Pergamum: the kingdom that was given away; 109: 70-72 ill.
Sacred tripod: Kroton and its coins, W.L. Gale—review; 109: 863.
- Greenspan, Mike
Award winner deserves special recognition for outstanding work—letter to the editor; 109: 147.
- GREER, MICHAEL**
Greer honored as 1996 Outstanding YN; 109: 1185.
- Gregory, Barbara J.
Royal flush; 109: 1206-08 ill.
- GRELLMAN, CINDY**
Collectors' contributions to hobby recognized with Smedley award; 109: 1057-58.
- Grenier, David
VP makes friend at Seattle show—letter to the editor; 109: 783.
- GROTIUS, HUGO**
10-guilder series debuts with father of international law; 109: 379-80 ill.
- GUAM COIN CLUB**
109: 600.
- Guide book of United States coins, 1997*, Richard S. Yeoman—review; 109: 1233 ill.
- Guide to type collections of Canadian decimal coinage, including provincial decimal coins*, Jerome H. Remick—review; 109: 731.
- Guth, Ronald J.
Collecting German coins; 109: 721-26 ill.

— H —

- Half-cent coinage of 1825, R.W. Julian; 109: 1438-40, 1495-96 ill.
- Hall of Fame grows with induction of four enshrinees; 109: 1173-75.
- HALLENBECK, KENNETH**
Three members receive Medal of Merit in Denver; 109: 1182-83 ill.
- HALLENBECK, TOM**
Volunteer profile; 109: 783 ill.
- Hanheng, Guan
Banliang coins illustrated and described—review; 109: 1370 ill.
- HARASZTHY, AGOSTON**
Names in numismatics: Haraszthy charged for lost gold, Pete Smith; 109: 62-64 ill.
- Harlan, Michael
Roman Republican moneyers and their coins—review; 109: 731.
- Harrison, Wilson, Jr.
Titchener's quirks not so quirky to fellow numismatists—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

HARUN AL-RASHID

Curator's corner: A rare gold dinar of Harun al-Rashid, Robert Hoge; 109: 624 ill.

HATIE, GEORGE D.

Hall of Fame grows with induction of four enshrines; 109: 1173-75.

HAWAII STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 213-14 ill., 332.

HAYWOOD COUNTY COIN CLUB (NC)

109: 1377-78.

"HEADS OR TAILS: MORE CHAT ABOUT THE CENT"

Don't use it if you don't like it, Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Heads or tails:

Bourse hours—time for a change? Charles Bond; 109: 1156.
David Whitney; 109: 1156.

Citizens Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 252.
David L. Ganz; 109: 252.

Coin storage and display, Fred Crawford; 109: 140.
Ginger Rapsus; 109: 140.

Convention sites revisited, Rita Johnson; 109: 644.
Will Rossman; 109: 644.

Hobby promotions: on the right track? Michael Ashton; 109: 12.
David Pickens; 109: 12.

Is commemorative reform moving along? Stan Bucklin; 109: 1284.
J. Walter Flemming; 109: 1284.

The love and hate of coin collecting; 109: 1420.

More chat about the cent, Alfred Stewart; 109: 1044.

More views on the cent, Skip Floyd; 109: 780.
Jesse Holzer; 109: 780.

Should major collections remain intact? Robert W. Hoge; 109: 908.
B.W. Smith; 109: 908.

Taking a look at the penny, Michael N. Castle; 109: 372.
Scott Laurence; 109: 372.

HEIDELBERG COIN & STAMP CLUB (GERMANY)

109: 331.

HERALDRY

Heraldic devices on U.S. coins, Bruce B. Bartholow; 109: 676-82 ill.

HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Heritage Numismatic Auctions seeks coins for Denver sale; 109: 32-33.

Herkowitz, Carl R.F.

Mystery of "J Mc" and the Eckfeldt memo; 109: 687-90, 708-12 ill.

Hessler, Gene

Notes on paper:

Design changed to protect public morals; 109: 1463-65 ill.

The eagle of the Capitol; 109: 699 ill.

FDR's suggestion for the dollar; 109: 962-63 ill.

The first greenbacks; 109: 432-33 ill.

A United States \$3 essai; 109: 196-97 ill.

Unusual paper money denominations; 109: 1223 ill.

HILLSIDE COIN CLUB (IL)

109: 467.

Hiner, Jim

In consideration of "a pretty face"—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

HIROHITO, EMPEROR

Tale of two rulers: the long and short of it; 109: 1475 ill.

Historical ship series with first holographic coin; 109: 789 ill.

Hobbs, Richard

British iron age coins in the British Museum—review; 109: 1493 ill.

Hobby mourns the passing of long-time leader John Jay Pittman—LM 152, Q. David Bowers—obituary; 109: 474-75 ill.

Hobby publisher adds philatelic newspapers to repertoire; 109: 169.

Hoge, Robert W.

Curator's corner:

Baxter's Fire Zouaves: a Civil War sutler's token; 109: 890 ill.

A bronze follis of Leo the Armenian; 109: 1400 ill.

Coinage contention centenary: an 1896 Bryan dollar; 109: 1138 ill.

A love token from the Civil War; 109: 494 ill.

A penny of Berwick-upon-Tweed; 109: 1525-26 ill.

A rare gold dinar of Harun al-Rashid; 109: 624 ill.

A Shanghai tael; 109: 1266 ill.

Some ancient Greek fractional silver; 109: 1026 ill.

Souvenir tokens for "Peace through Coinage"; 109: 106 ill.

Two variant "radiates" of Probus; 109: 352-53.

An unpublished French note of 1803; 109: 760-63 ill.

"Wealth of the South": a unique Civil War token; 109: 235 ill.

Heads or tails: Should major collections remain intact? 109: 908.

HOLGUIN, FERNANDO

Tucson student wins peace coin design contest; 109: 537 ill.

HOLMES, RALPH

obituary; 109: 473.

HOLOGRAPHY IN NUMISMATICS

Historical ship series with first holographic coin; 109: 789 ill.

Holzer, Jesse

Heads or tails: More views on the cent; 109: 780.

HOMREN, WAYNE K.

Volunteer profile; 109: 143 ill.

HONG KONG

Hong Kong: The end or just the beginning? Mark A. Benvenuto; 109: 175-79 ill.

Royal Canadian Mint to strike commemorative; 109: 1426 ill.

HONOLULU COIN CLUB (HI)

109: 213-14 ill., 1119 ill.

Horvitz, Peter S.

Two victory medals of the U.S. First Army; 109: 1081-83 ill.

House committee OKs three commems; 109: 1304.

HRH Prince Philip accepts COTY Award; 109: 930.

Huber, L. Edward

Member enjoying 50th year of ANA involvement; 109: 913.

Hulse, Granvyl G., Jr.

Abolition of the cent would be costly; 109: 371.

Don't use it if you don't like it—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

HUMOR & NUMISMATICS

Flip side, Larry Rogak and A.J. Toos; 109: 16 ill., 144 ill., 256 ill., 376 ill., 520 ill., 784 ill., 912 ill., 1048 ill., 1160 ill., 1288 ill.

Humphries, Lance and Joel Orosz

New research illuminates Robert Gilmore Jr.; 109: 1324-31, 1387-89 ill., 1448-53, 1509-13 ill.

HUNGARY

New coins feature flora, fauna and Pannonhalma millennium; 109: 917-18 ill.

Huntoon, Peter W.

United States large size National Bank notes—review; 109: 1233.

HUTCHINS, " 'FACILITATION OF COMMERCE' ISSUE NOT LAID TO REST"

"Origins" article evokes further response, Allen M. Blair—letter to the editor; 109: 521.

Hutchins, Charles E.

"Facilitation of commerce" issue not laid to rest—letter to the editor; 109: 15.



Illegal tender: counterfeiting and the Secret Service in nineteenth-century America, David R. Johnson—review; 109: 731 ill.

In consideration of "a pretty face,"

Frank Gasparro—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

Jim Hiner—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

INDIA

Catalogue of coins in the provincial museum Lucknow: coins of the Mughal emperors, C.J. Brown—review; 109: 1370-71.

INDIANA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 1119-20.

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Oval Washington Indian peace medals, George J. Fuld; 109: 278-86 ill.

Wampum, Charles Opitz—review; 109: 322-23.

Information for authors; 109: 764, 1139, 1406.

INLAND EMPIRE COIN CLUB (WA)

109: 466-67, 737.

Inscription on commemorative medal not in proper Polish, Gad Carmon—letter to the editor; 109: 376.

Instructors lead classes through new aspects of numismatic terrain; 109: 164-65.

Internal Revenue Service concludes ANA audit; 109: 385.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS (IAPN)

Two German scholars win publication award; 109: 1436.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SILVER ART COLLECTORS

109: 1120.

International encyclopaedic dictionary of numismatics, R. Scott Carlton—review; 109: 1370 ill.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

New measures needed to counter growth of money laundering; 109: 1196.

INTERNET

ANA offers web services to member clubs; 109: 1299-1300.

ANA-member dealers listed on Internet; 109: 1066-67.

Intrigue of war medals, Calvin M. Daniels; 109: 181-83 ill.

Introduction to coin weights, A. George Mallis; 109: 1442-46 ill.

Iowa's centennial half dollar, Anthony Swiatek; 109: 1202-04, 1259-60 ill.

IRELAND

British coin-weights: a corpus of the coin-weights made for use in England, Scotland and Ireland, Paul and Bente Withers—review; 109: 590.

£1 proof representing Northern Ireland; 109: 653 ill.

Other side of the coin: America's Irish rose, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 313-14 ill.

ISLE OF MAN

Queen Elizabeth's 70th birthday; 109: 654 ill.

ISRAEL

Coins mark anniversary of peace treaty; 109: 152 ill.

Israeli collector looking to connect with other hobbyists, Rueven Cohen—letter to the editor; 109: 521-22.

Issues fete Caesarea's 2,000-year history; 109: 788-90 ill.

Rabin medal offered in copper-nickel; 109: 652 ill.

ISRAEL COIN CLUB OF LOS ANGELES (CA)

109: 1119.

ISRAEL GOVERNMENT COINS & MEDALS CORP.

Bressett names newest Presidential Award recipients; 109: 926.

ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LOS ANGELES (CA)

109: 736-37, 1119.

Israeli collector looking to connect with other hobbyists, Rueven Cohen—letter to the editor; 109: 521-22.

Issue marks anniversary of Martin Luther's death; 109: 1292-93 ill.

Issues fete Caesarea's 2,000-year history; 109: 788-90 ill.

ITALY—COLLECTORS & COLLECTING

Member advocates encapsulation, standardized grading in Italy, Giovanni Paganelli—letter to the editor; 109: 18.

IVERSEN, CURTIS

obituary; 109: 221.

IWATA, ROY T.

Kudos to outstanding volunteers in ANA's representative program; 109: 1180-81 ill.

—J—

JAMAICA

United Nations 50th anniversary; 109: 528 ill.

JAPAN

Tale of two rulers: the long and short of it; 109: 1475 ill.

Johnson, David R.

Illegal tender: counterfeiting and the Secret Service in nineteenth-century America—review; 109: 731 ill.

Johnson, Rita

Heads or tails: Convention sites revisited; 109: 644.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL

Samuel Johnson and the golden angel, Richard L. Golden; 109: 411-14, 459-60 ill.

Jones, Bill

Stuart and the Phillie socialite; 109: 684-85 ill.

JONES, FRANCIS S.

obituary; 109: 339.

JORDAN

United Nations 50th anniversary; 109: 528 ill.

Julian, R.W.

Half-cent coinage of 1825; 109: 1438-40, 1495-96 ill.

—K—

KALAMAZOO NUMISMATIC CLUB (MI)

109: 330.

KEITH, BEN E.

ANA sells portion of Ben E. Keith stock and re-invests \$1.1 million; 109: 1064-66.

Message to our members: ANA refutes allegations of malfeasance concerning sale of Ben E. Keith stock; 109: 516.

KEITH, KENNETH

Museum curator's position endowed

by Keith Memorial Fund; 109: 1431.

KENNY, DAVID

Marotta and Kenny take top literary awards; 109: 1062-63.

Kerr, James W.

Merrill's "Auction Insights" prompts varied responses—letter to the editor; 109: 785.

KESSLER, MILES

ANA names new development director; 109: 921-22 ill.

KEY CITY COIN CLUB (IL)

109: 89.

Kincaid, Robert S.

Biographical research methods; 109: 556-57, 593-94 ill.

KLEIN, ULRICH

Two German scholars win publication award; 109: 1436.

Klippstein, Bob

February issue a sweet offering—letter to the editor; 109: 519.

KLONDIKE

1996 gold and silver commemoratives honor McIntosh and the Klondike; 109: 379 ill.

KOELSCH, "SOFTWARE FOR COLLECTION MANAGEMENT"

Collection management program available on Association's FTP site, John Baumgart—letter to the editor; 109: 143-44.

KORWIN, "SHEDDING LIGHT ON COIN CLEANING"

Articles on coin cleaning and toning worthy of reprinting, Kent F. Olson—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

KRALJEVICH, GAIL

Kraljevich commended as 1996 Outstanding Adult Advisor; 109: 1061-62.

KRASNODAR CLUB OF COLLECTORS (RUSSIA)

Russian coin club focuses on local history; 109: 672-73.

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS

Calendars track time with interesting facts and photographs; 109: 395.

Hobby publisher adds philatelic newspapers to repertoire; 109: 169.

Krause Publications and ANA resolve differences over news article; 109: 657-58.

KRAUSE, "GRADING U.S. PAPER MONEY"

Scrippophillists take Krause article and grading standards to task,

Joseph E. Boling—letter to the editor; 109: 647

Howard A. Daniel III—letter to the editor; 109: 647.

Krause, Barry

Grading U.S. paper money; 109: 417-23, 477-78 ill.

Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler
Collecting world coins: a full century of circulating issues—review; 109: 457 ill.

1996 North American coins and prices: a guide to U.S., Canadian and Mexican coins—review; 109: 863 ill.

Standard catalog of world coins, 1601-1700, 1996—review; 109: 863 ill.

Standard catalog of world paper money, vol. III (modern issues 1961-1996)—review; 109: 863 ill.

Kudos to outstanding volunteers in ANA's representative program; 109: 1180-81 ill.

KUWAIT

United Nations 50th anniversary; 109: 528 ill.

—L—

LA CROSSE COIN CLUB (WI)

109: 330.

LaMarre, Thomas S.

Mercury dime: messenger of freedom; 109: 1086-87 ill.

LANDIS, RON

Bressett presents Presidential Awards; 109: 1067.

LANGE, DAVID W.

Lange to head NGC marketing department; 109: 398.

Lange, David W.

From one to seventy:

Grading Barber dimes; 109: 746.

Grading Buffalo nickels; 109: 1129.

Grading Franklin half dollars; 109: 1391.

Grading gold dollars; 109: 879.

Grading Indian Head cents; 109: 610.

Grading Indian Head quarter eagles; 109: 1515.

Grading: observations and introductions; 109: 479-81.

Grading Seated Liberty dimes; 109: 1253.

Grading Walking Liberty half dollars; 109: 1019.

Who designed U.S. coinage for the Philippines? 109: 291-94 ill.

Laslo, Alexander J.

Glossary of terms used in phaleristics—the science, study, and collecting of the insignia of orders, decorations, and medals—review; 109: 589-90 ill.

LATVIA

Sterling series relates Riga's 800-year history; 109: 1042 ill.

United Nations 50th anniversary; 109: 528 ill.

Laurence, Scott

Heads or tails: Taking a look at the penny; 109: 372.

Laymon, Kenneth

Readers offer refresher course in physics—letter to the editor; 109: 146-47.

LEFMAN, RAY O.

obituary; 109: 1508.

LEFMAN, RAY & BETTY

ANA Presidential Awards presented to Ray and Betty Lefman; 109: 657.

Legal-tender coins highlight treasures of Europe's museums; 109: 1051-52 ill.

LESHER, JOSEPH

Other side of the coin: Victor's tale of two men! Edward C. Rochette; 109: 1102-04 ill.

Letters; 109: 15-18, 143-47, 255-57, 375-77, 519-22, 647-49, 783-85, 911-13, 1047-48, 1159-60, 1287-90, 1423-24 ill.

Leu, Walter

Pergamum column piques reader interest—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

LEUVER, "SERIES 1996 RAISES QUESTIONS OF REDEMPTION"

Overseas consumers will want to exchange old notes for new, Joseph E. Boling—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

Leuver, Robert J.

Series 1996 raises questions of redemption; 109: 56-59, 93-94 ill.

Levinson, Robert A.

Early Anno Domini dated copper coins; 109: 562-67, 618-19 ill.

Lewis, Gary

Gift that lasts—letter to the editor; 109: 1159-60.

"LIBERATION MEDAL DISPLAYS MOVING SYMBOLISM"

Inscription on commemorative medal not in proper Polish, Gad Carmon—letter to the editor; 109: 376.

LIBERIA

United Nations 50th anniversary; 109: 528 ill.

LIBERTY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (CA)

109: 1378.

LIGHTHOUSE, JOHN C.

Lighthouse-Ricard family receives Lifetime Achievement Award; 109: 1181-82 ill.

LINCOLN COIN CLUB (NE)

109: 90.

LIS, AKIO

Collector spotlight: Akio Lis: an accomplished young collector, Marilyn Reback; 109: 728 ill.

Lis, Akio

Cherrypicking Columbian Expo half dollars; 109: 1485-87 ill.

LISOT, DAVID

Lisot wins 1996 audio-visual award; 109: 1183.

LLOYD, RAYMOND

Peace through Coinage, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 1164, 1294.

Lobstein, Tim

Numismatic legacy of FDR; 109: 1308-13, 1372-73 ill.

Locke, Mike

Where are the Iowa commems?—letter to the editor; 109: 784.

LOEBE, BERNARD H.

Volunteer profile; 109: 519 ill.

LOS ANGELES COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 331, 601-02.

LOTHERINGTON, ALAN

Mint director receives prestigious honor; 109: 545 ill.

Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. king of coins, Q. David Bowers—review; 109: 1233.

LOVE TOKENS

Curator's corner: A love token from the Civil War, Robert Hoge; 109: 494 ill.

Lovette, James B.

Biblical related coins, including both the Old and New Testaments, revised edition—review; 109: 863.

LOW COUNTRY COIN CLUB (SC)

109: 1378.

Low mintage continued for BU gold £5; 109: 1292 ill.

LUTHER, MARTIN

Coins and medals note "The Year of Luther"; 109: 1194 ill.

Issue marks anniversary of Martin Luther's death; 109: 1292-93 ill.

LUXEMBOURG—MEDALS

Two victory medals of the U.S. First Army, Peter S. Horvitz; 109: 1081-83 ill.

— M —

M & M TRAVEL

Auction insights: M & M helps you fly the not-so-friendly skies, Bob Merrill; 109: 104 ill.

Magnes Museum medal honors Elie Wiesel; 109: 149-51 ill.

MAHER, PETER B.

Names in numismatics: Medals promoted boxing bouts, Pete Smith; 109: 190-91 ill.

Mail-order dealer celebrates 25 years; 109: 41.

Mailing label presents sticky situation for some readers, Francis C. Toften—letter to the editor; 109: 519.

Majoros, Tracey A.

ANA performs important service by exposing scams—letter to the editor; 109: 1159.

Make plans now to exhibit in Cleveland; 109: 1189.

Mallis, A. George

Introduction to coin weights; 109: 1442-46 ill.

MALTA

United Nations 50th anniversary; 109: 528 ill.

Marasse, Henry F.

Other side of the slab: a contrary view—letter to the editor; 109: 1288-90.

March issue makes reader's day, Nicholas M. Graver—letter to the editor; 109: 649.

Margolis, Arnold

Call for abolition of "Blue Book" meets with disagreement—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

More description of hammer and anvil dies needed—letter to the editor; 109: 648.

Margolis, Randy

New member wants hobby back in collectors' hands; 109: 15.

MAROTTA, "NEW LOOK AT THE ORIGINS OF COINAGE"

"Facilitation of commerce" issue not laid to rest, Charles E. Hutchins—letter to the editor; 109: 15.

"Origins" article evokes further response, Allen M. Blair—letter to the editor; 109: 521.

MAROTTA, MICHAEL

Doty and Marotta claim honors for best *Money Talks* script; 109: 1060.

Marotta and Kenny take top literary awards; 109: 1062-63.

Marotta, Michael E.

Penny earned: the wages of work; 109: 1320-21 ill.

MARSHALL, VIRG, III

Baber, Marshall and Rexford cited for recruiting efforts; 109: 1173.

Martin, J.P.

ANA authentication bureau:

Authenticating the 1893-S Morgan dollar; 109: 344 ill.

Authenticating the 1894 Morgan dollar; 109: 484.

Authenticating the 1896-S Barber quarter; 109: 614 ill.

Authenticating the 1901-S Barber quarter; 109: 752 ill.

Authenticating the 1911-D quarter eagle; 109: 1394 ill.

Authenticating the 1955 doubled-die obverse cent; 109: 882 ill.

A deceptive counterfeit 1799 Bust dollar; 109: 1516 ill.

Identifying the 1981 proof type 2 "S" mintmark; 109: 1016 ill.

Mintmark important in authenticating 1909-S Indian Head cent; 109: 228.

U.S. coinage counterfeit analysis: proof 1864 half dollar; 109: 98 ill.

MARTIN, RICHARD & LETHA

Bressett names newest Presidential Award recipients; 109: 926.

MARTINDALE, "MPCs COME TO THE RESCUE"

Vet reports wartime currency exchange in China, Judd W. Thomas—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Martindale, Nancy E.

MPCs come to the rescue; 109: 1072-79 ill.

MCCANN, "LIBERTAS AMERICANA MEDAL NOT NECESSARILY UNIQUE"

More about Franklin's famed Libertas Americana medal, David T. Alexander—letter to the editor; 109: 912-13.

McCann, Theodore O.

Consider the "big picture" when deciding on dollar coin issue—letter to the editor; 109: 255-56.

McCann thanks Delorey for "timely" correction—letter to the editor; 109: 15-16.

McINTOSH, JOHN

1996 gold and silver commemoratives honor McIntosh and the Klondike; 109: 379 ill.

McKENZIE, "PRETTY FACE, PLEASE!"

In consideration of "a pretty face" Frank Gasparro—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

Jim Hiner—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

McKenzie, Lee F.

Pretty face, please! 109: 559-60 ill.

McLEAN, "PORTOBELLO TREASURE HOARD OF 1630"

Reader adds observations to informative hoard article, Charles E. Weber—letter to the editor; 109: 256-57.

McMenamin, Mark

Cartography on Carthaginian gold staters; 109: 1315-17 ill.

McNABB, "CHOPPED TRADE DOLLARS: ORPHANS OF NUMISMATICS"

Chopmarks vs. counterstamps, Howard A. Daniel III—letter to the editor; 109: 784-85.

McNabb, Larry D.

"Chopped" Trade dollars: orphans of numismatics; 109: 550-54 ill.

McWHERTER, MARK

Kudos to outstanding volunteers in ANA's representative program; 109: 1180-81 ill.

Medal pictures bridge used as movie site; 109: 1292 ill.

MEDALS

Calendar medal captures cougar on the prowl; 109: 260 ill.

Calendar medal reflects simplicity of "farm life"; 109: 1428 ill.

Coins and medals note "The Year of Luther"; 109: 1194 ill.

Collector's edge: Storing mint medals, Don Bonser; 109: 881.

Curator's corner: Coinage contention centenary: an 1896 Bryan dollar, Robert Hoge; 109: 1138 ill.

Issue marks anniversary of Martin Luther's death; 109: 1292-93 ill.

Magnes Museum medal honors Elie Wiesel; 109: 149-51 ill.
 Medal pictures bridge used as movie site; 109: 1292 ill.
 Medallion art by mail; 109: 273 ill.
 Names in numismatics, Pete Smith:
 Gershwin music worthy of a gold medal; 109: 1455-57 ill.
 Medals promoted boxing bouts; 109: 190-91 ill.
 Oval Washington Indian peace medals, George J. Fuld; 109: 278-86 ill.
 Silver medal marks comedian George Burns' 100th birthday; 109: 261-62 ill.
 Timber wolf calls on 1997 Medalcraft calendar medallion; 109: 1426 ill.

MEDIALIA

Medallion art by mail; 109: 273 ill.
 Melick, Jonathan T.
 Mystery coin tells no tale—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.
 Member advocates encapsulation, standardized grading in Italy, Giovanni Paganelli—letter to the editor; 109: 18.
 Member enjoying 50th year of ANA involvement, L. Edward Huber; 109: 913.
 Members celebrate anniversaries in 1996; 109: 1249-52.
 Membership Appreciation Day; 109: 1171-73 ill.
 Membership Appreciation Day to wind up busy convention week; 109: 32.
 Membership report; 109: 90-92, 215-20, 333-37, 468-73, 603-08, 737-44, 871-75, 1011-15, 1120-26, 1242-46, 1379-84, 1503-07.
 Membership rolls grow as members vie for free cruise; 109: 158-59.

MEMORIAL DAY

Other side of the coin: The many "first" Memorial days! Edward C. Rochette; 109: 579-81 ill.
 Mercury dime: messenger of freedom, Thomas S. LaMarre; 109: 1086-87 ill.

MERRILL, "AUCTION INSIGHTS: FOUR LETTERS AND AN EXPLANATION"

Merrill's "Auction Insights" prompts varied responses

Jack A. Buzbee—letter to the editor; 109: 785.
 James W. Kerr—letter to the editor; 109: 785.

MERRILL, "AUCTION INSIGHTS: M & M HELPS YOU FLY THE NOT-SO-FRIENDLY SKIES"

Airline employee takes issue with columnist's comments, Jud Petrie—letter to the editor; 109: 376-77.

Merrill, Bob

Auction insights:

Did B. Max Mehl's bidders use a grey sheet?; 109: 1522-23.
 Four letters and an explanation; 109: 622.
 Green turns red; 109: 1136.
 Lunch with Broadhind; 109: 492 ill.
 M & M helps you fly the not-so-friendly skies; 109: 104 ill.
 Next: plastic nickels; 109: 758.
 "Political correctness," or "boy do we get letters"; 109: 233.
 To entomb or not to entomb; 109: 1024 ill.
 Unforgettable . . . ; 109: 1398.
 Utopia revisited; 109: 888-89.
 What if they gave an auction and nobody came? 109: 351.
 You go, Sam; 109: 1264.

MESOPOTAMIA

William F. Spengler and Wayne G. Sayles, *Turkoman figural bronze coins and their iconography*, second volume—review; 109: 979.

Message to our members: ANA refutes allegations of malfeasance concerning sale of Ben E. Keith stock; 109: 516.

METROPOLITAN COIN CLUB OF ATLANTA (GA)

109: 737 ill.

MEXICO

1996 *North American coins and prices: a guide to U.S., Canadian and Mexican coins*, Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 863 ill.

Michael, Tom and Bob Wilhite

1996 *auction prices realized, U.S. coins auction results for 1995*—review; 109: 979.

MICHIGAN STATE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

109: 214-15.

Mile-high style awaits guests in Denver; 109: 538-39.

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

MPCs come to the rescue, Nancy E. Martindale; 109: 1072-79 ill.
 Vet reports wartime currency exchange in China, Judd W. Thomas—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Millennium issue reviews the Second Republic; 109: 151-52 ill.

Millennium issues focus on Babenberg dynasty; 109: 382 ill.

Mint director receives prestigious honor; 109: 545 ill.

MINTING PROCESS

More description of hammer and anvil dies needed, Arnold Margolis—letter to the editor; 109: 648.
 What error coins can teach us about die settings, Chris Pilliod; 109: 401-08 ill.

Mishler, Clifford and Chester L. Krause
Collecting world coins: a full century of circulating issues—review; 109: 457 ill.

1996 *North American coins and prices: a guide to U.S., Canadian and Mexican coins*—review; 109: 863 ill.

Standard catalog of world coins, 1601-1700, 1996—review; 109: 863 ill.

Standard catalog of world paper money, vol. III (modern issues 1961-1996)—review; 109: 863 ill.

MISSOURI NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

109: 1010.

Mitchell, Stephen and Brian Reeds

Standard catalogue of British coins: coins of England and the United Kingdom—review; 109: 457.

Money market; 109: 441-56 ill., 1353-68 ill.

Money Museum welcomes visitors from Jamaica and Mexico; 109: 162-63 ill.

MONEY TALKS

ANA radio program gaining popularity; 109: 160-62.

Doty and Marotta claim honors for best *Money Talks* script; 109: 1060.

Moore, David, Pierre Morin and Tara Shields
Canada's \$2 coin: a bear necessity; 109: 1197-99 ill.

More about Franklin's famed Libertas Americana medal, David T. Alexander—letter to the editor; 109: 912-13.

More description of hammer and anvil dies needed, Arnie Margolis—letter to the editor; 109: 648.

Morin, Pierre, David Moore and Tara Shields
Canada's \$2 coin: a bear necessity; 109: 1197-99 ill.

MOSS, NICOLA

Moss garners ANS Saltus award; 109: 397-98 ill.

MOUNT EVEREST

Gold and silver coins celebrate anniversary of Everest conquest; 109: 24 ill.

MPCs come to the rescue, Nancy E. Martindale; 109: 1072-79 ill.

Munn, Marshall

Pawn shops offer opportunities for numismatic finds—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

MURPHY, JUDITH

Collectors' contributions to hobby recognized with Smedley award; 109: 1057-58.

MURRAY, WILLIAM B.

Bressett selects six for Presidential Award; 109: 1179-80 ill.

Museum curator's position endowed by Keith Memorial Fund; 109: 1431.

Museum exhibit theme changed, Editor; 109: 17-18.

Mystery coin tells no tale, Jonathan T. Melick—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Mystery of "J Mc" and the Eckfeldt memo, Carl R. Herkowitz; 109: 687-90, 708-12 ill.

— N —

Names in numismatics, Pete Smith:

Bryan's cross of gold; 109: 840-42 ill.

Chittenden signed away his health; 109: 426-27 ill.

Clark, Gruber & Co.; 109: 953-55 ill.
Gershwin music worthy of a gold medal; 109: 1455-57 ill.

Haraszthy charged for lost gold; 109: 62-64 ill.

Medals promoted boxing bouts; 109: 190-91 ill.

Mr. Bland responsible for silver dollars; 109: 1333-35 ill.

The 1922 Denver Mint robbery; 109: 692-93 ill.

Overlooked obituaries, part 2; 109: 569-70 ill.

Robert Garrett won Olympic medals; 109: 1089-91 ill.

The Smithsonian legacy; 109: 1215-16 ill.

Spinner's signature a national symbol; 109: 301-03 ill.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK, 1996

National Coin Week draws widespread hobby participation; 109: 924-25.

National Coin Week puts collecting in the public's hands; 109: 166-67.

Salem Coin Club wins award for National Coin Week promotion; 109: 1059-61.

NATIONAL MONEY SHOW

ANA and PNG to host "National Money Show"; 109: 804-05.

NATIONAL UTAH TOKEN SOCIETY

109: 1010.

NEBRASKA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 90.

NEPAL

Gold and silver coins celebrate anniversary of Everest conquest; 109: 24 ill.

NETHERLANDS

Queen's U.S. visit commemorated on official mint medal; 109: 261 ill.

10-guilder series debuts with father of international law; 109: 379-80 ill.

Two victory medals of the U.S. First Army, Peter S. Horvitz; 109: 1081-83 ill.

New association to promote exhibiting; 109: 171.

New coins feature flora, fauna and Pannonhalma millennium; 109: 917-18 ill.

New collector bored with designs, Doug Stangler—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

New controller named; 109: 1063-64 ill.

NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 1502.

New Hampshire firm to hammer down landmark collection; 109: 396.

New issues; 109: 21-24 ill., 149-52 ill., 260-63 ill., 379-82 ill., 526-28 ill., 652-54 ill., 788-90 ill., 916-19 ill., 1051-53 ill., 1162-65 ill., 1292-94 ill., 1426-28 ill.

New measures needed to counter growth of money laundering; 109: 1196.

New medal created for exhibitors and judges; 109: 1058-59 ill.

New member wants hobby back in collectors' hands, Randy Margolis; 109: 15.

New money previewed at ANA museum; 109: 155-56 ill.

New publication helps collectors pick varieties; 109: 274.

New research illuminates Robert Gilmer Jr., Joel Orosz and Lance Humphries; 109: 1324-31, 1387-89 ill., 1448-53, 1509-13 ill.

New telephone system planned for headquarters; 109: 1431, 1433.

New variety of 1878 Morgan dollar confirmed; 109: 929 ill.

New world currency on its way—even-tually; 109: 398-99.

"NEWARK MUSEUM TO FEATURE AMSA EXHIBIT"

Museum exhibit theme changed, Editor; 109: 17-18.

NEWMAN, ERIC

Eric Newman to be honored as ANA's Numismatist of the Year; 109: 665-66.

NEWTON, ISAAC

Newton and coins; 109: 714 ill.

NICKEL

Other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette:

A waggity tale of a Christmas legend, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 1467 ill.

1995-96 annual report; 109: 983-1002 ill.

1997 issue to mark railroad anniversary; 109: 1053 ill.

1996 auction prices realized, *U.S. coins auction results for 1995*, Bob Wilhite and Tom Michael—review; 109: 979.

1996 gold and silver commemoratives honor McIntosh and the Klondike; 109: 379 ill.

1996 *North American coins and prices: a guide to U.S., Canadian and Mexican coins*, Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 863 ill.

1913 nickel sale breaks million-dollar barrier; 109: 810-11.

NOE, TOM

Volunteer profile; 109: 647 ill.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 736, 870, 1378 ill.

NORTHERN VALLEY COIN CLUB (NJ)

109: 331.

NORTHWEST COIN CLUB (MN)

109: 870 ill.

NORWAY

Barbados, Bhutan, Cuba and Norway celebrate with silver proof coins; 109: 150 ill.

Note marks 25th year of monetary authority; 109: 916-17 ill.

Notes on paper, Gene Hessler:

Design changed to protect public morals; 109: 1463-65 ill.

The eagle of the Capitol; 109: 699 ill.

The first greenbacks; 109: 432-33 ill.

FDR's suggestion for the dollar; 109: 962-63 ill.

A United States \$3 essay; 109: 196-97 ill.

Unusual paper money denominations; 109: 1223 ill.

Number of educational programs doubled for anniversary convention; 109: 795-99.

Numismatic clubs have counterpart in Moscow, Marcia Peterson—letter to the editor; 109: 1424 ill.

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION

ANA and NGC agree to grading service contract; 109: 156-57.

First ANA/NGC encapsulated coin donated to Museum; 109: 660-62 ill.

Lange to head NGC marketing department; 109: 398.

Numismatic Information Network offers indexes and club directory; 109: 165-66.

Numismatic legacy of FDR, Tim Lobstein; 109: 1308-13, 1372-73 ill.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Valuable resource aids research efforts; 109: 274.

Numismatic narratives; 109: 39-41 ill., 169-71 ill., 273-75 ill., 395-99 ill., 545-47 ill., 671-73 ill., 809-11 ill., 929-31 ill., 1069-70 ill., 1194-96 ill., 1302-04 ill., 1435-36 ill.

NUMISMATIC RESEARCH

Biographical research methods, Robert S. Kincaid; 109: 556-57, 593-94 ill.

Numismatic Theatre speakers needed for Tucson and Denver; 109: 34.

Numismatist encounters sophisticated counterfeit, Charles E. Weber—letter to the editor; 109: 520.

Numismatist nixes circulating Nixon commemorative, Garry Avery—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

Numismatist spots unusual denomination in Franklin's *Gazette*; 109: 169-70 ill.

"N-U-M-I-S-M-A-T-I-S-T" wins spelling bee; 109: 811.

Nye, Jim

Enthusiast interested in starting pattern collectors society—letter to the editor; 109: 522.



OAK PARK COIN CLUB (IL)

109: 89, 332-33, 1010.

OBITUARIES

109: 220-21, 338-39 ill., 473-75, 608 ill., 744, 1126, 1508.

OCEAN COUNTY COIN CLUB (NJ)

109: 602-03, 737, 1010 ill., 1378, 1502.

Official rules help in planning Denver exhibits; 109: 33-34.

Olson, Kent F.

Articles on coin cleaning and toning worthy of reprinting—letter to the editor; 109: 911.

OLYMPICS

Names in numismatics: Robert Garrett won Olympic medals, Pete Smith; 109: 1089-91 ill.

OMAHA COIN CLUB (NE)

109: 1011.

100 years of political campaign collectibles, Mark Wards—review; 109: 1233 ill.

£1 proof representing Northern Ireland; 109: 653 ill.

ONONDAGA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (NY)

109: 89.

Opitz, Charles

Wampum—review; 109: 322-23.

ORANGE COIN CLUB (TX)

109: 737.

ORDERS & DECORATIONS

Glossary of terms used in phaleristics—the science, study, and collecting of the insignia of orders, decorations, and medals, Alexander J. Laslo—review; 109: 589-90 ill.

Intrigue of war medals, Calvin M. Daniels; 109: 181-83 ill.

ORIGINAL HOBO NICKEL SOCIETY

109: 89.

"Origins" article evokes further response, Allen M. Blair—letter to the editor; 109: 521.

Orosz, Joel and Lance Humphries

New research illuminates Robert Gilmor Jr.; 109: 1324-31, 1387-89 ill., 1448-53, 1509-13 ill.

OSTROMECKI, WALTER A., JR.

Three members receive Medal of Merit in Denver; 109: 1182-83 ill.

Other side of the coin, Edward C. Rochette;

America's Irish rose; 109: 313-14 ill.

The artist who collected coins; 109: 852-53 ill.

Hail Caesar . . . a cab! 109: 1226-27 ill.

He who believed the end was near suggested you buy on credit; 109: 74-75 ill.

The many "first" Memorial Days! 109: 579-81 ill.

Murder most unconventional; 109: 1346-48 ill.

The patron saint of lost coins; 109: 701-02 ill.

The sparrow who wanted to fly; 109: 199-200 ill.

Victor's tale of two men! 109: 1102-04 ill.

A visit to the Port of Tucson; 109: 435-36 ill.

A waggity tale of a Christmas legend; 109: 1467 ill.

War stories; 109: 966-67 ill.

Other side of the slab: a contrary view, Henry F. Marasse—letter to the editor; 109: 1288-90.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE

Numismatist spots unusual denomination in Franklin's *Gazette*; 109: 169-70 ill.

Oval Washington Indian peace medals, George J. Fuld; 109: 278-86 ill.

Overseas consumers will want to exchange old notes for new, Joseph E. Boling—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

Oxman, Jeff and Michael S. Fey

Top 100 Morgan dollar varieties: the VAM keys—review; 109: 1370.

OZARK COIN CLUB (MO)

109: 212, 737, 1502.

— P —

P-V-C does not spell "plasticizer," Robert Doyle—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

PACIFIC COAST NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

109: 467, 870.

Paganelli, Giovanni

Member advocates encapsulation, standardized grading in Italy—letter to the editor; 109: 18.

PAPER MONEY

Notes on paper: Unusual paper money denominations, Gene Hessler; 109: 1223 ill.

Paper money of the United States: a complete illustrated guide with valuations, 14th edition, Robert Friedberg—review; 109: 323.

Standard catalog of world paper money, vol. III (modern issues 1961-1996), Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 863 ill.

Standard catalog of world paper money: modern issues 1961-1995, volume 3, Colin R. Bruce and George S. Cuhaj—review; 109: 322.

PASADENA COIN CLUB (TX)

109: 1379.

Patron support sought to subsidize Denver convention activities; 109: 35-36.

Patrons help support money show events; 109: 1187.

PATTERSON, ALEXANDER "SANDY"

"Pillar King" collection sold at London auction; 109: 1196.

Pawn shops offer opportunities for numismatic finds, Marshall Munn—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

PCGS essay contest offers scholarship \$\$\$; 109: 716-71.

PCGS gives scholarship to Michigan student; 109: 1194.

PEACE 2000

Curator's corner: Souvenir tokens for "Peace through Coinage," Robert Hoge; 109: 106 ill.

Peace through Coinage; 109: 21, 152, 261, 380.

Peace through Coinage, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 526, 652, 788, 917, 1051, 1164, 1294, 1427.

Tucson student wins peace coin design contest; 109: 537 ill.

PEARLMAN, "PEARLMAN'S PEOPLE"

Back page deserves better, Lee Surface—letter to the editor; 109: 648-49.

Readers miss humor of "Pearlman's People", Christopher J. Budesa—letter to the editor; 109: 16-17. Lawrence G. Vonckx—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

PEARLMAN, DONN

Three members receive Medal of Merit in Denver; 109: 1182-83 ill.

PENINSULA COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 1378.

Penny earned: the wages of work, Michael E. Marotta; 109: 1320-21 ill.

PENSACOLA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (FL)

109: 89.

Peregrine falcon soars on platinum set; 109: 1162 ill.

Pergamum column piques reader interest, Walter Audubon—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

Walter Leu—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

PERRY, MATTHEW C.

Pieces from the stomach of a duck, Frank Van Valen; 109: 288-89 ill.

Personal research supports findings on bicentennial quarter, Ginger Rapsus—letter to the editor; 109: 1047-48.

Perspective on the Portugal-Azores link; 109: 151 ill.

Peterson, Marcia

Numismatic clubs have counterpart in Moscow—letter to the editor; 109: 1424 ill.

Petrie, Jud

Airline employee takes issue with columnist's comments—letter to the editor; 109: 376-77.

PHILATELY & NUMISMATICS

From your president: Where will we find tomorrow's coin collectors? Kenneth Bressett; 109: 514 ill.

PHILIPPINES

Who designed U.S. coinage for the Philippines? David W. Lange; 109: 291-94 ill.

Pickens, David

Heads or tails: Hobby promotions: on the right track? 109: 12.

Pieces from the stomach of a duck, Frank Van Valen; 109: 288-89 ill.

Pike, William E.

Collecting wooden money; 109: 1476-80 ill.

"Pillar King" collection sold at London auction; 109: 1196.

PILLIOD, "WHAT ERROR COINS CAN TEACH US ABOUT DIE SETTINGS"

More description of hammer and anvil dies needed, Arnie Margolis—letter to the editor; 109: 648.

Saved from a bad coin deal, Richard Bereis—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Pilliod, Chris

What error coins can teach us about die settings; 109: 401-08 ill.

PITTMAN, JOHN JAY, SR.

Dinner honoring John Pittman changed to open reception; 109: 35.

Hobby mourns the passing of long-time leader John Jay Pittman—LM 152, Q. David Bowers—obituary; 109: 474-75 ill.

PNG offers pamphlets, free directory; 109: 547 ill.

Polar bear \$2 available in proof silver and gold; 109: 526 ill.

Ponder, Richard D.

Africa's rich coinage history; 109: 43-48, 81-83 ill.

PORTUGAL

Coins of discovery—Malacca to Australia; 109: 262-63 ill.

800th anniversary of St. Anthony of Lisbon and Padua; 109: 527 ill.

Perspective on the Portugal-Azores link; 109: 151 ill.

PRAGER, GEORGE

obituary; 109: 221.

Praise for contributions of Winkelman and women, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 109: 17.

Precious metal helps clear auto emissions; 109: 672.

PRESCOTT COIN CLUB (AZ)

109: 601.

Presents from the past, David R. Sear:

The eastern Greeks; 109: 309-11 ill.

Pergamum: the kingdom that was given away; 109: 70-72 ill.

The pious emperor Antonius; 109: 849-50 ill.

The Severan dynasty: the beginning of the decline and fall; 109: 1341-42 ill.

Severina, empress of Rome; 109: 1097-98 ill.

The twelve Caesars; 109: 575-77 ill.

Pretty face, please! Lee F. McKenzie; 109: 559-60 ill.

PRIMITIVE MONEY

Alaskan parchment scrip of the Russian American Company, 1816-1867, Randolph Zander—review; 109: 979.

Wampum, Charles Opitz—review; 109: 322-23.

PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE

Calendars track time with interesting facts and photographs; 109: 395.

Firm offers scholarship trip to future hobbyists; 109: 545-46.

PCGS essay contest offers scholarship \$\$\$; 109: 716-71.

PCGS gives scholarship to Michigan student; 109: 1194.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD

ANA and PNG to host "National Money Show"; 109: 804-05.

ANA/PNG video wins two more awards; 109: 925-26.

Cleveland convention update; 109: 1167.

Make plans now to exhibit in Cleveland; 109: 1189.

Patrons help support money show events; 109: 1187.

PNG offers pamphlets, free directory; 109: 547 ill.

Proposed renovations target Money Museum; 109: 159-60 ill.

Purchasing U.S. gold in 1960s Europe, Joseph E. Boling—letter to the editor; 109: 1287.

— Q —

Queen Elizabeth's 70th birthday; 109: 654 ill.

Queen Mother's 95th birthday; 109: 919 ill.

Queen's U.S. visit commemorated on official mint medal; 109: 261 ill.

Quiz quarters:

Matching heads and tails, Marilyn Reback; 109: 727 ill.

West Point puzzler, Marilyn Reback; 109: 1483 ill.

— R —

RABIN, YITZHAK

Rabin medal offered in copper-nickel; 109: 652 ill.

RAFF, ALBERT

Two German scholars win publication award; 109: 1436.

Rapsus, Ginger

Heads or tails: Coin storage and display; 109: 140.

Personal research supports findings on Bicentennial quarter—letter to the editor; 109: 1047-48.

Rare coins to drop into Tucson circulation; 109: 270.

Reader adds observations to informative hoard article, Charles E. Weber—letter to the editor; 109: 256-57.

Reader's top ten; 109: 534.

Readers miss humor of "Pearlman's People",

Christopher J. Budesá—letter to the editor; 109: 16-17.

Lawrence G. Vonckx—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

Readers offer refresher course in physics,
Kenneth Laymon—letter to the editor; 109: 146-47.
William H. Scannell—letter to the editor; 109: 145-46.

Readers: Vote for your favorite articles of 1995; 109: 29 ill.

Reback, Marilyn

Collector spotlight: Akio Lis: an accomplished young collector; 109: 728 ill.

Quiz quarters:

Matching heads and tails; 109: 727 ill.

West Point puzzler; 109: 1483 ill.

Recent releases feature rhino, railway and rugby; 109: 21 ill.

RED ROSE COIN CLUB (PA)
109: 89 ill.

REDWOOD EMPIRE COIN CLUB (CA)
109: 1378.

REED, BYRON

Byron Reed collection faces October auction; 109: 931.

Byron Reed Historical Society maintains its "right of enforcement," R.M. Vassell—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

Byron Reed Society fights for collection; 109: 673.

Reeds, Brian and Stephen Mitchell

Standard catalogue of British coins: coins of England and the United Kingdom—review; 109: 457.

Reflections on the ANA's 28th Annual Summer Conference, H. Robert Campbell—letter to the editor; 109: 1287-88.

REIVER, JULIUS

Bressett and Reiver appointed to Mint advisory committee; 109: 265-66 ill.

Remember deadlines for YN awards program; 109: 165.

Remick, Jerome H.

Guide to type collections of Canadian decimal coinage, including provincial decimal coins—review; 109: 731.

Renowned numismatists give "seal of approval" to diploma program; 109: 539 ill.

Reporting cash transactions, Daniel F. Avena; 109: 829-31 ill.

REXFORD, PETERSON MARSHALL

Baber, Marshall and Rexford cited for recruiting efforts; 109: 1173.

RICARD, CHARLES

Lighthouse-Ricard family receives Lifetime Achievement Award; 109: 1181-82 ill.

Riutta, Stephen D.

Siblings encourage young collector—letter to the editor; 109: 1424.

ROACH, STEVEN

PCGS gives scholarship to Michigan student; 109: 1194.

Roach takes top YN exhibit award; 109: 1183-85.

ROBERTS, GILROY

Gilroy Roberts traveling exhibit a hit in Philadelphia; 109: 803-04.

ROCHESTER NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (NY)

109: 331.

Rochette, Edward C.

Other side of the coin:

America's Irish rose; 109: 313-14 ill.

The artist who collected coins; 109: 852-53 ill.

Hail Caesar . . . a cab! 109: 1226-27 ill.

He who believed the end was near suggested you buy on credit; 109: 74-75 ill.

The many "first" Memorial Days! 109: 579-81 ill.

Murder most unconventional; 109: 1346-48 ill.

The patron saint of lost coins; 109: 701-02 ill.

The sparrow who wanted to fly; 109: 199-200 ill.

Victor's tale of two men! 109: 1102-04 ill.

A visit to the Port of Tucson; 109: 435-36 ill.

A waggity tale of a Christmas legend; 109: 1467 ill.

War stories; 109: 966-67 ill.

Rogak, Larry and A.J. Toos

Flip side; 109: 16 ill., 144 ill., 256 ill., 376 ill., 520 ill., 784 ill., 912 ill., 1048 ill., 1160 ill., 1288 ill.

Roman Republican moneyers and their coins, Michael Harlan—review; 109: 731.

ROME, ANCIENT—EMPIRE

Curator's corner, Robert Hoge:

A bronze follis of Leo the Armenian; 109: 1400 ill.

Two variant "radiates" of Probus; 109: 352-53.

Presents from the past, David R. Sear: The Severan dynasty: the beginning of the decline and fall; 109: 1341-42 ill.

Severina, empress of Rome; 109: 1097-98 ill.

The pious emperor Antonius; 109: 849-50 ill.

The twelve Caesars; 109: 575-77 ill.

Treasure hunter uncovers veritable trove; 109: 275.

ROME, ANCIENT—REPUBLIC

Roman Republican moneyers and their coins, Michael Harlan—review; 109: 731.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.

Notes on paper:

FDR's suggestion for the dollar, Gene Hessler; 109: 962-63 ill.

Numismatic legacy of FDR, Tim Lobstein; 109: 1308-13, 1372-73 ill.

Rossman, Will

Heads or tails: Convention sites revisited; 109: 644.

Royal Canadian Mint to strike commemorative; 109: 1426 ill.

Royal flush, Barbara J. Gregory; 109: 1206-08 ill.

RUSSIA

Commemoratives of Russia and America intrigue junior member, Marina Sirota—letter to the editor; 109: 1159.

Early, short-lived coins of Russia, Nick Gluschenko; 109: 1211-13, 1267 ill.

Numismatic clubs have counterpart in Moscow, Marcia Peterson—letter to the editor; 109: 1424 ill.

Russian coin club focuses on local history; 109: 672-73.

RUSSIAN AMERICAN CO.

Alaskan parchment scrip of the Russian American Company, 1816-1867, Randolph Zander—review; 109: 979.

Russian coin club focuses on local history; 109: 672-73.

— S —

SACRAMENTO VALLEY COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 870.

Sacred tripod: Kroton and its coins, W.L. Gale—review; 109: 863.

ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA

Other side of the coin: The patron saint of lost coins, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 701-02 ill.

ST. HELENA

Queen Mother's 95th birthday; 109: 919 ill.

SALEM COIN CLUB (VA)

Salem Coin Club wins award for National Coin Week promotion; 109: 1059-61.

SALK, JONAS

Names in numismatics: Overlooked obituaries, part 2, Pete Smith; 109: 569-70 ill.

Salute to powered flight proceeds with post World War II era; 109: 21-23 ill.

Samuel Johnson and the golden angel, Richard L. Golden; 109: 411-14, 459-60 ill.

SAN BERNARDINO COIN CLUB (CA)

109: 603.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY COIN CLUB

109: 331 ill.

SAN DIEGO INTER-CLUB NUMISMATIC COUNCIL

109: 1119.

SAN MARINO

Endangered species set; 109: 653 ill.

Sandrock, John E.

Copper cash and silver taels, the money of Manchú China—review; 109: 731.

SANITATION & NUMISMATICS

Royal flush, Barbara J. Gregory; 109: 1206-08 ill.

Saved from a bad coin deal, Richard Bereis—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Scannell, William H.

Readers offer refresher course in physics—letter to the editor; 109: 145-46.

Schaflietzel, Dennis

Coin liquidation: Lessons in numismatics; 109: 185-88, 205-06 ill.

School of numismatics offers diploma program; 109: 28-30.

Scripophiles take Krause article and grading standards to task,

Joseph E. Boling—letter to the editor; 109: 647.

Howard A. Daniel III—letter to the editor; 109: 647.

SEAR, "PRESENTS FROM THE PAST: PERGAMUM: THE KINGDOM THAT WAS GIVEN AWAY"

Pergamum column piques reader interest,

Walter Audubon—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

Walter Leu—letter to the editor; 109: 375.

Sear, David R.

Presents from the past:

The eastern Greeks; 109: 309-11 ill.

Pergamum: the kingdom that was given away; 109: 70-72 ill.

The pious emperor Antonius; 109: 849-50 ill.

The Severan dynasty: the beginning of the decline and fall; 109: 1341-42 ill.

Severina, empress of Rome; 109: 1097-98 ill.

The twelve Caesars; 109: 575-77 ill.

Second series continues journey on Silk Road; 109: 1163-64 ill.

Second variety of 1995 doubled-die cent found; 109: 170.

SEDGWICK, MICHAEL

Bressett selects six for Presidential Award; 109: 1179-80 ill.

SEDWICK, FRANK

obituary; 109: 608 ill.

SELF, EVERETTE

obituary; 109: 339.

Series 1995 \$1 notes available in uncut sheets; 109: 652.

Series 1996 raises questions of redemption, Robert J. Leuver; 109: 56-59, 93-94 ill.

SEVERINA, EMPRESS OF ROME

Presents from the past: Severina, empress of Rome, David R. Sear; 109: 1097-98 ill.

SHAFFER, NEIL

Bressett selects six for Presidential Award; 109: 1170-80.

SHEEHAN, THOMAS W.

Volunteer profile; 109: 1159.

SHELBY COUNTY COIN CLUB (OH)

109: 89-90.

Shields, Tara, Pierre Morin and David Moore

Canada's \$2 coin: a bear necessity; 109: 1197-99 ill.

Shipwreck treasures surface for auction; 109: 1435 ill.

SHIPWRECKS & TREASURE TROVE

Coins & collectors, Q. David Bowers: U.S. gold hoards in foreign banks; 109: 1093-95 ill., 1219-21 ill.

Shipwreck treasures surface for auction; 109: 1435 ill.

Treasure hunter uncovers veritable trove; 109: 275.

Siblings encourage young collector, Stephen D. Riutta—letter to the editor; 109: 1424.

Significant articles sought for publication; 109: 267-68.

Silver medal marks comedian George Burns' 100th birthday; 109: 261-62 ill.

SINGAPORE—PAPER MONEY

Note marks 25th year of monetary authority; 109: 916-17 ill.

Singer, Murray

Canada's elusive "VIP" coins; 109: 297-98, 319-20 ill.

Sirota, Marina

Commemoratives of Russia and America intrigue junior member—letter to the editor; 109: 1159.

"Slab" at 10, Michael Ashton; 109: 172-73, 223 ill.

SMILLIE, GEORGE FREDERICK CUMMING

Notes on paper: The eagle of the Capitol, Gene Hessler; 109: 699 ill.

Smith, B.W.

Heads or tails: Should major collections remain intact? 109: 908.

Smith, Ken

Software producer offers free evaluation program—letter to the editor; 109: 18.

SMITH, PETE

Smith takes top honors in exhibit competition; 109: 1176-79 ill.

Smith, Pete

Names in numismatics:

Bryan's cross of gold; 109: 840-42 ill.

Chittenden signed away his health; 109: 426-27 ill.

Clark, Gruber & Co.; 109: 953-55 ill.

Gershwin music worthy of a gold medal; 109: 1455-57 ill.

Haraszthy charged for lost gold; 109: 62-64 ill.

Medals promoted boxing bouts; 109: 190-91 ill.

Mr. Bland responsible for silver dollars; 109: 1333-35 ill.

The 1922 Denver Mint robbery; 109: 692-93 ill.

Overlooked obituaries, part 2; 109: 569-70 ill.

Robert Garrett won Olympic medals; 109: 1089-91 ill.

The Smithsonian legacy; 109: 1215-16 ill.

Spinner's signature a national symbol; 109: 301-03 ill.

SMITHSON, JAMES

Names in numismatics: The Smithsonian legacy, Pete Smith; 109: 1215-16 ill.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Coins and other treasures from America's attic, Richard G. Doty; 109: 934-40 ill.

Commemorative that benefits all U.S. collectors, David L. Ganz; 109: 949-51, 981 ill.

Names in numismatics: The Smithsonian legacy, Pete Smith; 109: 1215-16 ill.

Smithsonian coins get the go-ahead; 109: 273-74 ill.

Smithsonian coins moving on "fast track"; 109: 546 ill.

SNOW, RICHARD

Volunteer profile; 109: 15 ill.

SOCIETY OF DOUBLED DIE COLLECTORS

109: 1010, 1241, 1502.

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

109: 1009, 1241-42 ill.

SOCIETY OF RATION TOKEN COLLECTORS

109: 214.

Software producer offers free evaluation program, Ken Smith—letter to the editor; 109: 18.

SOLOMON ISLANDS

V-J Day 50th anniversary; 109: 527 ill.

SOMOGYI, MARIKA

Somogyi medal honors World War II vets; 109: 23 ill.

SOUTH AFRICA

Recent releases feature rhino, railway and rugby; 109: 21 ill.

Uncirculated coin set captures beauty of blue crane; 109: 1162-63 ill.

SOUTH PLAINS COIN CLUB (TX)

109: 1379.

SOUVENIR CARD COLLECTORS SOCIETY

109: 1241-42 ill.

SOUVENIR CARDS & NOTES

BEP issues 1996 savings bond card; 109: 1196 ill.

BEP issues souvenir card for ANA show; 109: 1070 ill.

SPACE & NUMISMATICS

Vulcan merchant tokens are "out of this world"; 109: 917 ill.

SPAIN

Cien años de historia fabrica nacional de moneda y timbre—review; 109: 979 ill.

SPANISH AMERICA

"Pillar King" collection sold at London auction; 109: 1196.

SPARROW, ISAAC EARLYSMAN

Other side of the coin: The sparrow who wanted to fly, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 199-200 ill.

Spengler, William F. and Wayne G. Sayles

Turkoman figural bronze coins and their iconography, second volume—review; 109: 979.

SPINNER, FRANCIS ELIAS

Names in numismatics: Spinner's signature a national symbol, Pete Smith; 109: 301-03 ill.

Standard catalog of world coins, 1601-1700, 1996, Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 863 ill.

Standard catalog of world paper money, vol. III (modern issues 1961-1996), Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 863 ill.

Standard catalog of world paper money: modern issues 1961-1995, volume 3, Colin R. Bruce and George S. Cuhaj—review; 109: 322.

Standard catalogue of British coins: coins of England and the United Kingdom, Brian Reeds and Stephen Mitchell—review; 109: 457.

Stangler, Doug

New collector bored with designs—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

STAR TREK

Vulcan merchant tokens are "out of this world"; 109: 917 ill.

— T —

Start warming up for the 1996 ANA World Series; 109: 30-31.

Statement of ownership, management and circulation; 109: 1382.

STEARNS, RADFORD

Two added to list of ANA Presidential Award honorees; 109: 268-69.

STEEVER, EDGAR Z. IV

Steever honored with Numismatic Art award; 109: 1181 ill.

Sterling coins recall seafaring history, St. Ivan; 109: 1293.

Sterling series relates Riga's 800-year history; 109: 1042 ill.

Stewart, Alfred

Heads or tails: More chat about the cent; 109: 1044.

Sticky fingers continue to plague BEP; 109: 275.

STUART, GILBERT

Stuart and the Phillie socialite, Bill Jones; 109: 684-85 ill.

Submit entries for Outstanding Club Publications awards; 109: 166.

Summer conference welcomes more than two hundred students; 109: 1056-57 ill.

Surface, Lee

Back page deserves better—letter to the editor; 109: 648-49.

SWANSON, JERRY

Kudos to outstanding volunteers in ANA's representative program; 109: 1180-81 ill.

SWIATEK, ANTHONY

VP makes friend at Seattle show, David Grenier—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

Swiatek, Anthony

Iowa's centennial half dollar; 109: 1202-04, 1259-60 ill.

SWITZERLAND

Gargantua: a giant of a 20-franc coin; 109: 381-82 ill.

1997 issue to mark railroad anniversary; 109: 1053 ill.

Switzerland to host 1996 FIDEM congress; 109: 273.

Tale of two rulers: the long and short of it; 109: 1475 ill.

Talierco, Teresa McCarrick

"War medals" article prompts memories, search—letter to the editor; 109: 520-21.

TAMPA BAY COIN CLUB (FL)

109: 467.

Tattersall, Kerry R.F.

Thousand years captured on coins; 109: 814-23 ill.

TAXES & NUMISMATICS

Reporting cash transactions, Daniel F. Avena; 109: 829-31 ill.

TeamANA: working together for a better association; 109: 32, 161, 269, 390, 540, 663, 806, 924, 1064, 1297, 1433.

TELEPHONE CARDS

Florida adopts phone card regulations; 109: 1304.

10-guilder series debuts with father of international law; 109: 379-80 ill.

Tentative schedule of events; 109: 156-58.

TEXAS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

109: 601 ill., 1378.

Texas numismatist latest to receive presidential honor; 109: 385.

THE ELONGATED COLLECTORS

109: 332.

Third-grader adds coins to family history project; 109: 715-16 ill.

Thomas, Judd W.

Vet reports wartime currency exchange in China—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

THOMAS, LOWELL

Other side of the coin: Victor's tale of two men! Edward C. Rochette; 109: 1102-04 ill.

THOMPSON, JAMES W.

obituary; 109: 473.

THORNE, "E.B. TITCHENER: NUMISMATIST"

Titchener's quirks not so quirky to fellow numismatists,

Allan Davisson—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

Wilson Harrison Jr.—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

Thorne, B. Michael

E.B. Titchener: numismatist; 109: 833-36, 876-78 ill.

Thousand years captured on coins, Kerry R.F. Tattersall; 109: 814-23 ill.

Three members receive Medal of Merit in Denver; 109: 1182-83 ill.

Three new designs highlight proof set; 109: 380-81 ill.

TIARA JAPAN CO.

109: 600.

Timber wolf calls on 1997 Medalcraft calendar medallion; 109: 1426 ill.

Titchener's quirks not so quirky to fellow numismatists, Allan Davisson—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

Wilson Harrison Jr.—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

TITCHENER, EDWARD BRADFORD

E.B. Titchener: numismatist, B. Michael Thorne; 109: 833-36, 876-78 ill.

Toften, Francis C.

Mailing label presents sticky situation for some readers—letter to the editor; 109: 519.

Tokens: America's other money, Richard G. Doty—review; 109: 1493.

TONING

Collector's edge, Don Bonser: A question of toning; 109: 483. Toning: originality's boon or bane? 109: 1130-31.

Toning and Civil War numismatics join Fitts course at conference; 109: 663-64.

Toos, A.J. and Larry Rogak

Flip side; 109: 16 ill., 144 ill., 256 ill., 376 ill., 520 ill., 784 ill., 912 ill., 1048 ill., 1160 ill., 1288 ill.

Top club publications announced in Denver; 109: 1062.

Top 100 Morgan dollar varieties: the VAM keys, Jeff Oxman and Michael S. Fey—review; 109: 1370.

TOUCH PIECES

Samuel Johnson and the golden angel, Richard L. Golden; 109: 411-14, 459-60 ill.

Tour the Mint, the mountains and the Mile-High City; 109: 658-60 ill.

Toward the Holy Year 2000; 109: 527 ill.

TRADE MIRRORS

Catalog of Western good for trade mirrors, Hal V. Dunn—review; 109: 863.

Transcontinental landscapes; 109: 653 ill.

TRANSPORTATION & NUMISMATICS

Other side of the coin: Hail Caesar . . . a cab! Edward C. Rochette; 109: 1226-27 ill.

Travis, Gar

Coin encapsulation is closer to 20 years old—letter to the editor; 109: 519-20.

Praise for contributions of Winkelman and women—letter to the editor; 109: 17.

TREASURE COAST COIN CLUB (FL)

109: 602.

Treasure hunter uncovers veritable trove; 109: 275.

TRIEBER, "COIN-ISSUING COUNTRIES OF AFRICA"

Authors offer correction for "coin-issuing countries of Africa," Marshall and Charlotte Trieber—letter to the editor; 109: 649.

Trieber, Marshall and Charlotte

Authors offer correction for "coin-issuing countries of Africa,"—letter to the editor; 109: 649.

True heart of the southwest shines through in Tucson; 109: 26-28 ill.

TUCSON COIN CLUB (AZ)

109: 89.

Tucson convention update; 109: 27, 155.

Tucson student wins peace coin design contest; 109: 537 ill.

TUMONIS, TONY

Volunteer profile; 109: 255 ill.

Turkoman figural bronze coins and their iconograph, second volume, William F. Spengler and Wayne G. Sayles—review; 109: 979.

28th Annual Summer Conference offers a smorgasbord of courses; 109: 36-37 ill.

Two added to list of ANA Presidential Award honorees; 109: 268-69.

Two German scholars win publication award; 109: 1436.

200; 109: 715 ill.

Two victory medals of the U.S. First Army, Peter S. Horvitz; 109: 1081-83 ill.

— U —

UKRAINE

World War II 50th anniversary; 109: 1165 ill.

Uncirculated coin set captures beauty of blue crane; 109: 1162-63 ill.

UNITED NATIONS

Barbados, Bhutan, Cuba and Norway celebrate with silver proof coins; 109: 150 ill.

United Nations 50th anniversary; 109: 528 ill.

UNITED STATES

Guide book of United States coins, 1997, Richard S. Yeoman—review; 109: 1233 ill.

1996 North American coins and prices: a guide to U.S., Canadian and Mexican coins, Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler—review; 109: 863 ill.

Quiz quarters: Matching heads and tails, Marilyn Reback; 109: 727 ill.

Who designed U.S. coinage for the Philippines? David W. Lange; 109: 291-94 ill.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Other side of the coin: War stories, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 966-67 ill.

U.S. BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING

BEP issues 1996 savings bond card; 109: 1196 ill.

BEP issues souvenir card for ANA show; 109: 1070 ill.

BEP prints \$2 notes; 109: 1069.

BEP sets schedule for 1996 shows; 109: 169.

BEP stops production of web-fed notes; 109: 671.

BEP thief confesses; 109: 392.

Sticky fingers continue to plague BEP; 109: 275.

U.S.—CENT

Abolition of the cent would be costly, Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.; 109: 371.

"Benny Penny" statue needs a facelift; 109: 1304.

Heads or tails:

More chat about the cent, Alfred Stewart; 109: 1044.

More views on the cent,

Skip Floyd; 109: 780.

Jesse Holzer; 109: 780.

Taking a look at the penny, Michael N. Castle; 109: 372.

Scott Laurence; 109: 372.

U.S. cent under review by GAO committee; 109: 39-40 ill.

U.S.—CENT, FLYING EAGLE

Coins & collectors: Flying Eagle cents, Q. David Bowers; 109: 67-68 ill., 193-94 ill., 305-06 ill., 429-30 ill.

U.S.—CENT, INDIAN HEAD

ANA authentication bureau: Mint-mark important in authenticating 1909-S Indian Head cent, J.P. Martin; 109: 228.

Coins & collectors: Indian Head cents, Q. David Bowers; 109: 572-74 ill., 695-97 ill., 845-47 ill., 957-59 ill.

From one to seventy: Grading Indian Head cents, David W. Lange; 109: 610.

U.S.—CENT, LINCOLN

ANA authentication bureau: Authenticating the 1955 doubled-die obverse cent, J.P. Martin; 109: 882 ill.

"Bronze" 1943-D cent auctioned for \$82,500; 109: 931.

Complete Lincoln cent encyclopedia, Shane M. Anderson—review; 109: 1371.

Don't use it if you don't like it, Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

From your president, Kenneth E. Bressett:

Season's greetings to all; 109: 1418 ill.

Second variety of 1995 doubled-die cent found; 109: 170.

U.S. Mint produces record number of coins; 109: 1436.

U.S.—CIVIL WAR—TOKENS

Curator's corner, Robert Hoge:

Baxter's Fire Zouaves: a Civil War sutler's token; 109: 890 ill.

A love token from the Civil War; 109: 494 ill.

"Wealth of the South": a unique Civil War token; 109: 235 ill.

U.S.—COIN DESIGNS

From your president: ANA members strongly favor change in coin designs, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 138 ill.

Heraldic devices on U.S. coins, Bruce B. Bartholow; 109: 676-82 ill.

New collector bored with designs, Doug Stangler—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

Pretty face, please! Lee F. McKenzie; 109: 559-60 ill.

U.S.—COIN PRICES

1996 auction prices realized, U.S. coins auction results for 1995, Bob Wilhite and Tom Michael—review; 109: 979.

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 mint gold type, *Coin Dealer Newsletter*—review; 109: 589.

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 silver commemoratives, *Coin Dealer Newsletter*—review; 109: 589.

U.S.—COINAGE SYSTEM

Abolition of the cent would be costly, Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.; 109: 371.

Coinage Act of 1873 changed U.S. currency; 109: 178 ill.

Consider the "big picture" when deciding on dollar coin issue, Theo-

dore O. McCann—letter to the editor; 109: 255-56.

Don't use it if you don't like it, Granvyl G. Hulse Jr.—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

From your president: America's coinage may be poised for many changes, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 1282 ill.

Heads or tails:

More chat about the cent, Alfred Stewart; 109: 1044.

More views on the cent,

Skip Floyd; 109: 780.

Jesse Holzer; 109: 780.

Taking a look at the penny,

Michael N. Castle; 109: 372.

Scott Laurence; 109: 372.

Names in numismatics: Bryan's cross of gold, Pete Smith; 109: 840-42 ill.

U.S.—COMMEMORATIVES

Andersonville prison camp a fitting choice for Mint's 1994 POW commemorative, Roy Combs—letter to the editor; 109: 144-45 ill.

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 silver commemoratives, *Coin Dealer Newsletter*—review; 109: 589.

Cherrypicking Columbian Expo half dollars, Akio Lis; 109: 1485-87 ill.

Circulating commems a possibility in 1997; 109: 930-31.

Circulating commems receive hobby and legislative support; 109: 1194-95.

Commemorative that benefits all U.S. collectors, David L. Ganz; 109: 949-51, 981 ill.

Consumer alert: Collectors should make their own choices, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 202-03.

Dollar gives national recognition to volunteers in community service; 109: 788 ill.

From your president: Your voice is being heard in Washington, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 10 ill.

Heads or tails:

Citizens Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee, Kenneth Bressett; 109: 252.
David L. Ganz; 109: 252.

Is commemorative reform moving along?

Stan Bucklin; 109: 1284.

J. Walter Flemming; 109: 1284.

House committee OKs three commems; 109: 1304.

Iowa's centennial half dollar, Anthony Swiatek; 109: 1202-04, 1259-60 ill.

Names in numismatics: The Smithsonian legacy, Pete Smith; 109: 1215-16 ill.

Smithsonian coins get the go-ahead; 109: 273-74 ill.

Smithsonian coins moving on "fast track"; 109: 546 ill.

U.S. Mint produces record number of coins; 109: 1436.

Where are the Iowa commems? Mike Locke—letter to the editor; 109: 784.

U.S.—COUNTERFEITS & COUNTERFEITING

ANA authentication bureau, J.P.

Martin:

Authenticating the 1893-S Morgan dollar; 109: 344 ill.

Authenticating the 1894 Morgan dollar; 109: 484.

Authenticating the 1896-S Barber quarter; 109: 614 ill.

Authenticating the 1901-S Barber quarter; 109: 752 ill.

Authenticating the 1955 doubled-die obverse cent; 109: 882 ill.

A deceptive counterfeit 1799 Bust dollar; 109: 1516 ill.

Mintmark important in authenticating 1909-S Indian Head cent; 109: 228.

U.S. coinage counterfeit analysis: proof 1864 half dollar; 109: 98 ill.

Illegal tender: counterfeiting and the Secret Service in nineteenth-century America, David R. Johnson—review; 109: 731 ill.

Numismatist encounters sophisticated counterfeit, Charles E. Weber—letter to the editor; 109: 520.

U.S.—DIME

109: 715 ill.

U.S.—DIME, BARBER

From one to seventy: Grading Barber dimes, David W. Lange; 109: 746.

U.S.—DIME, MERCURY

Mercury dime: messenger of freedom, Thomas S. LaMarre; 109: 1086-87 ill.

U.S.—DIME, ROOSEVELT

Numismatic legacy of FDR, Tim Lobstein; 109: 1308-13, 1372-73 ill.

200; 109: 715 ill.

U.S. Mint produces record number of coins; 109: 1436.

West Point mintmark a first for U.S. dime; 109: 811.

U.S.—DIME, SEATED LIBERTY

From one to seventy: Grading Seated Liberty dimes, David W. Lange; 109: 1253.

U.S.—DOLLAR

Buyers' guide to silver dollars and Trade dollars of the United States, Q. David Bowers—review; 109: 1371.

Stuart and the Phillie socialite, Bill Jones; 109: 684-85 ill.

U.S.—DOLLAR, BUST TYPE

ANA Authentication Bureau, J.P. Martin:

A deceptive counterfeit 1799 Bust dollar; 109: 1516 ill.

U.S.—DOLLAR, GOLD

From one to seventy: grading gold dollars, David W. Lange; 109: 879.

U.S.—DOLLAR, MORGAN

ANA authentication bureau, J.P.

Martin:

Authenticating the 1893-S Morgan dollar; 109: 344 ill.

Authenticating the 1894 Morgan dollar; 109: 484.

Names in numismatics: Mr. Bland responsible for silver dollars, Pete Smith; 109: 1333-35 ill.

New variety of 1878 Morgan dollar confirmed; 109: 929 ill.

Top 100 Morgan dollar varieties: the VAM keys, Jeff Oxman and Michael S. Fey—review; 109: 1370.

U.S.—DOLLAR, SUSAN B. ANTHONY

Pretty face, please! Lee F. McKenzie; 109: 559-60 ill.

U.S.—ECONOMICS

Consider the "big picture" when deciding on dollar coin issue, Theo-

dore O. McCann—letter to the editor; 109: 255-56.

Other side of the coin: He who believed the end was near suggested you buy on credit, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 74-75 ill.

U.S.—ERRORS & VARIETIES

ANA authentication bureau, J.P.

Martin:

Authenticating the 1955 doubled-die obverse cent; 109: 882 ill.

Identifying the 1981 proof type 2 "S" mintmark; 109: 1016 ill.

Contest renews the "thrill of the hunt" for error collectors; 109: 545.

New publication helps collectors pick varieties; 109: 274.

New variety of 1878 Morgan dollar confirmed; 109: 929 ill.

Second variety of 1995 doubled-die cent found; 109: 170.

Top 100 Morgan dollar varieties: the VAM keys, Jeff Oxman and Michael S. Fey—review; 109: 1370.

What error coins can teach us about die settings, Chris Pilliod; 109: 401-08 ill.

U.S.—FIVE CENT, INDIAN HEAD

From one to seventy: Grading Buffalo nickels, David W. Lange; 109: 1129.

U.S.—FIVE CENT, LIBERTY

1913 nickel sale breaks million-dollar barrier; 109: 810-11.

U.S.—GOLD

CDN graphs: historic greysheet bids 1980 to 1995 mint gold type, *Coin Dealer Newsletter*—review; 109: 589.

U.S.—GRADING

From one to seventy, David W. Lange:

Grading Barber dimes; 109: 746.

Grading Buffalo nickels; 109: 1129.

Grading Franklin half dollars; 109: 1391.

Grading gold dollars; 109: 879.

Grading Indian Head cents; 109: 610.

Grading Indian Head quarter eagles; 109: 1515.

Grading Seated Liberty dimes; 109: 1253.

Grading Walking Liberty half dollars; 109: 1019.

Grading: observations and introductions; 109: 479-81.

U.S.—HALF CENT

Half-cent coinage of 1825, R.W. Julian; 109: 1438-40, 1495-96 ill.

U.S.—HALF DISME

Mystery of "J Mc" and the Eckfeldt memo, Carl R. Herkowitz; 109: 687-90, 708-12 ill.

U.S.—HALF DOLLAR, CAPPED BUST

Numismatist encounters sophisticated counterfeit, Charles E. Weber—letter to the editor; 109: 520.

U.S.—HALF DOLLAR, FRANKLIN

From one to seventy: Grading Franklin half dollars, David W. Lange; 109: 1391.

U.S.—HALF DOLLAR, WALKING LIBERTY

From one to seventy: Grading Walking Liberty half dollars, David W. Lange; 109: 1019.

U.S.—INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Reporting cash transactions, Daniel F. Avena; 109: 829-31 ill.

United States large size National Bank notes, Peter, W. Huntoon—review; 109: 1233.

U.S.—MEDALS

Calendar medal captures cougar on the prowl; 109: 260 ill.

Calendar medal reflects simplicity of "farm life"; 109: 1428 ill.

Coins and medals note "The Year of Luther"; 109: 1194 ill.

Collector's edge: Storing mint medals, Don Bonser; 109: 881.

Curator's corner: Coinage contention centenary: an 1896 Bryan dollar, Robert Hoge; 109: 1138 ill.

Issue marks anniversary of Martin Luther's death; 109: 1292-93 ill.

Magnes Museum medal honors Elie Wiesel; 109: 149-51 ill.

Medal pictures bridge used as movie site; 109: 1292 ill.

Names in numismatics, Pete Smith: Gershwin music worthy of a gold medal; 109: 1455-57 ill.

Medals promoted boxing bouts; 109: 190-91 ill.

Oval Washington Indian peace medals, George J. Fuld; 109: 278-86 ill.

Silver medal marks comedian George Burns' 100th birthday; 109: 261-62 ill.

Timber wolf calls on 1997 Medalcraft calendar medallion; 109: 1426 ill.

U.S.—MERCHANT TOKENS

Catalog of Western good for trade mirrors, Hal V. Dunn—review; 109: 863.

U.S. MINT

ANA distributes mint's coin collecting starter kit; 109: 793-94 ill.

Collector's edge: Storing mint medals, Don Bonser; 109: 881.

U.S. MINT

Half-cent coinage of 1825, R.W. Julian; 109: 1438-40, 1495-96 ill.

U.S. Mint mailings put new spin on our planet, Mark A. Benvenuto—letter to the editor; 109: 143.

U.S. Mint produces record number of coins; 109: 1436.

U.S. MINT—DENVER

Denver Mint opens new die shop; 109: 671.

Denver Mint unveils new die shop; 109: 809-10 ill.

Names in numismatics, Pete Smith: Clark, Gruber & Co.; 109: 953-55 ill.

The 1922 Denver Mint robbery; 109: 692-93 ill.

U.S. MINT—SAN FRANCISCO

Names in numismatics: Haraszthy charged for lost gold, Pete Smith; 109: 62-64 ill.

U.S. MINT—WEST POINT

West Point mintmark a first for U.S. dime; 109: 811.

U.S.—NICKEL, JEFFERSON

U.S. Mint produces record number of coins; 109: 1436.

U.S.—PAPER MONEY

BEP stops production of web-fed notes; 109: 671.

Color illustrations of U.S. paper money now legal; 109: 1069.

New collector bored with designs, Doug Stangler—letter to the editor; 109: 1048.

New money previewed at ANA museum; 109: 155-56 ill.

Notes on paper, Gene Hessler: FDR's suggestion for the dollar; 109: 962-63 ill.

A United States \$3 essay; 109: 196-97 ill.

Paper money of the United States: a complete illustrated guide with valuations, 14th edition, Robert Friedberg—review; 109: 323.

Series 1995 \$1 notes available in uncut sheets; 109: 652.

Series 1996 raises questions of redemption, Robert J. Leuver; 109: 56-59, 93-94 ill.

Watermarks endure in spite of "murky" past; 109: 40-41 ill.

Web-fed notes not difficult to spot; 109: 399.

U.S.—PAPER, DEMAND NOTES

Notes on paper: The first greenbacks, Gene Hessler; 109: 432-33 ill.

U.S.—PAPER—ERRORS & VARIETIES

ATM delivers triple-error jackpot; 109: 1302-04 ill.

U.S.—PAPER—FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

Finally . . . new Federal Reserve notes are out; 109: 546-47.

U.S.—PAPER—GRADING

Grading U.S. paper money, Barry Krause; 109: 417-23, 477-78 ill.

U.S.—PAPER—NATIONAL BANK NOTES

United States large size National Bank Notes, Peter, W. Huntoon—review; 109: 1233.

U.S.—PAPER—SILVER CERTIFICATES

Notes on paper, Gene Hessler: Design changed to protect public morals; 109: 1463-65 ill.

U.S.—PAPER, \$2

BEP prints \$2 notes; 109: 1069.

U.S.—PAPER—VIGNETTES

Notes on paper: The eagle of the Capitol, Gene Hessler; 109: 699 ill.

U.S.—PATTERNS

Enthusiast interested in starting pattern collectors society, Jim Nye—letter to the editor; 109: 522.

U.S.—PLATINUM

U.S. platinum coins near approval; 109: 1069-70.

U.S.—POLITICANA

100 years of political campaign collectibles, Mark Wards—review; 109: 1233 ill.

U.S.—QUARTER, BARBER

ANA authentication bureau, J.P. Martin:

Authenticating the 1896-S Barber quarter; 109: 614 ill.

Authenticating the 1901-S Barber quarter; 109: 752 ill.

U.S.—QUARTER, BICENTENNIAL

Where are all the Bicentennial quarters?, T.V. Buttrey; 109: 825-27, 859-60 ill.

U.S.—QUARTER, WASHINGTON

U.S. Mint produces record number of coins; 109: 1436.

U.S.—QUARTER EAGLE

ANA authentication bureau: Authenticating the 1911-D quarter eagle, J.P. Martin; 109: 1394 ill.

From one to seventy, David W. Lange:

Grading Indian Head quarter eagles; 109: 1515.

U.S.—SECRET SERVICE

Illegal tender: counterfeiting and the Secret Service in nineteenth-century America, David R. Johnson—review; 109: 731 ill.

U.S.—STOCKS & BONDS

BEP issues 1996 savings bond card; 109: 1196 ill.

Names in numismatics: Chittenden signed away his health, Pete Smith; 109: 426-27 ill.

U.S.—TOKENS

Tokens: America's other money, Richard G. Doty—review; 109: 1493.

U.S.—TRADE DOLLAR

Buyers' guide to silver dollars and trade dollars of the United States, Q. David Bowers—review; 109: 1371.

"Chopped" Trade dollars: orphans of numismatics, Larry D. McNabb; 109: 550-54 ill.

Up to \$25,000 collection insurance protection now available to members; 109: 33.

Updated library catalog available via Internet; 109: 387-88.

UTAH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
109: 467-68, 737.

— V —

VAGI, DAVID

Bressett presents Presidential Awards; 109: 1067.

VALLEJO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (CA)
109: 212, 870.

Bressett names his first three award recipients; 109: 37.

Valuable resource aids research efforts; 109: 274.

VAN GROVER, J.J.

Collectors' contributions to hobby recognized with Smedley award; 109: 1057-58.

Van Loon, Gerard

Contemporary numismatics—review; 109: 457.

Van Valen, Frank

Pieces from the stomach of a duck; 109: 288-89 ill.

Van Winkle, Mark

Coins come alive for Clain-Stefanelli; 109: 943-46, 976-77 ill.

Vassell, R.M.

Byron Reed Historical Society maintains its "right of enforcement"—letter to the editor; 109: 1047.

VATICAN CITY

Good Shepherd motif selected for anniversary of John Paul's ordination; 109: 1052-53 ill.

Toward the Holy Year 2000; 109: 527 ill.

VATICAN—MEDALS

Other side of the coin: War stories, Edward C. Rochette; 109: 966-67 ill.

Vet reports wartime currency exchange in China, Judd W. Thomas—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Video tells how coins are sold at auction; 109: 671 ill.

Videotaped record provides collection security and enjoyment; 109: 268.

VIETNAM

Democratic Republic of Vietnam coins and currency, Howard A. Daniel III—review; 109: 1493 ill.

VIRGINIA PENINSULA COIN CLUB

109: 870-71.

V-J Day 50th anniversary; 109: 527 ill.

Volunteer profile; 109: 15 ill., 143 ill., 255 ill., 375 ill., 519 ill., 647 ill., 783 ill., 911 ill., 1047, 1159, 1287 ill., 1423 ill.

Vonckx, Lawrence G.

Readers miss humor of "Pearlman's People"—letter to the editor; 109: 16.

VP makes friend at Seattle show, David Grenier—letter to the editor; 109: 783.

Vulcan merchant tokens are "out of this world"; 109: 917 ill.

— W —

WALLACE, RICHARD
obituary; 109: 339.

Wampum, Charles Opitz—review; 109: 322-23.

"War medals" article prompts memories, search, Teresa McCarrick Talierco—letter to the editor; 109: 520-21.

Wards, Mark

100 years of political campaign collectibles—review; 109: 1233 ill.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

Oval Washington Indian peace medals, George F. Fuld; 109: 278-86 ill.

WATERMARKS

Watermarks endure in spite of "murky" past; 109: 40-41 ill.

Watson, Les

Winner of drawing offers belated thanks, praise—letter to the editor; 109: 255.

Web-fed notes not difficult to spot; 109: 399.

WEBER, "NUMISMATIST ENCOUNTERS SOPHISTICATED COUNTERFEIT"

Aged counterfeits await unsuspecting collectors, Keith Davignon—letter to the editor; 109: 911-12.

Mystery coin tells no tale, Jonathan T. Melick—letter to the editor; 109: 1423.

Weber, Charles E.

Numismatist encounters sophisticated counterfeit—letter to the editor; 109: 520.

Reader adds observations to informative hoard article—letter to the editor; 109: 256-57.

WEIGHTS & MEASURES

Introduction to coin weights, A. George Mallis; 109: 1442-46 ill.

West Point mintmark a first for U.S. dime; 109: 811.

WESTERN RESERVE NUMISMATIC CLUB (OH)
109: 1009-10.

What error coins can teach us about die settings, Chris Pilliod; 109: 401-08 ill.

WHEELING AREA COIN CLUB (WV)
109: 869.

Where are all the Bicentennial quarters? T.V. Buttrey; 109: 825-27, 859-60 ill.

Where are the Iowa commems? Mike Locke—letter to the editor; 109: 784.

White, Weimar

Coin preservation and storage advice should be well informed—letter to the editor; 109: 376.

Whitney, David

Heads or tails: Bourse hours—time for a change? 109: 1156.

Who designed U.S. coinage for the Philippines? David W. Lange; 109: 291-94 ill.

WIESEL, ELIE

Magnes Museum medal honors Elie Wiesel; 109: 149-51 ill.

WILDE, ADNA G., JR.

Volunteer profile; 109: 143 ill.

Wilhite, Bob and Tom Michael

1996 auction prices realized, U.S. coins auction results for 1995—review; 109: 979.

WILMINGTON COIN CLUB (DE)

109: 466 ill.

WINKELMAN, "CURRENCY REFORM IN THE BALTIC STATES"

Praise for contributions of Winkelman and women, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 109: 17.

Winner of drawing offers belated thanks, praise, Les Watson—letter to the editor; 109: 255.

WISSELEAD, WILLIAM

obituary; 109: 1126.

Withers, Paul and Bente

British coin-weights: a corpus of the coin-weights made for use in England, Scotland and Ireland—review; 109: 590.

WITHROW, MARY ELLEN

Bressett selects six for Presidential Award; 109: 1170-80.

WOMEN & NUMISMATICS

Praise for contributions of Winkelman and women, Gar Travis—letter to the editor; 109: 17.

WOMEN IN NUMISMATICS

109: 870.

WOODEN MONEY

Collecting wooden money, William E. Pike; 109: 1476-80 ill.

Wooden money of Atlantic Canada, third edition, Atlantic Provinces Wooden Money Association—review; 109: 979.

WORLD SERIES OF NUMISMATICS

Start warming up for the 1996 ANA World Series; 109: 30-31.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Somogyi medal honors World War II vets; 109: 23 ill.

Two victory medals of the U.S. First Army, Peter S. Horvitz; 109: 1081-83 ill.

V-J Day 50th anniversary; 109: 526 ill.

World War II 50th anniversary; 109: 1165 ill.

Wright, William

ANA library a great asset to students of numismatics—letter to the editor; 109: 647.

Write for the ANA! 109: 495, 541, 1028, 1424.

—Y—**YEOMAN, GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**

Coins & collectors: Inside the Red Book, Q. David Bowers; 109: 1337-39 ill., 1459-61 ill.

Yeoman, Richard S.

Guide book of United States coins, 1997—review; 109: 1233 ill.

YN awards program for 1996; 109: 1474.

YNs exhibit in Tennessee, Texas and Missouri; 109: 714.

YOUNG, DONALD

Volunteer profile; 109: 1047.

Young collectors earn scholarships for Summer Conference; 109: 805-06.

Young numismatist shares thoughts about hobby, Brandon Donnell; 109: 519.

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

Bidders get ready for YN auction; 109: 714.

Commemoratives of Russia and America intrigue junior member, Marina Sirota—letter to the editor; 109: 1159.

Firm offers scholarship trip to future hobbyists; 109: 545-46.

First Strike; 109: 713-28 ill., 1473-87 ill.

PCGS essay contest offers scholarship \$\$\$; 109: 716-71.

PCGS gives scholarship to Michigan student; 109: 1194.

Siblings encourage young collector, Stephen D. Riutta—letter to the editor; 109: 1424.

YN awards program for 1996; 109: 1474.

Third-grader adds coins to family history project; 109: 715 ill.

YNs exhibit in Tennessee, Texas and Missouri; 109: 714.

Young collectors earn scholarships for summer conference; 109: 805-06.

Young numismatist shares thoughts about hobby, Brandon Donnell; 109: 519.

—Z—

Zander, Randolph

Alaskan parchment scrip of the Russian American Company, 1816-1867—review; 109: 979.

ZERBE, FARRAN

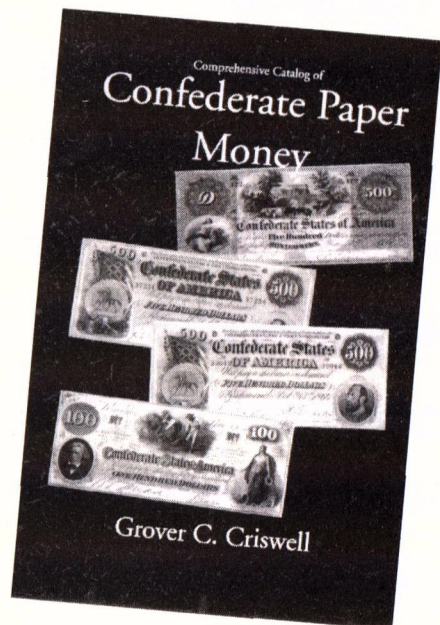
Coins come alive for Clain-Stefanelli, Mark Van Winkle; 109: 943-46, 976-77 ill.

GIVE THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

If numismatics has brought you pleasure in your lifetime, why not share your enjoyment by passing it on to future generations? Gifts to the ANA can help you achieve this goal and, at the same time, benefit your overall estate planning.

Consult your lawyer or financial advisor to see how your wishes can best be fulfilled. Act now, and have the satisfaction of knowing that you can benefit numismatics as much as this great hobby has benefited you!

Announcing



Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money by Grover Criswell

- Confederate Treasury notes
- contemporary counterfeits
- uncut sheets
- uncut counterfeit sheets!
- standard Criswell numbers
- 6 by 9-inch handbook format
- full-color cover
- thousands of varieties
- complete note illustrations
 - faces and backs
 - close-ups
- complete market values
- 356 pages/hundreds of photographs
- historic illustrations
- Hot Contact List™
- \$35 hardbound

Many other titles available.

Mastercard, Visa, checks and even cash accepted, please include \$4 per order for packaging and shipping.

Dealer inquiries invited. **Satisfaction guaranteed.**

BNR Press

132 E. Second Street
Port Clinton, Ohio 43452-1115-04
order via voice or fax 800 793-0683
also (419) 732-NOTE (6683)
e-mail BNR Press@aol.com

*See your favorite dealer
or call, write, fax or
e-mail us.*

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Abbott's Coinex Corp.	1522
Adkins, Gary (Numismatic Services)	1421
American Heritage Minting	1427, 1506
American Silver Dollars	1503
ANAAB	1472, 1517 & 1518
Anthony's	1430
Austin Rare Coins, Inc.	1456
Avena Rare Coin	1519
Bass, Harry W. Research Foundation	1447
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	1521
Beymer, Jack H.	1428
Bourne, Remy	1492
Bowers & Merena, Inc.	IFC, 1409
Bullowa, C.E.	1521
C.T. Coins	1521
California Numismatic Investments, Inc.	1523
Canadian Numismatic Association	1508
Capital Plastics	1494
Carlisle Development Corp.	1458
Casper, Michael I.	1524
CC King	1504
Classical Numismatic Group	1488
Cleland, Richard	1513
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	1526
Coin Dealer Newsletter	1481
Coin Galleries	1434
Coin World	1514
Collector's Gallery	1495
Collector's Supply House	1492
Colony Coin Co.	1522
☎ Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co.	1500
☎ Eagle Eye Rare Coins	1422
Early American Numismatics	1472
Edgewood Coin Co.	1524
Excelsior Coin Gallery	1494
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	1502
Forman & Bauer, Inc.	1521
Froeth, K.M.	1427
Geiger, M.	1527
Gilbert Martin	1500
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	1475
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	1498
Great Lakes Coin Co.	1524

Hall, David, Rare Coins & Collectibles	1432
Hanks & Associates, Inc.	1521
Heritage Rare Coin Galleries	1419
Hobby Coin Exchange	1472
J & M Numismatic Investments	1465
Jake's Marketplace	1454
James & Sons, Ltd.	1522
Kagin, A.M.	1468
Karp, Jules	1498
Kern, Jonathan K.	1497
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	1436
Kolbe, George Frederick	1495
Krause Publications	OBC
Leidman, Julian	1470
Leifer, Bret Numismatics	1456
Leu Numismatics, Ltd.	1437
Levin, Benjamin	1524
Littleton Coin Co.	1503
London Coin Galleries	1521
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	1527
Marc One Numismatics, Ltd.	1514
Margolis, Arnie	1524
Margolis, Richard	1527
Marin Numismatics	1464
Mark-Ruben Rare Coins, Inc.	1524
Marshall, Virg, III	1524
☎ Minshull, Lee	1514
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	1527
Morycz, Stanley	1494
Mountain High Coins—"1841"	1507
Münzen und Medaillen AG	1501
☎ National Gold Exchange, Inc.	1412
Northeast Numismatics	1506
Numismatic Arts of Santa Fe	1524
Numismatic Emporium, Inc., The	1519
Numismatic Guaranty Corp. (Good News)	1489
Numismatic Guaranty Corp. (Grading Submission Form)	1417, 1491
Numismatic Guaranty Corp. (Guidelines for Submission)	1416, 1490
Numismatic Services, Inc. (Gary Adkins)	1421
Numismatik Lanz München	1521
Owen, Edgar L.	1521

Oyach, Michael F.	1526
PCI	1466
PandaAmerica	1526
Peck, Spencer, Numismatist	1524
☎ Pinnacle Rarities	1519
Pobjoy Mint, Ltd.	1481
Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	1432
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	1524
Professional Coin Grading Service	1471
Professional Numismatists Guild	1457
Rarcoa	1513
Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey	1521
Riemer, Robert S.	1502
Rosenblum, William M., Rare Coins	1527
S.G. Rare Coins	1507
Sarasota Coin Co.	1521
Sarosi, John Paul, Inc.	1460
Sedwick, Daniel	1428
SilverTowne	1470
Simmons & Simmons Numismatists, Ltd.	1521
Sloat, Sam, Coins, Inc.	1460
Smith & Daughter, Inc.	1527
Smythe, R.M. & Co., Inc.	1508
Spangenberg, Hank	1523
Spectrum Numismatics	1433
Spink & Son	1505
Stack's	IBC
Steinberg, Mel	1524
Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	1526
Stephens, Karl	1527
Stockton, Allen	1524
Summit Rare Coins	1498
Superior Galleries	1441
Swiss Bank Corp.	1429
Teaparty, J.J.	1523
Teller, M. Louis	1527
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	1492
U.S. Coins	1436
U.S. Mint	1425, 1568
Vogel, David	1462, 1523
☎ Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc.	1461
Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	1504
Western Publishing Co., Inc.	1484
White, Harlan	1465
Whitman Coin Products	1323
Williams Gallery, Inc.	1415
☎ Denotes Fax-on-Request Advertiser	

MEET THE ALL-AMERICAN BEAUTY WITH A HEART OF GOLD

Her beauty is more
than skin deep. The
American Eagle Gold
Bullion Coin from the

United States Mint is an investment
whose value is based on the prevailing
price of gold. She's America's official
gold bullion coin with weight,
content and



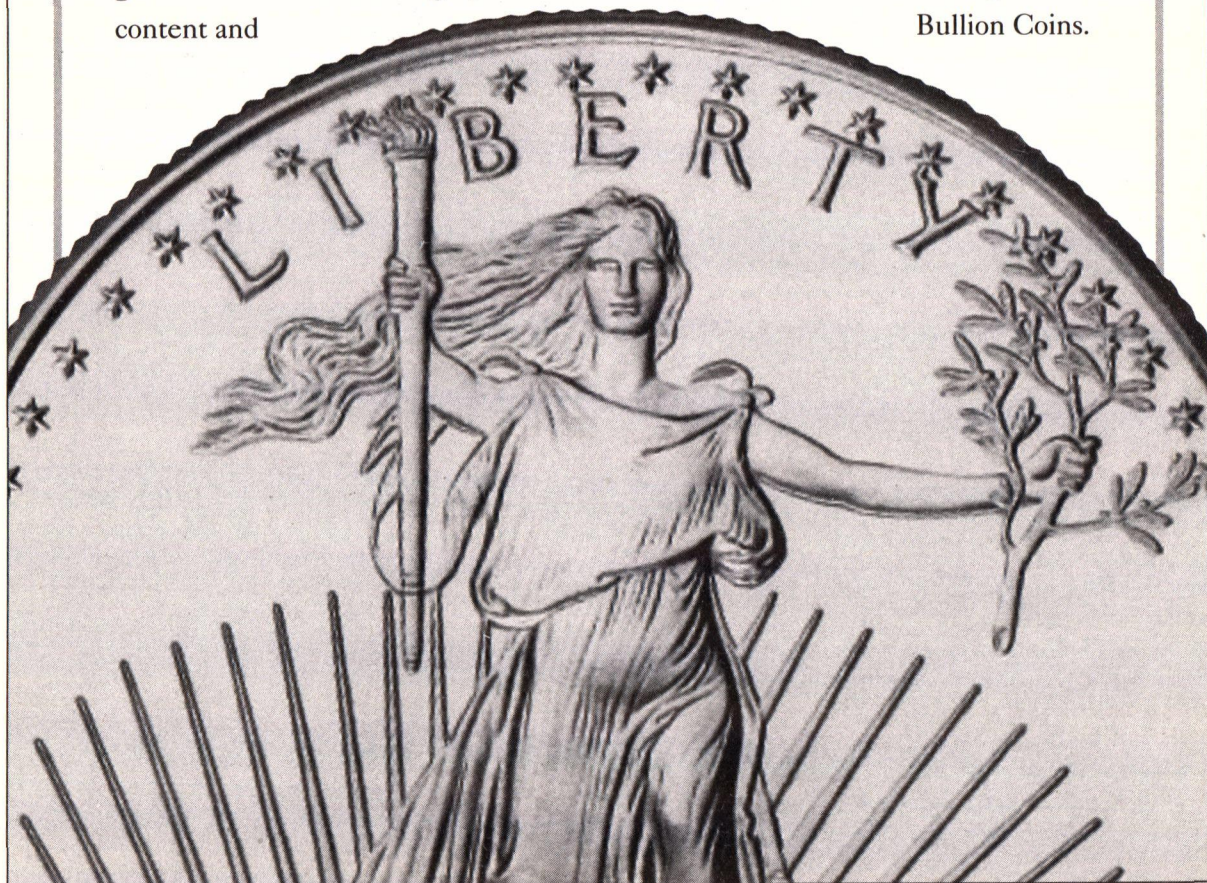
TREASURY
American Eagles
U.S. MINT

Serving America Since 1792

purity guaranteed
by our government.
As for beauty?
She's modeled after

Augustus Saint-Gaudens' legendary
1907 \$20 gold coin. Invest in the All-
American Beauty with a heart of gold.

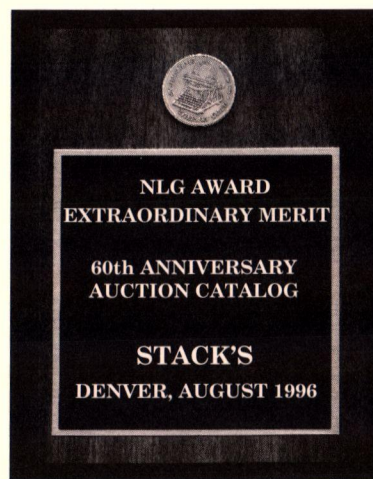
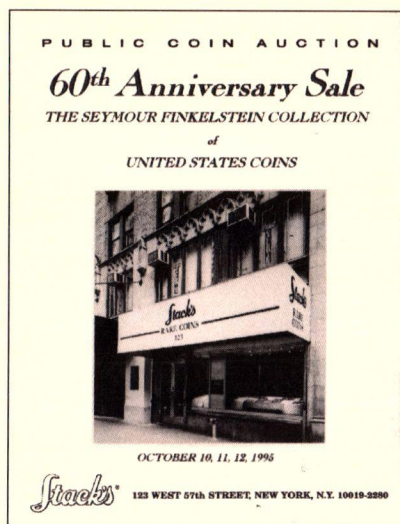
Invest in American Eagle Gold
Bullion Coins.



CALL 1-800-USA-GOLD, EXT. 9194 *for a list of retailers or for more information.*

Stack's Does it Again!

The NLG
has presented
Stack's their
1996
"Extraordinary
Merit"
Award for our
60th Anniversary
Sale Catalog



Presented at the American Numismatic Association
Convention, Denver, Colorado, August 1996

Your Collection can have the same success

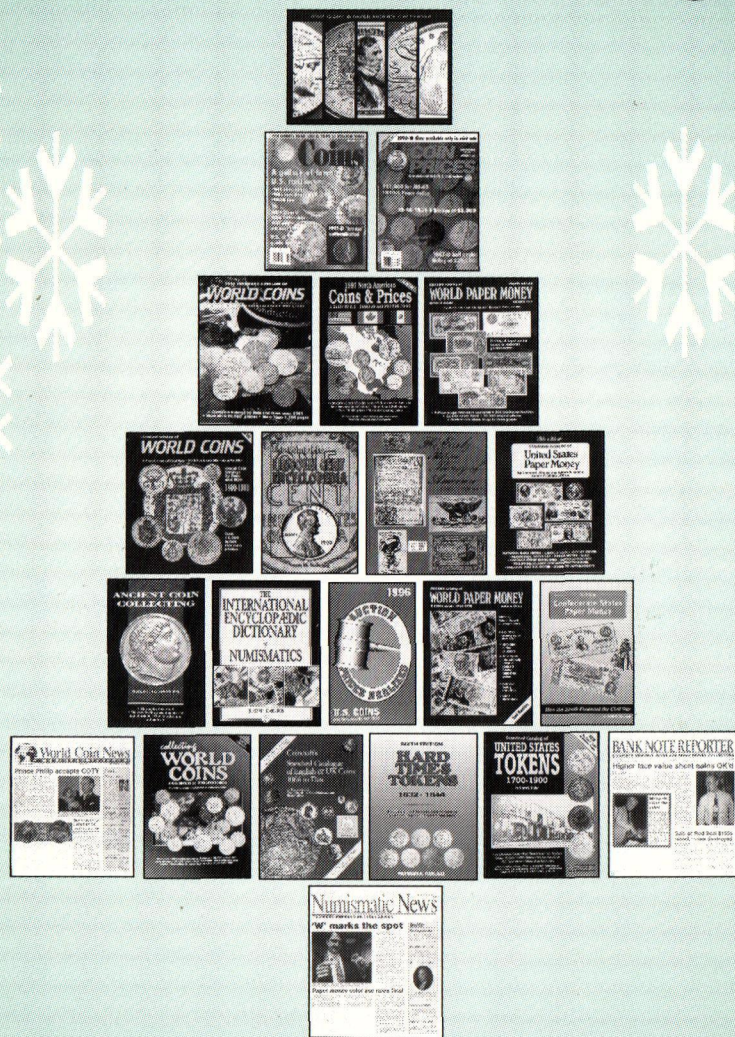
When you think of selling you must think of *Stack's*®

Contact Harvey or Lawrence Stack for Consignment Information

Stack's®

123 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019-2280
TELEPHONE: (212) 582-2580
FAX: (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946
Over 60 Years as America's Oldest & Largest
Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers

Season's Greetings &



Best Wishes For 1997



Krause Publications
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

PUBLISHER OF FINE HOBBY PERIODICALS & BOOKS